NEW 8x14 LIONEL FasTrack plan CLASSIC TOY THE STANK PROPERTY OF THE STANK PLANTS OF TH

ATLAS O's latest Trainman diesel page 80

Layouts • News • Projects

A VINTAGE YEAR

LOCAL

OF THE STATE OF THE S

in 53

DREAM LAYOUTS

- Making the most of modest space Page 52
- New trains, postwar look Page 68

WIRE 1 LOOP FOR 2 TRAINS

CTT VISITS a high-tech layout factory Page 60

HOW TO
Build a modern
highway overpass
turn to page 48

classictoytrains.com • OCTOBER 2007

Lionel enjoyed a banner year in 1953. Joe Algozzini and Roger Carp look at the year's dazzling trains. Page 38

\$5.95 • \$7.25 Canada



Vol. 20 • Issue 7





Cab curtain & backhead detail



Cab detail with opening hatches



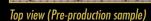
Atlas founders Stephan J Schaffan Jr &

Available in both 2-rail & 3-rail models



Products bearing Union Pacific Marks are made under trademark license from Union Pacific Railroad Company

Stephan J. Shaffan Sr., circa 1940



To find an Atlas O dealer, go to http://www.atlaso.com/locator/locator.asp

For the NEW Atlas O Scale 2007 Spring/Summer Catalog, please send \$5 (\$7 outside the US) to the address below

Atlas O, LLC • 378 Florence Avenue • Hillside, NJ 07205



M.T.H. / Lionel September 2007 Special Closeout Pricing



30 Day Money Back Guarantee. All orders add U.P.S. Prices are subject to change without notice. N.Y.S. residents add appropriate sales tax. Make all checks payable to Nassau Hobby Center All Major Credit Cards Accepted.

13 W. Merrick Rd. Freeport, New York 11520 Tel. (516) 378-9594



Mail order hours 9AM to 6PM Monday to Saturday





PREMIER SPECIALS		2609-1 B&O GP-30	359.95	2624-1 B&D RS1 269.99	24584	Pennsy F7 ABA
PASSENGER		2632-3 UP AC4400 Dummy	144 99	2648-1 LIRR MU Set	24588	
4061 SF 5 Car Madison Set	299 95	2649-1 CN F7 ABA	629.99	2648-3 2 Car Addon Both for 589.99		Both for 1079.99
4074 LIRR 5 Pack Madison	. 200.00	2679-1 CP S2	359 99	2671-1 R62 Add ons 107.99	24552	
4174 LIRR 2 Pack Both for	499 99	2680-1 LIRR S2	000.00	2694- 1+3 C&O Budd 2pk+dmy 2pk 404.99		
		2680-3 LIRR S2 Nowr Both for		2719-1 CB&Q GP7 269.99	25433	UP 4 pack Alum Pass Cars
4080 NYOW 5 Pack 4180 NYOW 2 Pack 4280 NYOW 2 Pack		2683-1 NASA S2	359 99	2728-1 R12 Yellow Set	25438	UP 2 pack Alum Pass Cars
4280 NYOW 2 Pack		2754_1 CN GP40	350.00	2728-3 R12 Yellow Addons	25/111	UP Station Sounds Diner
4480 NYOW RPO All for	710 00	2775-1 WP SD70ACE Set	449 99	4120-1 Harley Davidson F3 Set 314.95	20411	All for 1949.95
4157 LIRR 2 Pack	120.00	2782-1 Chassia GP/// Sat	1/0 00	4121-1NY Yankee F3 Set 314.99		
4240 NH RPO	60 00	3035-1 C&O Greenbrier	899 95	4128-1 New England Patriots Set 314.95	25473	2383C SF F3 R-unit 159 95
6202 C&O Alum 2 Car Sot	180 00	31/2 1 Donney H 3	620.05	4130-1 Green Bay Packers Set 314.95	28051	P&O EM1 1440 05
6502 C&O Alum 5 Car Sot	300.05	3156 1 Donney 1 1 0	620.00	4145-0 Reading 260 Set 224.99	28050	WP Mountain 704 00
6606 LID Alum 2 Car Sat	190.00	2209 1 NVC 1/10	620.00	4147-0 Reading 200 Set	20033	LID Challanger 700.00
60041 MD DDO	60.00	2215 1 NVC Dr.fuse	000 00	4147-0 Pennsy F3 F11 Set	20011	Missile Laureh Engine 240.00
FDFICUT	09.99	3213-1111 C Diyluss	099.99	4150-1 B&O 280 Set	20411	WISSIE LAUTICH ETIGITE 249.99
00001 DNCE Margar Cat #1	00.05	3223-1 Western Climax	909.99	4173-1 Rudolph Set	20000	UC Ctool Dookside 00.00
00040 CE 6 Car Hanner Cat	100.00	323Z-1 A&S U-0-U	599.99	-	20070	US Steel Dockside 99.99
00176 Couth 6 Car Hanner Cat	206.00	3237-1 Central Pac. Jupiter 4-4-0	629.99	K-Line	20004	UP Mikado
90176 South 6 Car Hanner Cat	. 200.99	3238-1 UP 4-4-0	629.99	K3715-1601S C&O Alleg w/TMCC 499.99		Halloween Dockside 99.99
90177 South & Car Hopper Set	. 200.99	3248-1 LIRR Atlantic	629.99	-		Copper Range 0-6-0 99.99
90291 Western 6 Pack Log	. 199.99	3276-1 CN UIF Set	10/9.99	RAILKING ONE GAUGE	30016	NYC Flyer Set
91040 JC Cabaca	49.99	5571-1-3 GN EF 3 units	1124.99	2001-1 Amtrak Dash8-40BW 449.95		Southwest Diesel Set 249.99
91051 SF Caboose	54.99	5576-1 NYC Box Cab - black	629.99	3007-1 B&A J3a Hudson 703.96	30024	UP Freight Set
91056 CNW Caboose	49.99	5584-1 GN FF-1	/19.99	3011-1 SP GS4		C&O Super Freight Set 399.99
91067 RI Caboose	49.99	5585-1 MR FF-1	/19.99	65010 Texas Special 3Pk		Alaska Work Set 239.99
91122 UP N6b Caboose	49.99	5586-1 NH FF-1	/19.99	67010 Texas Sp Coach Both for 499.99	30046	Alaska Xpan 89.99
91134 MR Caboose	49.99	5589-1 Penn FF-1 (red roof)	/19.99	TIN PLATE TRADITIONS		Xmas Set
91201 Chessie Caboose	54.99	5591-1 B&O BoxCab	449.99		31740	Virginian Set 659.99
93045 D&H Box Car	39.95	5595-1 Reading BoxCab	449.99	1043 High Tenison 3Pk 116.99	31749	Pennsy Coal Set 699.99
93095 Conrail Mail Box Car	39.95	6560-1 Virginian EP-3	/19.95	1231-1 Ives 3243R Pass Set 1349.95	31/52	B&O Diesel Set 669.99
93265 Yankee Box Car	54.99	80002A SF Clear Body F3	499.95	1234-0 MonoRail BLUE 629.99		
94021 Matheison Operating rfr	99.95	80004 B+C MR GP-7 + nonPwrd	497.99		31754	N&W Space Set 1049.99
94022 SF Operating Refer	. 104.99	80006B CN SD70M-2	359.99	5068 Red & Black 240 4 Pack		Polar Express Set 249.99
94035 Old Dutch Reefer Car	39.95	80007A Pennsy L1 Mikado	809.99	1258-1 Black 1134 Both for 1439.99	34502	B&O F3A
94060 MR Operating Reefer	89.99	RAIL KING SPECIALS	5	2160 Xmas Cattle Car 116.99	34503	
94061 NP Operating Reefer	. 104.99	1018 0 Spungo Rob 260	170.00	2165 B&O Box Car 116.99		Both for 349.99
94097 Tropicana Op. Reefer	89.99	1018-0 SpungeBob 260	200.05	2170 Rennsy Reefer 116.99	38010	Clinchfield Challenger 1699.95
				3021-1 NYC 263 Set 539.99	38021	WP Challenger 699.99
				4059 192 Villa Set 179.99	38051	Erie Berkshire 799.99
98104 Pennsy Flat w/Trailer	39.95	1140 11 111 2 0 0 W/1 1010 000110	. 100.00	4060 Ives No. 1868 Villa 63.99	38061	Cass Scenic Heisler 1049.99
LOCOMOTIVES		1187-1 Texas & Pac 4-6-2 w/Proto 1279-1 Pennsy Pacific	350.00	4072 192 Villa Set 179.99	38081	C&O Allegany 1529.99
2128L Alaska B Unit	. 299.95	1273-1 Fellisy Facilic	251.06	4073 191 Villa 62.99	51009	269E Set 559.99
2139LP ACL GP-20	. 349.95	1291-1 SF 0-8-0	331.30	5067 Black & Chrome 240 4Pk 629.99		T.T.1.3.50
2141-1WP GP20	. 249.95	1294-1 Reading 0-8-0	331.90 400 0E	LIONEL SPECIALS		LIAMS
2142-1 EMD Demonstrator GP20.	. 249.95	1306-1 DRG USRA 2-8-8-2	499.95			01 Green GG1 # 2330 224.99
2146-1EMD FP-45	. 249.95	1338-1 Bess & Lake Erie 0-8-0	331.90	8615 JC Penny's	GG300	01 Green GG1 # 2332 224.99
2152-1 LN F3 AA 2152-3 LN F3B NonPowered		1353-1 JC P47 Pacific	331.99	Lan birkshire w/case 095.00	GG300	01 Green GG1 # 2360 224.99
2152-3 LN F3B NonPowered		2114-1 NO Dash 0	1/9.95	11000 Holiday Trad. Set	GMFR	T-1 N&W J Set Freight 449.99
2162 / INIE2D Doward All to	r 700 00	Z 110-1 OF DASH 0	209.95	11004 Nascar Set	GMFR	T-3 Virginian Frt Set 359.99
2176-1NYC F3 ABA	. 629.99	2155-1 CINVV D'ASTI &	209.95	11007 Dale Sr. Xpan	LL729	NH 6 car Aluminum Set 299.99
2199-1 SP Daylight F3	519 95	2156-15F NW2 Switcher	269.95	11011 Jeff Gordon Xpan 109.99		Penn 6 car Aluminum Set . 299.99
2279-1JC GP9	. 359.99	2169-1 BNSF SW-9	249.95	11128 George Washington Set Pacific		
2313-1 RI BI 2	359 99	2198 R21 Redbird 4 Pack	599.99	11575 C&O Diner	MTF	H DCS & Transformers
	. 359.99	2373-3 Gray R-12 Add ons	107.95	15576 C&O 2 Pack	1001	DCS 269.99
2340-1 IC GP38	. 359.99	2448-3 LoV Red Set Add Ons	107.95	15597 C&O 4 Pack All for 1849.99		DCS Remote 149.99
	. 479.95	2401-1 UNVV SD9	209.99	14568 WP F3 AA		TIU 164.99
2466-1BNSF SD40-2		2402-1 IVIK SUB	209.99	15538 NYC 2 Pack		AIU 89.99
2487-1KCS FM Erie Built	. 539.99	2400-1 Unicago Yellow Set	359.95	15541 NYC Diner		6ft Mini Cable 9.99
2500-1 Soo S-2		2400-3 Unicago Yellow Add Ons .	107.95	18313 Pennsy GG1 (green) 399.99		TIU Barrel Jack 9.99
2501-3 VP Alco S-2 nonpwrd	. 116.95	2400-1 MR E3 AA	050.00	18367 LIRR BB3 584.99		TIU/TMCC Cable 19.99
2502 1 M/M C 2	350.00	2400-3 WIR ESBUILL BOTH FOR	359.99	18375 Lackawana Trainmaster 389.99		Z4000
2575 11ID CD60M	350.05	2602-1 Alaska GP9	269.99	185/4 MR GP20 224.99		
2576 1 Chassia SD50	350.00	2610-1 UP RS3	269.99	18/34 James	GOL	LDEN GATE
2585_1 Rurlington SD_2/	350 05	2615-3B&O SW-9 Calf NonPwrd	89.95	245/9 NYC AA E/		PRR P70 Pass Car 4Pk 399.99
2594-1 WM S-2	. 359.99	2623-1 AC&Y RS1	269.99	24584 NYC pwr B E7 Both for. 899.99		LIRR P70 Pass Car 4Pk 399.99

(800) 999-7018 ORDERING ONLY (402) 467-3738 INFO & STOCK CHECKS

(402) 467-3795

FÀX ÓRDER LINE

Grand Central Ltd.

P.O. Box 29301 • 6901 Seward Avenue • Lincoln, Nebraska 68529

9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Monday-Friday CST • 10 a.m. - 3 p.m. Saturday



We're a Lionel Top Ten Dealer



If paying by check, the check must clear before shipping.

You Want Locomotives? We've Got An Unmatched Selection Waiting. Call Now!

	Lionel Super Sale!	38026	Norfolk & Western J1299.9	5 3151	UP 0-8-0 w/PS-2 (L/N)509.95	2242-1	UP DC-3 Inspection Car299.95
11852	Clinchfield PS 2 Hopper 2 Pack .84.		Santa Fe 2-8-8-2-TMCC1399.9		NYC 4-4-0 w/PS-2669.95	2243-1	CN FA-2 ABA539.95
	NP Steel Side Reefer Trio92.	5 38049	N&W Class A Lionmaster749.9		B&O 4-4-0 w/PS-2669.95	2250-1	Burlington Pioneer Zephyr599.95
	PFE Steel Reefer Trio-Silver92.	5 3806	5 UP Mallet-TMCC L/N949.9		UP Challenger-Blk w/PS-21349.95	2265-1	BNSF (Warbonnet) AC-6000349.95
	C&NW Steel Reefer Trio92.		MTH Railking Locomotives	3172	Strasburg 4-4-0 w/PS-2659.95	2313-1 2323-1	Rock Island BL-2367.95
	New ZW Amp/Volt Meter84.		0 NYC Hudson w/whistle199.9	5 3176 5 3177	GN 2-8-0 w/PS-2679.95 Reading & Philly 2-8-0 w/PS-2.669.95	2323-1	Erie Lackawanna PA ABA649.95 UP FA-2 ABA (L/N)529.95
14093		_	1 N&W 0-8-0 Switcher w/sound .269.9	5 3181	P&WVA 2-8-2 Mikado w/PS-2769.95	2234-1	Santa Fe E-8 ABA
	Scale Banjo Signal24.	_ `	0 NYC 0-8-0 w/sound199.9	5 3184	L&N 2-8-2 w/PS-2769.95	2346-1	Western Pacific FT-ABA629.95
	Operating Drawbridge69.		1 UP Northern-Gray w/sound399.9	5 3207	NYC 4-4-0 Empire Exp-PS-2674.95	2360-1	ACL E-8 ABA + 5 Pass Cars995.00
	Norfolk So. D/C Girder Bridge14. CSX Waffle Sided Boxcar19.		1 Pennsylvania Mallet w/sound649.9	5 3208	NYC 4-4-0 Empire Exp-PS-2674.95	2372-3	N&S GP-40 Dummy147.95
	L&N Waffle Sided Boxcar19.		1 GM&O 4-6-2 Pacific w/PS-2379.9		Western Forest Ind Climax999.95	2378-1	N&S SD-70374.95
	Santa Fe 2 Bay Hopper19.		 B&O 0-4-0 Docksider119.9 Santa Fe 0-8-0 w/PS-2379.9 	5 3231	Central Pacific 4-4-0 w/PS-2659.95	2384-1	N&S AC6000374.95
	Copper Range Ore Car-Black19.		1 C&A 4-6-2 Pacific w/sound379.	₅ 3230	UP 4-4-0 w/PS-2659.95	2385-1	Union Pacific AC 6000384.95
16485			1 N&W 0-8-0 w/PS-2374.9	5 3240	B&O 4-4-0 American w/PS-2659.95	2385-1	UP AC6000 (L/N)
16486	Copper Range Ore Car-Black19.			5 3241	W&M Challenger w/PS-21349.95	2415-1	
16488			1 SF 4-8-2 Mohawk w/PS-2374.9		W&M Challenger w/PS-21349.95 B&O Challenger w/PS-21349.95	2416-1 2417-1	NYC C-Liner ABA619.95 Santa Fe C-Liner ABA (L/N)589.95
	BNSF Ore Car19.		1 A.C.L. 4-8-2 Mohawk w/PS-2374.9	5 3244	Southern Challenger w/PS-21349.95	2420-1	MKT GP-40 (R/W/B)349.95
	Ctrl New Jersey 2 Bay Hopper21.		1 T&P Mohawk w/PS-2374.9	5 3245	Pennsy Atlantic 4-4-2 w/PS-2659.95	2420-3	
	C&NW Ore Car21.		1 Rio Grande 2-8-8-2 w/PS-2549.9	5 3246	Pennsy Atlantic 4-4-2 w/PS-2659.95	2448-1	
17024	Reading Offset D/C Hopper42. General Electric PS-2 Hopper43.		1 Bessimer & Lake Erie379.9	5 3247	B&O 4-4-2 w/PS-2659.95		3 UP SD-60 P/D Pair (L/N)489.95
17028			0 B&O 0-4-0 Docksider119.9		Reading T-1 4-8-4 w/PS-2999.95	2452-3	I.C. E-6 Dummy B Unit147.95
	Pennsylvania PS-2 Hopper41.		 Christmas Hudson w/PS-2319.9 Southern Hudson w/PS-2359.9 		Blue Mtn & Rdg.T-1 4-8-4999.95	2454-3	NYC E-6 Dummy B Unit147.95
	Rock Island D/C Offset Hpr44.		1 DMIR 4-8-2 Mountain w/PS-2359.	_ 3231	Chessie T-1 4-8-4 w/PS-2999.95	2454-3	Seaboard E-6 Dummy B Unit .147.95
17068	Jersey Central D/C Offset Hpr44.		1 Rio Grande 4-6-0 w/PS-2299.	5 3232	Allegheny T-1 4-8-4 w/PS-2999.95	2455-1	Santa Fe FA ABA
17070	P&LE D/C Offset Hopper44.	5 1373-		_ 3233	Pennsy 2-10-0 Decapod1029.95	2462-1	Santa Fe GP-60M (L/N)339.95
17352	PFE Woodside Reefer44.		1 D&RG 4-6-0 w/PS-2299.9		Pennsy 2-10-0 Decapod1029.95	2463-1 2463-3	CSX GP-60374.95 CSX GP-60 Dummy139.95
L	ionel Steam Locomotives		1 Pennsylvania 0-6-0 w/PS-2349.9		Jersey Central 4-6-2 w/PS-2849.95 Grand Trunk 4-6-2 w/PS-2849.95	2464-3	Conrail GP-60 Dummy142.95
	N&W 746 J PWC649.	5 1382-	1 Santa Fe 0-6-0 w/S-2364.9	5 3261	NYC 0-4-0 w/PS-2549.95	2465-1	CN GP-60
	C&O 0-8-0349.	₅ 1391-	1 MR Mohawk 4-8-2 w/PS-2349.9	5 3263	Southern 0-4-0 w/PS-2549.95	2465-3	CN GP-60 Dummy139.95
	NYC 0-8-0349.	5 1394-	1 P&LE Mohawk 4-8-2 w/PS-2359.9	5 3264	C&O 0-4-0 w/PS-2549.95	2466-1	BNSF SD-40-2377.95
11127	Southern Pacific GS-4C		1 GTW Mohawk 4-8-2 w/PS-2349.9		Pennsy 0-4-0 w/PS-2549.95	2469-1	Wisconsin Central SD40-2384.95
	C&O F-19 4-6-2999.	4400	1 B&LE 0-6-0 w/PS-2344.		CN UF-1 Mountain w/PS-21029.95	2472-1	Conrail SD80-MAC374.95
	Reading T-1629.		1 DMIR 0-6-0 w/PS-2344.9 1 Great Northern 0-6-0 w/PS-2339.9	_ 32/0	CN UF-1 + Passenger Set1149.95	2473-1	CSX SD-80MAC364.95
	NYC Mohawk-RS829.		1 Clinchfield Challenger w/PS-2339.		C&O Greenbair w/PS-21029.95		CSX SD-80MAC Dummy136.95
18024		4447	1 Rio Grande Chlgr w/PS-2629.		Premier Diesels	2474-1	Norfolk Southern SD-80MAC369.95
	D&RG 2-8-2 Mikado799. New Haven Pacific-Trad279.	4440	1 UP 4-6-6-4 Challenger-Black629.		New, O/B Unless Noted	2475-1 2475-3	UP SD-90MAC
	NYC Pacific-Trad279.	1410	1 UP 4-6-6-4 Challenger-Gray629.9		1 Western Pacific F-3 ABA (L/N)795.00	2475-3	
	Santa Fe Pacific-Trad279.	4 400	1 Am. Freedom 4-8-4 w/PS-2354.9				Pennsy PA Dummy B Unit139.95
18088			1 BNSF GS-4 w/PS-2354.9	5 2032E		2478-1	Santa Fe PA ABBA799.95
	N&W 2-6-4149.	₅ 1422-	1 SP GS-2 w/PS-2354.9	5 2041-0	0 UP SD-60 w/horn L/N199.95	2480-1	
18732	North Pole General92.		1 SP GS-2 w/PS-2354.9		1 Union Pacific SD-60M349.95	2485-1/	3 Santa Fe F-3 Dummy B Unit 799.95
	Percy Locomotive89.	4405	1 Western Pacific GS-2 w/PS-2 .354.9		0 CSX SD-60 w/Horn (L/N)186.00	2486-1	
	James Locomotive92.		1 ATSF 4-6-0 w/PS-2299.9 1 Virginia Truckee 4-6-0 w/PS-2.299.9		1 UP F-3 ABBA (L/N)995.00		Seaboard F-3 Dummy B Unit .149.95
	ATSF Atlantic-Trad379.	4 400	1 Erie Hudson w/PS-2359.9		FEC F-3 B Unit299.95	2487-1	KCS Erie Built AB549.95
	Reading Camelback499. UP Pacific-Trad329.			2090-1			
	Baltimore & Ohio EM-11299.		1 Coors Light Bullet Train419.9		0 E.M.D Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95
			 Coors Light Bullet Train419.9 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire339.9 	5 2090-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA1395.00	2489-1 2495-3	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95
		1434-	1 Coors Light Bullet Train419.9 1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire339.9 1 NPR 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2339.9	5 2090- 5 2093-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA1395.00 3 Burlington F-3 B Unit249.95	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher309.95
28059	N&W A Class1149.	1434- 5 1435-	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire339.9	5 2090- 5 2093- 5 2113-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA1395.00 3 Burlington F-3 B Unit249.95 1 Rio Grande SD-9 w/snd L/N229.95	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher309.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95
		1434- 1435- 1436- 1437-	 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire339. NPR 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2339. RF&P 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2339. SF 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2339. 	5 2090- 5 2093- 5 2113- 5 2119- 5 2123-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA1395.00 3 Burlington F-3 B Unit249.95 1 Rio Grande SD-9 w/snd L/N229.95 0 EMD Demo SD-60/horn L/N229.95	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2499-3	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher309.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95
28063	N&W A Class1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain799.	1434- 5 1435- 5 1436- 5 1437- 5 1439-	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090- 5 2093-; 5 2113- 5 2119-(5 2123- 5 2123-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2499-3 2501-3	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95
28063 28067 28075	N&W A Class 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain. 799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4 11199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific 799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099.	1434- 5 1435- 5 1436- 5 1437- 5 1440-	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire339.1 NPR 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2339.1 RSP 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2.339.1 SF 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2339.1 B&O 49er339.1 N&W 49er339.1	5 2090- 5 2093- 5 2113- 5 2119- 5 2123- 5 2125- 5 2125-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2499-3 2501-3 2518-1 2518-3	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 UP S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 VRE F40PH
28063 28067 28075 28076	N&W A Class 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain. 799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4 11199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific 799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099. NPR 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099.	1434- 5 1435- 5 1436- 5 1437- 5 1440- 5 1441-	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090- 5 2093- 5 2113- 5 2119- 5 2123- 5 2123- 5 2125- 5 2125-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2499-3 2501-3 2518-1 2518-3 2519-1	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 UP S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 VRE F40PH
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078	N&W A Class 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain 799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4 1199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific 799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099. NPR 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099. Pennsylvania 2-10-4 1299.	1434- 5 1435- 5 1436- 5 1437- 5 1440- 5 1441- 5 1442-	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090- 5 2093- 5 2113- 5 2119- 5 2123- 5 2125- 5 2125- 5 2125-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2499-3 2501-3 2518-1 2518-3 2519-1 2519-3	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 UP S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 VRE F40PH359.95 VRE F40PH Dummy136.95 CSX F40PH Dummy144.95
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28085	N&W A Class 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain. 799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4. 1199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific. 799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet. 1099. NPR 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099. Pennsylvania 2-10-4 1299. Norfolk Western JLC Y-6B1449.	1434- 5 1435- 5 1436- 5 1439- 5 1440- 5 1442- 5 1444-	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090- 5 2093- 5 2113- 5 2119- 5 2123- 5 2125- 5 2125- 5 2125- 5 2139-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2499-3 2501-3 2518-1 2518-3 2519-1 2519-3 2523-3	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 UP S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 VRE F40PH359.95 VRE F40PH Dummy136.95 CSX F40PH Dummy144.95 WP GP-40 Dummy159.95
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28085 28099	N&W A Class 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain. 799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4 1199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific 799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099. NPR 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099. Pennsylvania 2-10-4 1299. Norfolk Western JLC Y-6B 1449. UP Grey JLC Challenger 1895.	1434- 5 1436- 5 1436- 5 1439- 5 1440- 5 1441- 5 1442- 6 1445- 6 1446-	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090- 5 2093-; 5 2113- 5 2119-(5 2123-; 5 2125-; 5 2125-; 5 2139-; 5 2141-; 5 2147-;	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2501-3 2518-1 2518-3 2519-1 2519-3 2523-3 2538-1	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher309.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 UP S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 VRE F40PH359.95 VRE F40PH Dummy136.95 CSX F40PH Dummy144.95 WP GP-40 Dummy
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28085 28099 28640	N&W A Class 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain 799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4 1199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific 799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099. Pennsylvania 2-10-4 1299. Norfolk Western JLC Y-6B 1449. UP Grey JLC Challenger 1895. SP Berkshire-TMCC 279.	1434- 5 1436- 5 1436- 5 1439- 5 1440- 5 1441- 5 1442- 6 1445- 6 1446-	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090- 5 2093-; 5 2113- 5 2119-(5 2123-; 5 2125-; 5 2125-; 5 2139-; 5 2141-; 5 2147-;	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2501-3 2518-1 2518-3 2519-1 2519-3 2523-3 2538-1	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher309.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 UP S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 VRE F40PH359.95 VRE F40PH Dummy136.95 CSX F40PH Dummy144.95 WP GP-40 Dummy
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28085 28099 28640 28650	N&W A Class 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain. 799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4 1199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific. 799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099. NPR 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099. Pennsylvania 2-10-4 1299. Norfolk Western JLC Y-6B 1449. UP Grey JLC Challenger 1895. SP Berkshire-TMCC 279. NYC 0-6-0 Docksider 99.	1434- 1435- 1436- 1436- 1439- 1440- 1441- 1442- 1444- 1445- 1446- 1446- 1443-	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090- 5 2093- 5 2113- 5 2119- 5 2123- 5 2125- 5 2125- 5 2139- 5 2141- 5 2152- 5 2152- 5 2152- 5 2152-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2501-3 2501-3 2518-1 2519-1 2519-3 2523-3 2538-1 2538-3 2542-1/	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher309.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 UP S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 VRE F40PH
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28085 28099 28640 28650 28651	N&W A Class 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain 799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4 1199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific 799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099. Pennsylvania 2-10-4 1299. Norfolk Western JLC Y-6B 1449. UP Grey JLC Challenger 1895. SP Berkshire-TMCC 279.	5 1434- 5 1435- 5 1436- 5 1437- 5 1449- 5 1441- 5 1444- 0 1445- 5 1446- 5 1443- 5 1443- 5 1443-	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090- 5 2093- 5 2113- 5 2119- 6 2123- 5 2125- 5 2125- 5 2139- 5 2141- 5 2147- 5 2152- 2152- 2152- 2152-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2501-3 2518-1 2518-3 2519-1 2519-3 2523-3 2538-1 2538-3 2542-1/ 2544-3	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 UP S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 VRE F40PH369.95 VRE F40PH369.95 CSX F40PH Dummy144.95 CSX F40PH Dummy149.95 W&M SD-40-2374.95 W&M SD-40-2 Dummy149.95 2 UP U50-C P/D Pair595.00 C&O E-6 Dummy B Unit139.95
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28085 28099 28640 28650 28651 28655 28660	N&W A Class. 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain. 799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4. 1199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific. 799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet. 1099. NPR 2-6-6-2 Mallet. 1099. Pennsylvania 2-10-4. 1299. Norfolk Western JLC Y-6B. 1449. UP Grey JLC Challenger 1895. SP Berkshire-TMCC 279. NYC 0-6-0 Docksider 99. Bethlehem 0-6-0 Docksider 99. Erie Berkshire w/RS 214. North Pole 0-6-0 Docksider 99.	5 1434- 5 1435- 5 1436- 5 1437- 5 1440- 5 1441- 5 1442- 5 1445- 5 1446- 5 1443- 5 3036 5 3040	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090- 5 2093- 5 2113- 5 21123- 5 2123- 5 2125- 5 2125- 5 2141- 5 2147- 5 2152- 5 2152- 5 2152- 6 2176-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2501-3 2518-1 2518-3 2519-1 2519-3 2523-3 2538-1 2538-3 2542-1/ 2544-3 2545-3 2546-3	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28085 28099 28640 28650 28651 28655 28660 28661	N&W A Class 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain. 799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4 1199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific 799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099. NPR 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099. Pennsylvania 2-10-4 1299. Norfolk Western JLC Y-6B 1449. UP Grey JLC Challenger 1895. SP Berkshire-TMCC 279. NYC 0-6-0 Docksider 99. Bethlehem 0-6-0 Docksider 99. Erie Berkshire w/RS 214. North Pole 0-6-0 Docksider 99. Santa Fe 0-4-0 134.	5 1434- 5 1435- 5 1436- 5 1437- 5 1449- 5 1441- 5 1445- 5 1446- 5 1446	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090- 5 2093-; 5 2113-; 5 2113-; 5 2123-; 5 2125-; 5 2125-; 5 2141-; 5 2147-; 5 2152-; 2 152-; 5 2152-; 5 2152-; 6 2152-; 7 2152-; 7 2152-; 8 2152-; 9 2176-; 9 2176-; 0 2176-; 0 2177-;	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2501-3 2518-1 2518-3 2519-1 2519-3 2523-3 2538-1 2538-3 2542-1/ 2544-3 2545-3 2545-3 2549-1	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher309.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 UP S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 VRE F40PH
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28085 28099 28640 28655 28655 28660 28661 28674	N&W A Class 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain. 7799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4. 1199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific. 7799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet. 1099. NPR 2-6-6-2 Mallet. 1099. Pennsylvania 2-10-4. 1299. Norfolk Western JLC Y-6B. 1449. UP Grey JLC Challenger. 1895. SP Berkshire-TMCC. 279. NYC 0-6-0 Docksider. 99. Bethlehem 0-6-0 Docksider. 99. Berkshire W/RS. 214. North Pole 0-6-0 Docksider. 99. Santa Fe 0-4-0. 134. C&O Docksider. 99.	5 1434- 5 1435- 5 1436- 5 1437- 5 1440- 5 1440- 5 1446- 5 1446- 5 1443- 5 3036- 5 3040- 5 3043- 5 3044-	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire 339.1 NFR 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2 339.1 1 RF&P 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2 339.1 1 SE 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2 339.1 1 B&O 49er 339.1 1 N&W 49er 339.1 1 Southern Pacific 49er 339.1 1 UP 49er 339.1 1 UP 49er 339.1 1 UP Big Boy Freight Set 699.1 1 UP Big Boy Pass. Set 699.1 1 UP Big Boy Pass. Set 699.1 1 VP C Dreyfus Hudson w/PS-2 357.2 1 WTH Premier Locomotives Norfolk & Western A Class 974.1 NYC Gold Hudson+Cars 1995.1 Pennsy Duplex 4-4-4-4 9.95.1 UP 4-8-4 Northern w/PS-2 949.1	5 2090- 5 2013- 5 2113- 5 2123- 5 2123- 5 2125- 5 2125- 5 2141- 5 2147- 2152- 5 2154- 0 2176- 0 2177- 5 2187-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2499-3 2501-3 2518-1 2518-3 2519-1 2519-3 2538-3 2538-3 2542-1/ 2544-3 2545-3 2545-3 2545-1 2554-1	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 UP S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 VRE F40PH369.95 VRE F40PH369.95 CSX F40PH Dummy144.95 CSX F40PH Dummy149.95 W&M SD-40-2374.95 W&M SD-40-2374.95 W&M SD-40-Phormy149.95 CY UP U50-C P/D Pair595.00 C&O E-6 Dummy B Unit139.95 FEC E-6 Dummy B Unit139.95 L&N E-6 Dummy B Unit139.95 L&N E-6 Dummy B Unit139.95 Lang Island F-7 ABA599.95 B-1, 4 Car Subway Set
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28085 28099 28640 28655 28655 28660 28661 28674 28675	N&W A Class. 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain. .799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4 1199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific. .799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet. 1099. Pennsylvania 2-10-4 1299. Norfolk Western JLC Y-6B. 1449. UP Grey JLC Challenger 1895. SP Berkshire-TMCC .279. NYC 0-6-0 Docksider .99. Bethlehem 0-6-0 Docksider .99. Santa Fe 0-4-0 .134. C&O Docksider .99. Southern Pacific Docksider .99. Southern Pacific Docksider .99.	5 1434- 5 1435- 5 1436- 5 1437- 5 1449- 5 1440- 5 1441- 5 1445- 5 1446- 5 1446- 5 1443- 5 3036 5 3040 5 3040 5 3044 5 3044	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090- 5 2093- 5 2113- 5 2113- 5 2123- 5 2125- 5 2125- 5 2147- 5 2152- 5 2152- 5 2152- 5 2152- 5 2176- 0 2176- 0 2177- 5 2187- 5 2187- 6 2177- 7 2177- 8 2187- 9 2191-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2501-3 2518-1 2518-3 2519-1 2519-3 2523-3 2538-1 2538-3 2542-1 2544-3 2545-3 2546-3 2549-1 2554-1 2554-3	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28085 28099 28640 28651 28655 28660 28661 28675 28675	N&W A Class. 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain. 799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4 1199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific. 799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet. 1099. NPR 2-6-6-2 Mallet. 1099. Pennsylvania 2-10-4. 1299. Norfolk Western JLC Y-6B. 1449. UP Grey JLC Challenger. 1895. SP Berkshire-TMCC. 279. NYC 0-6-0 Docksider. 99. Berlie Berkshire W/RS. 214. North Pole 0-6-0 Docksider. 99. Santa Fe 0-4-0. 134. C&O Docksider. 99. Southern Pacific Docksider. 99. U.S. Steel Docksider. 99.	5 1434- 5 1435- 5 1437- 5 1439- 5 1440- 5 1442- 5 1442- 5 1442- 5 3036- 5 3040- 5 3044- 5 3045- 5 3045- 6 3	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090-5 2093-5 2113-6 2113-6 2123-5 2125-5 2125-5 2141-7 2152-6 2152-6 2176-0 2177-5 2187-0 2194-1 0 2194-1	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA 1395.00 21 Rio Grande SD-9 w/snd L/N 229.95 22 B.D. Demo SD-60/hom L/N 229.95 22 B.D. Demo SD-60/hom L/N 229.95 22 S.95 Santa Fe FM 225.95 22 S.95 Santa Fe FM (L/N) 269.95 23 C&O F-3 ABA-Excellent 395.00 24 C&O F-3 Dummy B Unit (L/N) 150.00 260 F-3 Powered B Unit 250.00 25 CWA F-3 Powered B Unit 250.00 26 CWA F-3 Powered B Unit 199.95 27 Western Pacific GP-20 (L/N) 186.00 28 L&N F-3 ABBA/6 Pass Cars 395.00 29 L&N F-3 ABBA/6 Pass Cars 399.50 30 L&N F-3 Dummy B Unit 139.95 31 BNSF SD-70 349.95 32 NYC F-3 ABBA 629.95 32 Southem F-3 ABBA 699.95 31 BNSF GP-38 299.95 32 Union Pacific SD-90 329.95 32 MKT PA ABA 629.95 33 MKT PA ABA 629.95	2489-1 2495-3 2496-3 2496-3 2501-3 2518-1 2518-3 2519-1 2519-3 2523-3 2538-3 2542-1/ 2544-3 2545-3 2546-3 2554-3 2554-1 2554-1 2554-1	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dmmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dmmy119.95 UP S-2 Switcher Dmmy119.95 VRE F40PH Dmmy136.95 CSX F40PH Dmmy136.95 CSX F40PH Dmmy144.95 WP GP-40 Dmmy159.95 W&M SD-40-2 Dmmy149.95 'Z UP U50-C P/D Pair595.00 C&O E-6 Dmmy B Unit139.95 FEC E-6 Dmmy B Unit139.95 Long Island F-7 ABA599.95 R-1, 4 Car Subway Add onsCall C&NW Dash 9 Dmmy139.95
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28085 28099 28640 28655 28660 28661 28674 28675 28676 28676	N&W A Class 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain. 799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4. 1199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific 799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099. NPR 2-6-6-2 Mallet 1099. Pennsylvania 2-10-4 1299. Norfolk Western JLC Y-6B 1449. UP Grey JLC Challenger 1895. SP Berkshire-TMCC 279. NYC 0-6-0 Docksider 99. Bethlehem 0-6-0 Docksider 99. Sethlehem 0-6-0 Docksider 99. Santa Fe 0-4-0 134. C&O Docksider 99. Southern Pacific Docksider 99. Southern Pacific Docksider 99. U.S. Steel Docksider 92. Western & Maryland 4-4-2 92.	5 1434- 5 1435- 5 1436- 5 1439- 5 1440- 5 1441- 6 1445- 6 1443- 6 3040- 6 3040- 6 3040- 6 3043- 6 3045- 6 3045- 7 3056- 8 3	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090- 5 2093- 5 2113- 5 2113- 5 2123- 5 2125- 5 2125- 5 2141- 5 2152- 5 2154- 0 2176- 0 2176- 0 2191- 0 2196-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA 1395.00 3 Burlington F-3 B Unit 249.95 4 Rio Grande SD-9 w/snd L/N 229.95 5 EMD Demo SD-60/horn L/N 229.95 5 Santa Fe FM 225.95 5 Santa Fe FM (L/N) 269.95 1 C&O F-3 ABA-Excellent 395.00 3 C&O F-3 Dummy B Unit (L/N) 150.00 C&O F-3 Powered B Unit 25.95 1 Western Pacific GP-20 (L/N) 199.95 1 Western Pacific GP-20 (L/N) 179.95 1 L&N F-3 ABBA/6 Pass Cars 995.00 3 L&N F-3 Dummy B Unit 139.95 1 SNFS SD-70 349.95 1 NYC F-3 ABBA 629.95 1 Southern F-3 ABBA 699.95 1 SNF GP-38 299.95 1 Union Pacific SD-90 329.95 1 MKT PA ABA 629.95 1 MKT PA ABA 629.95 1 Great Northern EP-5 319.95	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2501-3 2518-1 2518-3 2519-1 2519-3 2523-3 2523-3 2538-1 2544-3 2545-3 2545-3 2554-1 2554-1 2554-3 2562-3	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dum119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 VRE F40PH369.95 VRE F40PH369.95 CSX F40PH Dummy144.95 CSX F40PH Dummy159.95 W&M SD-40-2 Dummy149.95 V&W SD-40-2 Dummy149.95 VB UP U50-C P/D Pair595.00 C&O E-6 Dummy B Unit139.95 L&N E-6 Dummy B Unit139.95 Santa Fe GP-38 (L/N)379.95
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28085 28099 28640 28651 28655 28661 28674 28675 28676 28677 28679	N&W A Class	5 1434- 5 1435- 5 1436- 5 1437- 5 1440- 5 1441- 5 1442- 5 1445- 5 1445- 5 1443- 5 3046- 5 3043- 5 3044- 5 3045- 5 3057	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire 339.1 1 NPR 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2 339.1 1 RF&P 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2 339.1 1 SF 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2 339.1 1 B&O 49er 339.1 1 N&W 49er 339.1 1 N&W 49er 339.1 2 P House 339.1 2 P House 339.1 3 CP Royal Hudson 357.1 3 UP Big Boy Freight Set 699.1 1 UP Big Boy Pass. Set 699.1 1 NYC Dreyfus Hudson w/PS-2.357.1 WTH Premier Locomotives Norfolk & Western A Class 974.1 NYC Gold Hudson+Cars 1995.1 Pennsy Duplex 4-4-4 995.1 UP 4-8-4 Northern w/PS-2 949.1 NYC Dreyfus Hudson w/PS-2 895.1 NYC Niagara w/PS-2 995.1 SF 2-10-4 Texas/PS-2 1095.1 CN 4-8-4 Northern+7 Cars 1395.1	5 2090- 5 2093- 5 2113- 5 2113- 5 2123- 5 2125- 5 2125- 5 2147- 5 2152- 2152- 5 2154- 0 2176- 0 2177- 5 2184- 0 2194- 0 2194- 0 2194- 0 2207-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA 1395.00 3 Burlington F-3 B Unit 249.95 4 Rio Grande SD-9 Wsnd L/N 229.95 5 EMD Demo SD-60/horn L/N 229.95 5 Santa Fe FM 225.95 5 Santa Fe FM (L/N) 269.95 1 C&O F-3 ABA-Excellent 395.00 3 C&O F-3 Dummy B Unit (L/N) 150.00 4 C&O F-3 Powered B Unit 250.00 4 C&O F-3 Powered B Unit 250.00 5 Western Pacific GP-20 (L/N) 186.00 4 Amtrak F40PH (L/N) 279.95 5 L&N F-3 ABBA/6 Pass Cars 399.95 6 NSF SD-70 349.95 7 NYC F-3 ABBA 629.95 8 Southem F-3 ABBA 629.95 9 SNSF GP-38 299.95 9 Union Pacific SD-90 329.95 1 MKT PA ABA 629.95 1 Great Northern EP-5 319.95 1 KCS E-8 ABA 599.95	2489-1 2495-3 2496-3 2496-3 2499-3 2501-3 2518-1 2518-3 2523-3 2538-1 2538-3 2542-1/ 2544-3 2545-3 2545-3 2545-1 2554-1 2554-1 2554-1 2554-1 2554-1 2554-3 2562-1 2562-3	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28085 28099 28640 28650 28651 28660 28661 28674 28675 28676 28679 28679	N&W A Class. 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain. 799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4. 1199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific. 799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet. 1099. NPR 2-6-6-2 Mallet. 1099. Pennsylvania 2-10-4. 1299. Norfolk Western JLC Y-6B. 1449. UP Grey JLC Challenger 1895. SP Berkshire-TMCC 279. NYC 0-6-0 Docksider 99. Bethlehem 0-6-0 Docksider 99. Santa Fe 0-4-0 134. C&O Docksider 99. Southern Pacific Docksider 99. U.S. Steel Docksider 99. U.S. Army Transport 0-4-0 142. Reading 0-4-0 w/whistle 142.	5 1434- 5 1435- 5 1437- 5 1439- 5 1440- 5 1441- 5 1445- 5 1442- 5 1443- 5 3040 5 3040 5 3040 5 3040 5 3040 5 3045 5 3045 5 3045 5 3057 5 3057	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090- 2093- 5 2113- 5 2113- 5 2123- 5 2125- 5 2125- 5 2147- 5 2152- 5 2152- 5 2152- 6 2176- 0 2177- 0 2196- 0 2196- 0 2207- 5 2208-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2496-3 2496-1 2496-3 2501-3 2518-3 2518-3 2519-1 2519-3 2523-3 2538-3 2542-1/ 2544-3 2546-3 2546-3 2554-3 2554-1 2554-1 2554-3 2562-1 2562-3 2562-1	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB 559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy 119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher 309.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy 119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy 119.95 UP S-2 Switcher Dummy 119.95 VRE F40PH 359.95 VRE F40PH Dummy 136.95 CSX F40PH Dummy 144.95 WP GP-40 Dummy 159.95 W&M SD-40-2 Dummy 149.95 ZUP U50-C P/D Pair 595.00 C&O E-6 Dummy B Unit 139.95 LSN E-6 Dummy B Unit 139.95 LONG Island F-7 ABA 599.95 R-1, 4 Car Subway Set Call C&NW Dash 9 Dummy 139.95 Santa Fe GP-38 (L/N) 379.95 Ser GP-38 Dummy (L/N) 129.95 New York Central FT ABA 659.95
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28085 28099 28640 28655 28660 28661 28674 28675 28676 28679 28689	N&W A Class	5 1434 5 1435 5 1436 5 1436 5 1437 5 1449 5 1441 5 1441 5 1445 5 1446 5 1446 5 3036 5 3036 5 3044 5 3045 5 3056 5 3058 5 3058 5 3058	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090- 5 2093- 5 2113- 5 2113- 5 2123- 5 2125- 5 2125- 5 2141- 5 2152- 5 2154- 6 2176- 0 2176- 0 2196- 0 2196- 0 2196- 0 2196- 0 2196- 5 2208- 5 2208-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA 1395.00 3 Burlington F-3 B Unit 249.95 4 Rio Grande SD-9 Wsnd L/N 229.95 5 EMD Demo SD-60/horn L/N 229.95 5 Santa Fe FM 225.95 5 Santa Fe FM (L/N) 269.95 1 C&O F-3 ABA-Excellent 395.00 3 C&O F-3 Dummy B Unit (L/N) 150.00 4 C&O F-3 Powered B Unit 250.00 4 C&O F-3 Powered B Unit 250.00 5 Western Pacific GP-20 (L/N) 186.00 4 Amtrak F40PH (L/N) 279.95 5 L&N F-3 ABBA/6 Pass Cars 399.95 6 NSF SD-70 349.95 7 NYC F-3 ABBA 629.95 8 Southem F-3 ABBA 629.95 9 SNSF GP-38 299.95 9 Union Pacific SD-90 329.95 1 MKT PA ABA 629.95 1 Great Northern EP-5 319.95 1 KCS E-8 ABA 599.95	2489-1 2496-3 2496-1 2496-3 2518-1 2518-3 2518-1 2518-3 2523-3 2538-1 2538-3 2542-1 2544-3 2545-3 2545-3 2545-3 2545-3 2562-1 2562-3 2562-1 2562-3 2562-1	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher309.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 UP S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 VRE F40PH
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28099 28640 28650 28651 28655 28666 28661 28674 28675 28676 28679 28680 28695 38009	N&W A Class 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain. 799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4 1199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific. 799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet. 1099. NPR 2-6-6-2 Mallet. 1099. PPR 2-6-6-2 Mallet. 1099. Norfolk Western JLC Y-6B. 1449. UP Grey JLC Challenger 1895. SP Berkshire-TMCC 279. NYC 0-6-0 Docksider 99. Berthelhem 0-6-0 Docksider 99. Santa Fe 0-4-0 134. C&O Docksider 99. Southern Pacific Docksider 99. U.S. Steel Docksider 92. Western & Maryland 4-4-2 92. U.S. Army Transport 0-4-0 1442. Teading 0-4-0 w/whistle 142. Transylvania Docksider 92.	5 1434 5 1435 5 1436 5 1436 5 1440 5 1440 5 1440 5 1445 5 1445 5 1445 5 3036 5 3040 5 3043 5 3043 5 3045 5 3057 6 3078 6 3078 6 3078 6 3078 6 3095	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire 339.1 1 RF&P 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2 339.1 1 RF&P 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2 339.1 1 R&P 2-8-4 Berkshire w/PS-2 339.1 1 B&O 49er 339.1 1 N&W 49er 339.1 1 N&W 49er 339.1 2 P Gold Hudson 357.1 2 P Big Boy Freight Set 699.1 3 UP Big Boy Freight Set 699.1 3 UP Big Boy Pass. Set 699.1 3 UP Gold Hudson w/PS-2 357.2 3 WYC Dreytus Hudson w/PS-2 995.1 3 UP 4-8-4 Northern w/PS-2 995.1 3 VIC Niagara w/PS-2 1095.1 3 CN 4-8-4 Northern-Foray L/N 949.1 3 WPS-2 1239.2 3 Virginian 2-8-8-2 Y-3 w/PS-2 1339.1	5 2090- 5 2093- 5 2113- 5 2113- 5 2123- 5 2125- 5 2125- 5 2147- 5 2152- 2152- 5 2154- 0 2176- 0 2191- 0 2191- 0 2207- 5 2208- 5 2208- 5 2208- 5 2208- 5 2208- 5 2208- 5 2208-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2495-3 2496-1 2496-3 2501-3 2518-1 2518-3 2519-1 2519-3 2523-3 2538-1 2538-3 2542-1 2544-3 2545-3 2545-3 2554-1 2554-1 2554-1 2562-3 2562-1 2562-1 2562-1 2563-1	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 UP S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 VRE F40PH369.95 VRE F40PH369.95 CSX F40PH Dummy144.95 CSX F40PH Dummy159.95 W&M SD-40-2374.95 W&M SD40-2 Dummy149.95 UP U50-C P/D Pair595.00 C&O E-6 Dummy B Unit139.95 FEC E-6 Dummy B Unit139.95 L&N E-6 Dummy B Unit139.95 L&N E-6 Dummy B Unit139.95 L&N E-6 Dummy B Unit139.95 Lang Island F-7 ABA599.95 R-1, 4 Car Subway Add onsCall C&NW Dash 9 Dummy139.95 Santa Fe GP-38 (L/N)379.95 SF GP-38 Dummy (L/N)129.95 New York Central FT ABA659.95 Lackawanna FT ABA659.95 CSX SD-60M374.95
28063 28067 28075 28076 28078 28085 28099 28640 28650 28651 28655 28660 28661 28674 28676 28679 28680 28695 38009 38010	N&W A Class. 1149. W.P. 4-8-2 Mountain. 799. Penn T-1 Duplex 4-4-4-4. 1199. Erie 4-6-2 Pacific. 799. C&O 2-6-6-2 Mallet. 1099. NPR 2-6-6-2 Mallet. 1099. Pennsylvania 2-10-4 1299. Norfolk Western JLC Y-6B. 1449. UP Grey JLC Challenger. 1895. SP Berkshire-TMCC. 279. NYC 0-6-0 Docksider. 99. Bethlehem 0-6-0 Docksider. 99. Santa Fe 0-4-0. 134. C&O Docksider. 99. Southern Pacific Docksider. 99. U.S. Steel Docksider. 99. U.S. Army Transport 0-4-0. 142. Reading 0-4-0 w/whistle 142. Transylvania Docksider. 99. U.S. Army Transport 0-4-0. 142. Transylvania Docksider. 99.	5 1434 5 1435 5 1436 5 1436 5 1437 5 1449 5 1441 5 1445 6 1445 6 3040 6 3040 6 3040 6 3040 6 3056 6 3056 7	1 C&NW 2-8-4 Berkshire	5 2090- 5 2093- 5 2119- 5 2119- 5 2123- 5 2125- 5 2125- 5 2147- 5 2152- 5 2154- 6 2176- 0 2194- 0 2194- 0 2194- 0 2194- 0 2194- 5 2208- 5 2208- 5 2215- 5 2208- 5 2215- 5 2208- 5 2215- 5 2208- 5 2215- 5 2208- 5 2215-	1 E.M.D. Demo F-3 ABA	2489-1 2496-3 2496-1 2496-3 2518-3 2518-3 2518-3 2519-1 2519-3 2538-3 2538-3 2542-1/ 2544-3 2546-3 2546-3 2554-1 2554-1 2554-1 2554-1 2562-3 2562-1 2562-3 2562-1 2562-3 2562-1 2562-1 2573-1 2573-3	Pennsylvania Erie-Built AB559.95 B&O S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher309.95 Chessie S-2 Switcher Dmy119.95 SF S-2 Switcher Dummy119.95 UP S-2 Switcher Dummy

ADD \$7.50 TO \$9.95 FOR SHIPPING.
ORDERS REQUIRING MULTIPLE CARTONS
WILL BE CHARGED ACCORDINGLY.
ADDITIONAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO
ANY PARCEL DEEMED OVERSIZED BY UPS.

ADDITIONAL FREIGHT MAY APPLY TO SALE/CLOSEOUTS & TRACK & SETS.

CLOSE-OUT AND SALE ITEMS ARE FINAL SALES. NO RETURNS OR EXCHANGES.

PRICES SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NOT REFUNDABLE.

Check our inventory at www.grandcentralltd.com

DUE TO TIME LAPSE BETWEEN AD DATE & PUBLICATION, SOME ITEMS MAY BE SOLD OUT. AD SUBMISSION DATE: JULY 6



October 2007 Vol. 20 No. 7

COVER STORY

Lionel takes the right track in 1953

By Joe Algozzini and Roger Carp Great products characterize this key year.

Surface wiring for Ross switches

By Don Grabski with Stan Hallenbarter When benchwork gets in the way, try this handy tip.

Build a modern highway overpass By Kent Johnson

Add a roadway bridge to showcase your vehicles.

Clever track plan overcomes a small space By Roger Carp

Dick Freeman works wonders in just 80 square feet.

Remote operation for electro-couplers

By Ray L. Plummer

This easy modification will enhance your postwar Lionel Teledyne couplers.

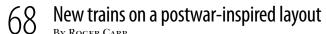
CTT visits a high-tech layout factory

This custom builder makes state-of-the-art layouts.

Lionel FasTrack up-and-over oval

By Neil Besougloff A legendary layout inspired this

8- by 14-foot plan.



Paul Grande believes in using a mix of old and new.

Two trains, one track, no collisions!

By Robert H. Walker

Automate layout operation with this clever circuit.

Editor's Desk

- Correspondence 13
- 16 Photo Album

22 News

MTH Tinplate Traditions Leland Detroit monorail, S-Helper Service PS-2 covered hopper, Ready Made Toys Beep and caboose

Questions & Answers

- 79 Wiring Diagrams

80 Reviews

Atlas O Trainman Alco RSD-7/15 diesel, Schneider Model Railroading O gauge Central Pacific 4-4-0 and period rolling stock

52

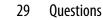
88 **Events**

97 Ad Index

98 Collectible Classics

ON THE COVER

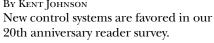
The O gauge no. 681 Turbine was one of the standout products cataloged by Lionel in 1953; photo by William Zuback



33 Tips, Tools, & Techniques

35 **Supply List**









395.00

455 00

295.00

1.195.00

34 95

1,295.00

49 95

49.95

69 95

49 95

109.95

399 95

89.95

89.95

89.95

999 00

139 95

214.95

249 95

569.95

519 95

36104

36555

36556

26855

28428 28695

GRZYBOSKI'S TRAINS

430 Lackawanna Ave. Scranton, PA 18503 CALL: (570) 347-3314 or 347-3315

139.95

142 9

132 00

123.00 123.00

139.9

139 99

21 95

21 95

21 95

21 95

21.95

38 95

39.00

21.95

43.95

42.95

21 95

43.95

43.95

35.95

35 95

43 95

32.00 21.95

45 95

Grzyboski's Trains 30th Anniversary #52452 Lionel Boxcar - \$39.95 Limited Quantity - Accepting Orders Now!! In Stock - Check Website For Photo

Oil Field.

14243 U.S. Army Water Tower... 14244 Ammo Loader.....

14257 #133 Passenger Station... 24104 Hobo Musical Tower......

Santa Fe Tugboat....

Rub-a-Dub-Dub......

Tire Swing..... New Haven Scrap Yard... Sly Fox & Hunter....

LIONEL 'UPS' ITEMS
The UPS Store.....
Oper. Billboard Signmen

UPS Centennial Boxcar.....UPS Operating (Archive) Boxcar...

7-11010 Jimmie Johnsons Expansion Pk. 7-11011 Jeff Gordon Expansion Pk.

25156 /61 California Zephyr SL 6-Car Set 25164 /69 Union Pacific Madison 6-Cars 25176 /77 B&O or U.P. Madison Baggage

25178 CA Zephyr SL Baggage w/Sound 25198 /99 PRR Vista Dome or Baggage ... 25450 /55/58 PRR Cong. 18" Alum 7-Cars 25503 /04/05 Santa Fe HW 7-Car Set

14237

24109 24112

24160

24168

34145

24201

25041

26827

34190 Carousel.

36602 LIPS Caboose

OPER/NON-OPER ACCESSORIES

Operating Freight Station... SALE!! #175 Rocket Launcher..... SALE!!

.SALE!!

SAI FII

..SALE!!

SAI FI

SALE!!

SAI FII 82.9

.SALE!!

SAI FII

.SALE!!

SAI FII .SALE!! .SALE!! 79.95

199.95

54.95

30.95

45.9

49.95

79.95

39 95

29.95 44.95

199.95

70.95

35.95

31 95

214 95

92.9

92.95

92.9

245.00

245.0

112 9

759 00

755.00 759.00

759 00

12.9

12.9

17.9

16.95

..SALE!! 199.95

JLC BIG BOY w/TMCC II LEGACY 22 Union Pacific #4024......(11123 Union Pacific #4023. CALL 26 U.P. #4012 'Steamtown Version' (
POSTWAR CELEBRATION SERIES CALL 14520 Texas Special 'B' w/RailSound 18191 Western Pacific F-3 'AA' 18198 Western Pacific F-3 'TMCC' B-unit

Virginian FM Trainmaster

18487 M&StL Mine Transport Unit

19573 New York Central Stock Car..... 19877 ATSF Oper. Barrel Car (gray) 21759 Canadian Pacific F-3 Pass. Set..

Cities Service Tank Car MinuteMan Car #3666.

31740 Virginian Trainmaster Freight Set 31742 /24573/25446/49 SF Red Stripe Set

29857 Lionel Lines Boom Car

39435 #6477 Miscellaneous Car

29710 Bio Grande Caboose #6657

21759 Canadian Pacific F-3 Pass. Set... 1,195.00 24573 Santa Fe #2383C Non-Powered 'B' 149.95 25446 Santa Fe Alum. Red Stripe Zou L. 154.95 26469 S.F. Alum. Red Stripe Sound Car 189.95 26026 Mercury Capsule Car...... RAREI! CALL 26852 Santa Fe Operating Barrel Car..... 52.95 28519 #6544 Missile Firing Trail Car 52.95 28519 Northern Pacific CP-9... SALE!! 209.95 28519 Northern Pacific CP-9... 295.00 295.00

29850 N&W J Class Whistle Tender...**SALE!!** 41.95

31753 Great Northern EP-5 Frt. Set. *SALE!!* 499.95 34504 B&O F-3 Non-Powered A-unit 165.00 36786 Missouri Pacific Oper. Boxcar.. *SALE!!* 35.95

39197 C.P. 15"" Alum. StationSound Car 39424 US Steel 6-Wheel Flatcar w/Girder 59.95

Pennsylvania Porthole Caboose

Generator Car...... Santa Fe Horse Car & Coral -2005

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES 11100 PRR Mikado w/TMCC..........SALE!! 269.95 11114 N.Y.C. L2 4-8-2 Mohawk #2795 995.00

Southern Pacific Daylight GS-4 ...

 28051
 Bernhehem Docksloer
 88.95

 28674
 C&O Docksider
 89.95

 28678
 79/80
 RG,Reading,or Army 0-4-0
 139.95

 28683
 /84
 B&O or U.P. Mikado
 215.95

 28690
 NYC Mikado w/TMCC
 SALE!!
 269.95

 38087
 Nickel Plate Berk w/RS
 199.95

LIONEL PREMIUM BOXED SETS

29724 Lionel Lines B/W Caboose #6517

34502 /03 Baltimore & Ohio F-3 'AB'

39440 #6828 Flatcar w/Crane Kit

Bethlehem Docksider

38094 Milwaukee Hiawatha 4-4-2

38605 Pennsylvania 0-4-0....

38600 /01 U.P. or Lionel Lines Docksider

18378 MTA R-27 Subway 4-Cal Set...... 18378 MTA R-27 Subway 2-Car Add-on 31755 /25496/25512 Texas Special Set... 51009 #269E 0 Gauge Freight Set....... 51010 Prewar #246E '0' Passenger Set

28651

39438 #6518 Transformer Dep. Flatcar 39439 #6827 Flatcar w/Shovel Kit

18892 Burlington GP-7..

21759

$\sim \sim$		GALL: (370)	J47
	LIONEL D	IESEL LOCOMOTIVE	S
18375	Lackawani	na Trainmaster	374.95
		on Pacific. E-7 ABBA's	925.00
		ABA's w/Pwd 'B' SALE!!	824.95
		e F7 ABA w/Power 'B'	975.00
28245		e SD-40 & Dummy	349.95
28247	Rio Grande	e SD-40	229.95
28272	/29727 I Lo	ve USA SD60 w/Caboose	247.95
28419		es Speeder	57.95
28420	Denver & F	Rio Grande Handcar	57.00
28422		nia Burro Crane	132.00
28423		tary Snow Plow	179.95
28426		ific Tie Jector	74.95
28432		Steel Switcher	172.95
		or- Alaska RS-3	69.95
28874	Union Paci	ific GP-9	172.95
		e -or- Conrail GP-20	117.95
34500		876 G.N. FT A-unit	199.95
		& Ohio E-7 'AA'	575.00
		E-7 ABA's w/Power 'B'	965.00
		F-7 ABA's w/Power 'B'	985.00
		·7 ABA's w/Power 'B'	985.00
		Breakdown B-unit	222.00
		Sharknose ABA's	649.95
		e F-3 'AB'	345.00
		LS / NON-POWERED I	
18385		44 \$238.95 / #18386	142.95
		OT-2 \$222.95 / #28256	124.95
		-2 \$355.00 / #28258	139.95
			120 05

28259 C.N. SD40-2 **\$355.00** / #28260 28265 Milw Boad LI30C \$374.95 / #28266 Conrail U30C **\$374.95** / #28268 PRR RS-11 **\$238.95** / #28554 28553 PHR HS-11 \$2.39.90 / #28554 Alaska GP38-2 \$329.00 / #28556 C.P. GP-30 \$329.00 / #28558.... Chessie GP-30 \$329.00 / #28560 N.Y.C. GP-7 \$329.00 / #28562 ... Great North. GP-7 \$329.00 / #28564 Rock Island GP-7 \$329.00 / #28566 28555 28559 28561 28563 28565 U.P. GP-7 **\$329.00** / #28567 **ROLLING STOCK** 15018 D&H Waffle-Sided Boxcar. New Haven Waffle Boxcar 15020 16491 Central of New Jersey Hopper.....

16492 C&NW Ore Car Archive N&W Quad Hopper (Pink) Reading Boxcar.....Rock Island Hi-Cube Boxcar... 25025 25026 25043 Macy's Boxcar 26099 Pennsylvania 3-Tier Auto Carrier Great Northern 3-Dome Tanker... Delaware & Hudson Tank Car .. 26197 26198 Rio Grande 3-Dome Tank Car . W.P. PFE Woodside Reefer D&RGW Gondola w/Canisters 26306 Hard Rock Cafe Flat w/Billboards Alaska Flatcar w/Cable Reels...... Chicago Great Western Trailer Car 26308 26310 Lionel Lines Flat w/Bulkheads..... CP Rail Gondola w/Canisters...... 26331 26332 26335 Domino Sugar Flatcar w/Trailer... 26357 CSX Flatcar w/Pipes 26366 REA Flatcar w/Trailers.. 26400 C&NW Hopper Car... 26401 Northern Pacific Ore Car...... Hooker 3-Dome Tanker. 29618 Archive Fort Knox Mint (Lilac)..... Santa Fe Railroad Art Boxcar...... 29622 Texas Special RR Art Boxcar 1957 Lionel Art Boxcar 29943 29944 1947 Lionel Art Boxcar

Area 51 3-Dome Tank Car Pennsylvania Transfer Caboose Lionel Lines Work Caboose

LIONEL 'HALLOWEEN' ITEMS Witches with Cauldron.......SALE!!

Halloween Animated Gondola

29619 Formaldehyde Tanker

36834 Santa Fe Transparent Inst. Car.... 39447 #6561 Lionel Lines Cable Car 39450 #6414 Evans Green Auto Loader 39452 White Bros Flat w/Milk Containers

COLLEGIATE COLLEGE BOXCARS 81 Flordia State Boxcar.....\$ 3 34.95 31.95 39284 Penn State #2 39286 University of Illinois #2 39287 /88 Univ. of Alabama or Oklahoma 31.95 39291 University of Michigan # 31.95 135.95 109 95 17099 /70 M.C. or P&LE Uffset Hoppers. 17473 NYC Gondola w/Containers. ..SALE 17475 /77 Kopper or L&N Gon w/Containers 17682 /83 Reading or Chessie NE Cab... 17684 /85 Conrail or J.C. NE Caboose... 17690 or 91 Union Pacific CA-4 Caboose 60.95 63.95 17692 /99 L.L. or U.P. CA-4 Caboose 17693 Chessie Ext. Vision Caboose 63 95 63.95 17694 /97 N.S. or C.N. Ext. Vision Caboose 17695 Alaska I-12 Caboose 17696 Canadian Pacific B/W Caboose 17714 /15 C.N. or M.P. Stock Cars 63.95 63.95 63.95 42.95 17959 60 DOW or Amaizo 8K Tanker 17962 Domino Tanker **\$42.95**/21877 3pk. 17966 Procar Tanker **\$42.95**/21878 3pk. 38 05 99 00 1796b Procar Tanker **342.95**/ 21878 3pk 21861 Pennsylvania Pigyback 2pk.... 21866 /75 Santa Fe or CSX Husky 2pk... 21888 IMC Canada Hopper 2pk.... 21894 /95 CSX or B. N. Husky Stack 2pk. 27000 C&El Offset **\$45.95** / 21879 3pk. 121.00 121.00 91.95 103.95 27001 Erie Offset **\$45.95** / 21880 3pk. 27002 Frisco Offset **\$45.95** / 21881 3pk. 27003 Chessie Offset **\$45.95** / 21882 3pk. 103 95 103.95 87 00 87.00 87.00 87.00 49.00 49 00 99.00 99 00 49.95 45.95 49 00 27224 /25 C.G.W. or W.P. PS-1 Boxcars 27226 /27 N.H. or U.P. PS-1 Boxcars 27231 /32 G.N. or U.P. Sheathed Boxcar 45 95 27233 /34 CottonBelt or CNW Sheathed b/c 27235 Railbox Modern Boxcar 45.95 39.95 27331 Alderney Milk **\$45.95** / 11650 2pk. 27332 Freeport Milk **\$45.95** / 11651 2pk. 27349 ADM Reefer **\$45.95** / 21940 2pk. 92 95 92.95 27350 National Reefer **\$45.95**/21941 2pk. 27355 NYC Reefer **\$45.95**/21937 2pk. 27358 Dubuque Reefer **\$45.95**/21939 2pk. 92 95 92.95 92.95 45.95 39.00 39.00 44.95 44.95 119 95 119.95 27540 WIIWWALINEE FD \$33.5.7 (2.1502 2.pm. 27552 ARCZ Husky \$59.95 / 21896 2pk. 27563 Lacka, PB \$59.95 / 21899 2pk. 119.95 27600 Rock Island B/W Caboose....... 27601 Milwaukee Ext. Vision Caboose 63.95 63.95

Johunt Snop 1-Story (custom dec) 22.99
34pat Spooky Halloween 2-Story (custom) 24.95
34pat Spooky Halloween 2-Story (custom) 24.95
34pat Bark&Meow Pet Store 2-Story (custom) 24.95
34piz Mario Pizzeria 3-Story (custom dec) 29.95
34xmasb Santa Corner Workshop 2-S (cust) 24.95 SAI FII 34110

34126 /29 Market or Toy Story 2/s.... SALE!!

14267 Sir Topham Hat Gateman .. 18733 /34 Percy or James Engine 89.95 34130 /31 5&10 or Al's Hardware... *SALE!!* 22.95 341x6 Lionelville House Package (6). *SALE!!* 69.93 441x8 Lionelville City Building Package (8) 159.95 341x14 Lioneville Bidgs. & Houses (14)... *SALE!!* 219.95 28883 Thomas & Friends Locomotive 30012 Thomas & Friends Expansion Pack 89.95 Sodar Freight Expansion Pack ... 31956 Thomas the Tank Starter Set.

53 95

THOMAS THE TANK & FRIENDS

Check our Website @ www.grzyboskitrains.com for complete K-Line by Lionel & MTH lists

45 00

57.00 79.95

42 95

1 189 95

...SALE!!

LIONEL SET BREAKUPS - CALL IF NOT L	ISTED
	\$ 19.95
25014 Penna. Silver Boxcar (no-ob)	24.95
25044 C.P. Rail Caboose (no box)	19.95
25139 to 41 PRR '027' Pass. 3-Car Set	64.95
25142 to 44 NYC '027' Passenger Cars	64.95
26076 Lackawanna Flatcar w/Trailer	49.95
26160 Corn Products Tanker	24.95
26161 Pacific Fruit Express Woodside Ref.	34.95
26162 Frisco Single Dome Tanker	29.95
26171 Alaska Single Dome Tanker SALE!!	24.95
26178 Canadian National Reefer SALE!!	19.95
26190 Santa Fe Tanker	24.95
26195 Pennsylvania 3-Dome Tank Car	21.95
26409 C.P. Rail Hopper w/coal (no box)	19.95
26841 PRR Oper. Log Dump Car SALE!!	19.95
26883 /88/89 Weyerhauser Log Dumps SALE!	
26891 Pennsylvania Oper. Coal Dump	24.95
26898 New York Central Oper. Log Dump	24.95
27120 Norfolk Southern St '0' Hop. w/coal	59.95
27142 C.P. Rail Coal Hopper St 'O'	44.95
27146 Canadian Pacific St '0' ACF Hopper	39.95
27223 Ontario North. St 'O' DD Boxcar	44.95
28249 Santa Fe U28CG	359.95
28254 Canadian Pacific LionMaster SD-90	299.95
28687 SP&S Docksider w/36573 Cab SALE!!	99.95
29707 Nickel Plate b/w Smoking Caboose	44.95
29725 CP Rail Extended Vision Caboose	49.95
30047e C.P. GP-38 w/trainsound (no box)	119.95
36281 B&O Timesaver Boxcar	34.95
36507 Southern Pacific Caboose SALE!!	29.95
36842 C.P. Searchlight Car (no box)	19.95

30056	Halloween R-T-R Set	157.95
36550	Halloween Transfer Caboose	32.00
36823	SpookySmoke Boxcar	79.95
36830	Trick or Treat Aguarium Car	52.95
Bat Agua	a,SpookySound,Pumpkin,Haunted House	e CALL
	MTH RAILKING ITEMS	
413x-1	PA 2-8-0 w/Proto 2.0 (Frt or Pass)	179.95
1114	T&P 4-8-2 L3 w/P-1 & 30-7714 cab.	219.95
1133-1	NYC Vanderbilt w/ProtoSound (LN)	250.00
1156-1	PRR 2-8-8-2 USRA w/Proto (LN)	425.00
2387-0	Alaska Budd 2-Cars w/LocoSound	174.95
2406-1	Conrail GP-20 w/Proto 2.0	249.95
2455-1	John Deere SW-1500 w/Proto 2.0	235.00
4116-1	Caterpillar F-3 Frt. Set w/Proto 2.0	275.00
4118-0	Sponge Bob Set w/whistle	199.95
4120-1	Harley Davidson F-3 Frt. Set w/P-2.0	284.95
4142-1	Santa Fe F-3 Pass. Set w/P-2.0	269.95
4144-1	Santa Fe Deluxe Pass Set w/P-2.0	439.95
	MTH PREMIER ITEMS	
2581-1	Union Pacific SD-50 w/Proto 2.0	359.95
2581-3	Union Pacific SD-50 Non-Powered	135.00
2709-1	Alaska SD-70	375 00

90141 Erie 6-Car Boxcar Set.........SALE!! 159.95

	OPERATING ROLLING STOCK	
6817	Alaska Boxcar w/Diesel RailSound	78.95
6832	Lionel Lines Tender w/Trainsound	75.95
6846	Great Northern Coal Dump Car	24.95
6848	Lionel Lines Moe/Joe Lumber Car	56.95
6849	Southern Pacific Log Dump Car	56.95
6853	SeaWorld Aquarium Car	52.95
6857	Alien Radar Tracking Car	49.95
6863	Amer.Railway Express Milk Car	99.95
6864	Domino Sugar Oper. Boxcar	45.00
6867	Alien Sounds Boxcar	78.95
6872	US Army Security Car	52.95
9806	Weyerhauser Log Dump Car	56.95
9811	MDT NYC Hot Box Reefer SALE!!	<i>59.95</i>
9812	Santa Fe Hot Box Reefer SALE!!	59.95
	/35 L.L.or S.P. Trainsound Caboose	113.95
9855	Lionel Lines Milk Car w/Platform	99.95
	/59 CP Rail TMCC Crane/Boom Car	419.95
9865	Southern Oper. Barrel Car	53.95
9866	Pirates Aquarium Car	53.95
9867	N.Y.C. Jet Snow Blower	84.95
9868	Alaska Jet Snow Blower	84.95
9870	M.O.W. Jet Snow Blower	84.95
6810	Pennsylvania Searchlight Car	24.95
6811	Union Pacific Coal Dump Car	24.95
6812	British Columbia Log Dump Car	24.95
6814	Rio Grande Animated Caboose	57.95
6815	Santa Fe Moe/Joe Lumber Car	57.95
6818	U.S. Steel Searchlight	53.95
6824 6829	Alien Smoke Boxcar	78.95
	Alien Radioactive Flatcar	49.95
6831	M.O.W. Welding Car	53.95

K-LINE by LIONEL	
14291 Operating Milk Loading Depot	\$ 71.95
18989 Bethlehem Plymouth Switcher	82.95
21170 /75 NYC Heavyweight Cars (6)	264.95
21180 /85 B&O Heavyweight 6-Car Set	264.95
21198 Santa Fe Alco 'AA' w/horn	164.95
21199 /21204 S.F. Streamline Pass. (6)	212.95
21212 New Haven Frt. Train Set	209.95
21221 /318 Milw or W.P. S-2 w/horn	61.95
21224 /21321 U.S. Army Heavyweight 6pk	264.95
21237 NYC Plymouth Switcher	82.95
21251 REA Operating Boxcar	52.95
21265 Solar Power Volt Meter Car	52.95
21267 /68 PRR or N.H. Electric Bobcat	74.95
21276 Congressional Diner w/Smoke	78.95
21280 New Haven Plymouth Switcher	82.95
21298 NYC Hudson w/TMCC	409.95
21309 /195 Rio Grande Aluminum 6-Cars	449.95
21314 /15 NYC or PRR RS-3 w/TMCC	289.00
21319 /20 Lacka. Or U.P. Porter Loco	82.95
21326 /29 PRR or CSS&SB Interurban	165.00
21338 Reading Hopper 2Bay \$35.95 / 2pk.	
21354 Fish Transport Aquauim car	56.95
21488 Oper. Milk Car w/Unloading Platform	99.00
30064 Pennsylvania Speeder Set	61.95
31767 Bethlehem Steel Rolling Stock Set	69.95
31768 B&O Rolling Stock Set	69.95
36838 Lionel Power Co. Volt Meter Car	52.95
38620 B&O Porter Locomotive	82.95

CHECK WEBSITE FOR LIST OF SUPERSTREET ITEMS
K-LINE SALE ITEMS

3310-5225w B&O Pacific (black) w/whistle 379.95

R ORDERS (570) 347-3314 or 347-3315

IL T0: P.O. BOX 3475 • Scranton PA 18505
P T0: 430 Lackawanna Ave • Scranton PA 18503
vw.grzyboskitrains.com • FAX (570) 342-3314

VS. GRZYBOSKI'S TRA
430 Lackawanna Ave., Scranton, PA 1 Exit 185
vw.grzyboskitrains.com • FAX (570) 342-3314

VS. GRZYBOSKI'S TRA
430 Lackawanna Ave., Scranton, PA 1 Exit 185
vw.grzyboskitrains.com • FAX (570) 342-3314

VS. GRZYBOSKI'S TRA
430 Lackawanna Ave., Scranton, PA 1 Exit 185
vw.grzyboskitrains.com • FAX (570) 342-3314

VS. GRZYBOSKI'S TRA
430 Lackawanna Ave., Scranton, PA 1 Exit 185
vw.grzyboskitrains.com • FAX (570) 342-3314

VS. GRZYBOSKI'S TRA
430 Lackawanna Ave., Scranton, PA 1 Exit 185
vw.grzyboskitrains.com • FAX (570) 342-3314

VS. GRZYBOSKI'S TRA
430 Lackawanna Ave., Scranton, PA 1 Exit 185
vw.grzyboskitrains.com • FAX (570) 342-3314

VS. GRZYBOSKI'S TRA
430 Lackawanna Ave., Scranton, PA 1 Exit 185
vw.grzyboskitrains.com • FAX (570) 342-3314

	4
AMERICAN FLYER S-GAUGE	
2321 Operating Sawmill (like-new) \$ 125.00	
48036 New York Central Mikado 595.00	
48040 Santa Fe Docksider 99.95	
48053 PRR 4-8-2 MikadoSALE!! 459.95	i
48055 Bethlehem Docksider	
48056 NYC Docksider	i
48066 Union Pacific SD-9 227.95	
48116 Northern Pacific PB-1 Non-Pwr 75.00	
48122 W.P. PB-1 'B' w/RS REDUCED!! 75.00	1
48330 Pennsylvania Boxcar	
48347 /48 C&O or Northern Pacific b/c 39.95	
48357 Winnie the Pooh Boxcar SALE!! 19.95	
48546 Alaska Dep. Flatcar w/Cable Reel 42.95	
48920 to 24 Northern Pacific Pass. Cars 295.00	
48929 or 30 Western Pacific Vista Domes 39.95	
48990 /91 N.Y.C. Heavyweight 6-Car Set 299.95	
48992 /93 Penna. Heavyweight 6-Car Set 299.95	
48994 Blue Comet Heavyweight 2pk 99.95	
49013 Pennsylvania Searchlight	
49.95 Tie Car	
49027 Pennsylvania Log Dump Car 56.95	
49032 Bethlehem Steel Searchlight SALE!! 49.95	i
49033 New York Central Coal Dump Car 56.95	
49602 N.P. PA-1 Passenger Set (sealed) 695.00	
49614 Pennsylvania Alco PA Pass. Set SALE!!	
with 48139 B-unit & 48975 add-on 2pk. 699.95	
49617 Blue Comet Train Set 699.95	
49618 N.Y.C. Docksider Set w/T&T 214.95	
49820 #758 Sam the Semaphore Man 92.95	
49833 #587 Block Signal	
49835 #588 Semaphore Block Signal 42.95	
FOR LIGHT OPPERS OALL 4 000	

"The Largest Supplier of 'O'	uauye
LIONEL 'LIKE NEW' ITEMS	
1451 E.L. SD-40 Set & #18202 Dummy 5	\$ 495.0
1487 PRR Broadway Pass. Set (no t/t)	145.0
1665 NYC 'Empire State' Steam Frt.Set	265.0
1766 B&O Budd 3-Car Set	235.0
8054 Burlington AA F-3 w/5 Alums	595.0
8064 /65 FEC GP-9 P/D (ob-water stains)	175.0
8100 N&W J w/9562 to 67 Alum. Cars	850.0
8164 Penna. Green F-3 B-unit w/horn	229.0
8571 /72 Frisco U36B's Power/Dummy	145.0
8701 W.A.R.R. General (no box)	125.0
8702 Southern Crescent L/T (no box)	245.0
8764 /65 B&O 2-Car Budd Set P/D	195.0
8900 Santa Fe FARR#1 Steam w/5 frts.	325.0
9562 to 66 N&W Aluminum 5-Cars	295.0
11711 Santa Fe ABA's w/RailSound	395.0
16016 to 21 N.Y.C. '027' Passenger Cars	195.0
18003 D.L.&W. Northern w/whistle	265.0
18130 Santa Fe F-3 'AB'_w/TMCC	445.0
18140 Milwaukee Road F-3 'AB' w/TMCC	350.0
18206 Santa Fe Dash-8 w/horn	150.0
18567 Pennsylvania GP-9 w/TMCC	195.0
18582 Seaboard NW-2 w/TMCC	295.0
18811 Alaska SD-9 w/horn	125.0
18978 C&O NW-2 w/TMCC	265.0
19109 to13,38 Santa Fe Aluminum Cars	595.0
19183 Great Northern Full Vista Dome 2pk.	165.0
28063 Pennsylvania T-1 Duplex-Scale	995.0
28079 C&0 2-10-4 w/TMCC	795.0
28540 Union Pacific SD-40 Tunnel Motors	395.0
28542 Rio Grande SD-40 Tunnel Motors	395.0
38037 Penn/Reading Seashore 2-8-0-TMCC	375.0
IONEL A LIGHT	_

Œ	ins"		100	
			6464 SERIES BOXCARS	
0		6464	COMPLETE SET-Series I thru X	\$ 995.00
0		19247	6464 Series I	295.00
0		19257	6464 Series II or 29267 Series VIII	109.95
0		19266	Series III or 19272 Series IV	99.95
0	п	19267	NYC Pacemaker 6464-125	39.95
0	L	19268	Missouri Pacific 6464-150	39.95
0		19269	Rock Island (silver)	34.95
0		19291	Great Northern 6464-397	39.95
0	п	19292	6464 Series VI	99.95
0		29209	6464 Series VII	99.95
0	-		Vapor Records Boxcar	44.95
0			ONEL PREVIOUS ACCESSOR	HES
0	Λ		P.F.E. Ice Car with Ice Station	145.00
0	0	2315	Operating Coaling Station	145.00
0			Operating Fueling Station	69.95
0		12767	Steam, Clean, & Grind Shop	295.00
0	١		Pennsylvania Gantry Crane	195.00
0	ľ		Marathon Oil Derrick	145.00
0		12948	Bascule Bridge (silver)	395.00
0		12982	Culvert Loader	195.00
0	E	14005	Operating Coal Ramp	149.95
0		14109	Carousel (1st Version-2001)	275.00
0		14161	Hobo Smoking Shack	64.95
0			TMCC Culvert Unloader	249.95
0	L		Pennsylvania Tugboat	149.95
0	5	24113	Hank's Ford Dealership	285.00
0		24139	Duck Shooting GallerySALE!	99.95
0		32905	Lionel Irvington Factory	299.95
0		32910	Rotary Coal Tipple	CALL
0		32921	Electric Coaling Station	179.95
0		32996	Operating Barrel Loader	124.95
7	ī	10	DEVLED	"
4	TP	10	MEALED	

	CLASSIC STANDARD GAUGE						
13003	/109 Amer.Flyer Mayflower Set	CALL					
13103	Blue Comet 400E Loco/Tender	1.495.00					
13107	#408E Lionel Electric Locomotive	1.295.00					
13108	Lionel Lines 400E Loco/Tender	995.00					
13109	AF Mayflower Electric (no box)	995.00					
13425	Blue Comet Barnard CarRARE!	! CALL					
13800	Passenger Station #1115	350.00					
34117	Early Tinplate Station & Terrace #128	499.95					
	LIONEL UNCATALOGED ITEM	S					
9414	LOTS Cotton Belt Boxcar	55.00					
9727	LCCA TAG Boxcar	125.00					
11737	TCA F-3 ABA's w/Replacement She	lls					
	with 9 Alum. Cars (complete)	1,595.00					
17874	LOTS Milw.Road Oper. Log Dump	145.00					
19696	U.S. Saving Bond Car	149.95					
19989	Toy Fair Boxcar-2000	45.00					
19996	Toy Fair 2001 Boxcar	45.00					
26777	U.S. Flag Lighted Boxcar	195.00					
29294	Hellgate Bridge Boxcar #1	39.95					
29925	Toy Fair Polar Express Boxcar	CALL					
36054	Archaeological Gondola w/Eggs	39.95					
36226	E-Hobbies Boxcar	165.00					
52014	LOTS BN TTUX w/N&W Trailers	145.00					
52036	TCA 40th Annv. B/W Caboose (1994)	40.00					
52042	LOTS BN TTUX w/C.N. Trailer	65.00					
52053	Carail TTOS Convention b/c SALE!						
52186	NLOE Grucci Fireworks Boxcar	65.00					
52273	Carnegie Center Submarine Car	195.00					
52311	TCA 50th Ann. PA Golden Exp.Set	795.00					
52379	NETCA '05 WBMASON TOFC	99.95					
52397	NETCA '06 D&H f/c w/VT RR Trailer	99.95					
mav n	ot be #1, but we aim to be the	best"					

FOR LIONEL ORDERS CALL 1-800-8LIONEL

A LIONEL TO

LIONEL, a Tradition	since 1900, so	ld by The Grzyboski's, a fam	illy with t	traditional values •	Now entering o	ur 30th year of	selling Lionel	Trains
I'S TRAINS MOVING SA	ALE!!	LIONEL DIESELS W/TMCC		LIONEL CENT	TURY CLUB ITEM	S	JLC SERIES	CHALLEN
rn Pacific Cab-Forward \$	639.95 1450	0 Kansas City Southern F-3 'AA'	\$ 499.00	18053 #726 Berkshir	e w/case \$	775.00 28064	U.P. Black w/Coa	al Tender '3
8-0 Locomotive	299.95 1451	7 SF F-3 Powered B-unit	325.00	18057 PRR #671 Turb	oine w/case (sealed)	595.00 28099	U.P. Grey w/Oil Ten	ider '3977'
0-8-0 Locomotive	299.95 1813	0 Santa Fe F-3 'AB'	495.00	18068 Pennsylvania #	#671 Tender SALE!!	199.95	STEAM LOCOM	OTIVES
S-2 Hopper 3pk	77.95 1813	1 North.Pacific F-3 'AB' (no boxes)	295.00	18135 New York Cent	tral F-3 'AA' w/case	695.00 18043	C&O 'Yellow Bell'	y' Hudson.
Ivania PS-2 Hopper 3pk.	77.95 1822	6 GE Dash-9	295.00	18314 Pennsylvania (GG-1 w/case	595.00 18045	NYC Commodore	Vanderbilt
o Stool Side Deefer 2nk	90 05 1921	2 DDD Groon Solid String CG-1	335 00	Contury Club 20" Dion	Jay Cana	00.00 20020	IID Articulated 1	'Ria Roy' (c

	LIONEL, a Tradition	
	YBOSKI'S TRAINS MOVING SA	
11107 11109	Southern Pacific Cab-Forward \$ C&O 0-8-0 Locomotive	299.95
11110	N V C 0-8-0 Locomotive	299.95
11879	MKT PS-2 Hopper 3pk	77.95
11881	Pennsylvania PS-2 Hopper 3pk.	77.95
11896 11897	Pepper-Packing Steel Side Ref 3pk.	89.95 89.95
14584	Wabash F-3 Non-Powered A-unit	149.95
15570	Long Island Heavyweight 3-Car Set	199.95
15584	Amtrak Acela Pass. 3pk. Add-ons	459.00
17026 17379	Delaware & Hudson Offset Hopper Northern Pacific Steel-Side Reefer	39.95 39.95
17471	Burlington Gondola w/cover	34.95
17472	New Haven Gondola w/cover	34.95
17625	Burlington North.Steel-Side Cab Philadelphia Quartz 8K Tanker	25.00
17948 18115	Santa Fe F-3 B-unit (for #11711)	34.95 99.95
18249	Erie PA Alco PB-1	199.95
18373 18374	N.Y.C. S-2 Electric Pennsylvania Scale Silver GG-1	349.95
18374	Pennsylvania Scale Silver GG-1	649.95
19896 21853	U.S. Marines Launching Sound Car /54 BNSF or N&W PS-2 Hop. 3pk.	119.95 89.95
21858	Northern Pacific Piggyback 2pk	104.95
21859	CXNW Plagynack 2nk	104.95
21860	Union Pacific Piggyback 2pk Cerestar Unibody Tanker 3pk Coe Rail Husky Stack 2pk	104.95
21864 21865	Coe Rail Husky Stack 2nk	84.95 99.95
24538		195.00
24577	Union Pacific E-7 B-unit Union Pacific E-7 Powered 'B'	109.95
24578	Union Pacific E-7 Powered 'B'	219.95
24582 24583	New York Central E-7 B-unit New York Central E-7 B-unit New York Central E-7 Powered 'B' Pennsylvania F-7 Powered 'B' PRR F-7 Non-Pow. 'B' (from #24584) Santa Fe F-7 Powered 'B'	109.95 219.95
24588	Pennsylvania F-7 Powered 'B'	219.95
24586	PRR F-7 Non-Pow.'B' (from #24584)	125.00
24593	Santa Fe F-7 Powered 'B' Penna. F-7 Breakdown B-unit	219.95
24594 24595	Santa Fe. F-7 Breakdown B-unit	189.95 189.95
25009	Santa Fe Hi-Cube Boxcar	19.95
25010	Northern Pacific Boxcarto 84 North Pole 3-Car Pass. Set	19.95
25182 26307	Chessie Flatcar w/Bulkheads	59.95 19.95
26815	Penna. 'Workin on RR' Music b/c	35.95
26847	C&O Coal Dump Car	47.95
26868 26869	U.S. Steel Welding Car	49.95
26877	REA Jumping Hobo Boxcar U.S. Army Missile Sound Car	42.95 114.95
26899	Santa Fe Oner Log Dumn Car	19.95
27115	Delaware & Hudson 3-Bay Hopper New York Central DD 50' Boxcar	39.95
27203 27204	CT&W Double-Door 50' Roycar	35.95 35.95
27215	Rock Island PS-1 Boxcar	34.95
27305	Rock Island PS-1 Boxcar	39.95
27306	Salita re Steel-Stue neelei	39.95
27517	Normern Pacific Piggyback Car	52.95 52.95
27519	Union Piggyback Car	52.95
27520	Coe Rail Husky Stack	52.95
28241	/53 C&NW U30C & Dummy Unit	399.95
28244	/50 N&W C-420 & DUMMy Unit	399.95 189.95
29226	Virginian Berkshire 2-8-4/27 Berkshires or GG-1 Boxcar/48 Turbine Mixture Processing All	25.00
29228	/48 Turbine or NYC F-3 Boxcar	25.00
29607	Las vegas iviint Gar	35.95
29612 30070	Las Vegas Poker Chip Car Lionel Lines Freight (Target) Set	39.95 149.95
31747	Pennsylvania Ballast Set Santa Fe U28CG Freight Set B&O F-3 Freight Set (PWC)	369.95
I 31748	Santa Fe U28CG Freight Set	549.95
31752 31754	N&W Space Train Freight Set	529.95 819.95
31754	C&O Steam Frt Set w/SignalSnd	225.00
36773	Jersey Central Oper Dump Car D&RG 4-6-6-4 JLC Challenger	39.95
38009	D&RG 4-6-6-4 JLC Challenger	1.199.95
38010	Clinchfield 4-6-6-4 JLC Challenger	1,199.95 1,249.95
39267	C&O AlleghenyArchive Boxcar 3pk. VI/08 Lionel Lines SD-40 & Caboose	89.95
52206	/08 Lionel Lines SD-40 & Caboose	295.00
7-1100	4 Nascar Set (no track or transformer)	149.95

1822b Gb Lbash-yolid Stripe GG-1	18226 GE Dash-9	295.00
18344 Long Island MU 2-Car Sett. SALE!! 399.95 18347 Illinois Central MU 2-Car Sett. SALE!! 699.95 18354 PIRR Tuscan' Scale' GG-1 SALE!! 699.95 18372 PRR GG-1 Green Solid STIPP SALE!! 699.95 18372 PRR GG-1 Green Solid STIPP SALE!! 699.95 18589 New York Central RS-11 395.00 1866 Milw. Road GP-9 (ob-worn) 185.00 24542 245E L. F3 ABA's WPOw B SALE!! 879.95 24562 S.F. F-3 Powered B 'Scale'. SALE!! 179.95 28235 Great Northern U33C 395.00 28236 Great Northern U33C 395.00 28536 Rock Island GP-7 265.00 28813 Milwaukee Road H-16-44 359.00 28813 Milwaukee Road H-16-44 359.00 28813 Milwaukee Road H-16-44 359.00 28806 Northwestern FM 295.00 2805 Pennsylvania F-3 Green B-unit 295.00 2805 Pennsylvania F-3 Green B-unit 295.00 2806 Pennsylvania F-3 Green B' w/horn 295.00 2806 Pennsylvania	18313 PRR Green Solid Stripe GG-1	
18347 Illinois Central MU 2-Car Set. SALE!! 99.95 18354 PRR Tuscan Scale' GG-1SALE!! 69.9.5 18354 PRR Tuscan Scale' GG-1SALE!! 69.9.5 18359 New York Central RS-11 395.00 18588 New York Central RS-11 395.00 18588 New York Central RS-11 395.00 18580 Milw. Road GP-9 (ob-worn) 185.00 24534 /33 E.L. F3 ABA's w/Pow.BSALE!! 77.95 395.00 28237 Reading U30C 359.00 28237 Reading U30C 359.00 28237 Reading U30C 359.00 28811 Santa Fe H-16-44 349.00 28816 Nor Work Central H-16-44 359.00 28836 New York Central H-16-44 395.00 28836 New York Central B-16-44 395.00 28860 Deleas B-16-16-16-18 395.00		
1837 / PHR GG-1 Green Solid Stripe. SALE!! 3899.95 18598 New York Central RS-11 395.00 1866 Milw. Road GP-9 (ob-worn) 185.00 24543 (738 EL. F3 ABX*s WPOw.B. S.ALE!! 395.00 24562 S.F. F-3 Powered B 'Scale'. SALE!! 179.95 24562 S.F. F-3 Powered B 'Scale'. SALE!! 179.95 28237 Reading U30C. 395.00 288237 Reading U30C. 395.00 28856 Rock Island GP-7 265.00 28813 Milwaukee Road H-16-44 349.00 28813 Milwaukee Road H-16-44 395.00 28836 New York Central H-16-44 395.00 28860 Dinion Pacific GP-30 398.95 LIONE CONVENTIONAL DIESELS 395.00 8056 Chicago & Northwestern FM. 295.00 8066 Chicago & Northwestern FM. 295.00 807 Jamin Trail Trai	18347 Illinois Central MU 2-Car Set SALE!!	
1837 / PHR GG-1 Green Solid Stripe. SALE!! 3899.95 18598 New York Central RS-11 395.00 1866 Milw. Road GP-9 (ob-worn) 185.00 24543 (738 EL. F3 ABX*s WPOw.B. S.ALE!! 395.00 24562 S.F. F-3 Powered B 'Scale'. SALE!! 179.95 24562 S.F. F-3 Powered B 'Scale'. SALE!! 179.95 28237 Reading U30C. 395.00 288237 Reading U30C. 395.00 28856 Rock Island GP-7 265.00 28813 Milwaukee Road H-16-44 349.00 28813 Milwaukee Road H-16-44 395.00 28836 New York Central H-16-44 395.00 28860 Dinion Pacific GP-30 398.95 LIONE CONVENTIONAL DIESELS 395.00 8056 Chicago & Northwestern FM. 295.00 8066 Chicago & Northwestern FM. 295.00 807 Jamin Trail Trai	18354 PRR Tuscan 'Scale' GG-1 SALE!!	
18866 Milw. Road GP-9 (ob-worn) 185.00 24562 S.F. F-3 Powered B 'Scale'. SALE!! 879.95 24562 S.F. F-3 Powered B 'Scale'. SALE!! 179.95 28235 Great Northern U33C 359.00 28237 Reading U30C 359.00 28509 Flordia East Coast GP-7 Lash-up 265.00 28813 Milwaukee Road H-16-44 349.00 28813 Milwaukee Road H-16-44 359.00 28813 Milwaukee Road H-16-44 395.00 28816 Roke Lide Convernitonal Diesets 150.00 8056 Chicago & Northwestern FM 295.00 8056 Chicago & Northwestern FM 295.00 8056 Chicago & Northwestern FM 295.00 8060 Pennsylvania Tuscan F-3 B-unit CALL 8061 Pennsylvania F-3 Green B' wilhorn 295.00 8062 Burlington 'Chrome' F-3 B-unit CALL 8063 Chicago & Northwestern FM 295.00 8064 Pennsylvania F-3 Green B' wilhorn 395.00 8162 /63 Ontario Northland SD-18's P/D 275.00 8164 Pennsylvania F-3 Green B' wilhorn 395.00 837 /58 Penna. GP-9 P/D (1973) 195.00 8473 Lerennys Wabash FM w/case 595.00	18372 PRR GG-1 Green Solid Stripe SALE!!	
24534 / 38 E.L. F3 ABA's W/Pow B. SALE!! 879.95 24562 S.F. F-3 Powered B 'Scale'. SALE!! 395.00 28235 Great Northern U33C. 395.00 28237 Reading U30C. 395.00 28237 Reading U30C. 395.00 28509 Flordia East Coast GP-7 Lash-up 549.95 28536 Rock Island GP-7 265.00 28811 Santa Fe H-16-44 359.00 28813 Milwaukee Road H-16-44 359.00 28860 Union Pacific GP-30 389.05 L10NEL CONVENTIONAL DIESELS 805.475 Burlington (Chrome) F-3 'A4' 350.00 8054 /55 Burlington (Chrome) F-3 'A4' 350.00 8059 Pennsylvania F-3 Green B-unit. 295.00 8060 Pennsylvania F-3 Green B-unit. CALL 8061 Pennsylvania F-3 Green B' w/horn 395.00 8164 Fe Broridia East Coast GP-9's P/D. 195.00 8164 Pennsylvania F-3 Green B' w/horn 395.00 837 /58 Penna. GP-9 P/D (1973) 195.00 8474 DeR6 F-3 B-unit. CALL 8404 (26 Foridia East Coast GP-9's P/D. 195.00 837 /58 Penna. GP-9 P/D (1973) 195.00 837 /58 Penna. GP-9 P/D (1973) 195.00 843 Chessie GP-20 (1973) <t< td=""><td>18598 New York Central RS-11</td><td></td></t<>	18598 New York Central RS-11	
28235 Great Northern U33C	24534 /38 E.L. F3 ABA's w/Pow.B SALE!!	
28235 Great Northern U33C	24562 S.F. F-3 Powered B 'Scale' SALE!!	179.95
28509 Flordia East Coast GP-7 Lash-up 269.50 28536 Rock Island GP-7 265.00 28811 Santa Fe H-16-44 349.00 28813 Milwaukee Road H-16-44 359.00 28836 New York Central H-16-44 395.00 28860 Union Pacific GP-30 389.95 LIONEL CONVENTIONAL DIESELS Sob 8054 /55 Burlington (Chrome) F-3 'AA' 350.00 8059 Pennsylvania Tuscan F-3 Green B-unit CALL 8060 Purington 'Chrome' F-3 B-unit CALL 8060 Purington 'Chrome' F-3 B-unit CALL 8061 Zeps.00 Pennsylvania Tuscan F-3 Green B-unit CALL 8062 Burlington 'Chrome' F-3	28235 Great Northern U33C	
28536 Rock Island GP-7 265.00 28813 Santa Fe H-16-44 349.00 28813 Milwaukee Road H-16-44 359.00 28860 Union Pacific GP-30 389.95 LIONEL CONVENTIONAL DIESELS 8054 /55 Burlington (Chrome) F-3 'A4' 350.00 8056 Chicago & Northwestern FM. 295.00 8059 Pennsylvania F-3 Green B-unit. 295.00 8060 Pennsylvania F-3 Green B-unit. CALL 8062 Burlington 'Chrome' F-3 B-unit. CALL 8062 Burlington 'Chrome' F-3 B-unit. CALL 8064 /65 Floridia East Coast GP-9's P/D. 195.00 8164 /63 Ontario Northland SD-18's P/D 8164 Pennsylvania F-3 Green B' w/horn 8357 /58 Penna. GP-9 P/D (1973) 195.00 8378 JCPennys Wabash FM w/case 595.00 8474 D&R6 F-3 B-unit (no box - 1974) 120.00 8474 D&R6 F-3 B-unit (no box - 1974) 120.00 8474 D&R6 F-3 B-unit (no box - 1974) 120.00 8474 D&R6 F-3 B-unit (no box - 1974) 145.00 8551 Pennsylvania EP-5 (1976) 165.00 8556 /65 Missouri Pacific GP-20's (1975) 195.00 8566 CP-28 Missouri Pacific GP-20's (1975) 195.00 8568 Premble F-3 Aunit. 125.00 8687 Jersey Central 'Liberty' FM. 275.00 8679 Northern Pacific GP-20's (1977) 195.00 8679 Northern Pacific GP-20's (1977) 195.00 8755 /56 Santa Fe U368's P/D (1977) 195.00 8850 Penn Central GG-1 (LN \$225) 295.00 8851 Southern Pacific Black Widow' FM 8592 /53 Pennsylvania Green F-3 'A4' . 450.00 8759 Is L. GP-9 \$125 w/8760 Dummy 255.00 8759 Soft-hern Pacific Black Widow' FM 8592 /53 Pennsylvania Green F-3 'A4' . 425.00 1771 Santa Fe F-3 ABA's W/RS (1991) 175.00 8810 Southern Pacific Black Widow' FM 8592 /53 Pennsylvania Green F-3 'A4' . 425.00 1801 Southern Pacific Black Widow' FM 8592 /53 Pennsylvania Green F-3 'A4' . 425.00 1801 Southern Pacific Black Widow' FM 8592 /53 Pennsylvania Green F-3 'A4' . 425.00 1813 Northern Pacific Black Widow' FM 8592 /53 Pennsylvania Green F-3 'A4' . 425.00 1813 Northern Pacific Black Widow' FM 8592 /53 Pennsylvania Green F-3 'A4' . 425.00 1813 Northern Pacific Black Widow' FM 8592 /53 Pennsylvania Green F-3 'A4' . 425.00 1813 Northern P	28237 Reading U30C	359.00
No. Content	28536 Rock leland GP-7	
No. Content	28811 Santa Fe H-16-44	
No. Content	28813 Milwaukee Road H-16-44	359.00
No. Content	28836 New York Central H-16-44	395.00
295.00	28860 Union Pacific GP-30	389.95
295.00	8054 /55 Rurlington (Chrome) F-3 'ΔΔ'	350.00
8059 Pennsylvania F-3 Green B-unit 295,00 8060 Pennsylvania T-3 Green B-unit CALL 8060 Pennsylvania Tuscan F-3 B-unit CALL 8060 Pennsylvania Tuscan F-3 B-unit CALL 8064 /65 Flordia East Coast GP-9's P/D 275,00 8162 R30 Tontario Northland SD-18's P/D 275,00 8164 Pennsylvania F-3 Green IB' w/horn 395,00 8377 Benna, GP-9 P/D (1973) 195,00 8463 Chessie GP-20 (1973) 125,00 8477 NYC Lighting Stripe GP-9 w/horn 165,00 8551 Pennsylvania EP-5 (1976) 165,00 8552 Chessie NW-2 Switcher (1975) 145,00 8563 Chessie NW-2 Switcher (1975) 145,00 8564 /67 Southern F-3 'AA' (1974) 295,00 8565 Pensexie NW-2 Switcher (1975) 145,00 8566 /67 Southern F-3 'AA' (1974) 295,00 8568 Preamble F-3 A-unit 25,00 8660 C. P. Rail NW-2 125,00 8667 Southern F-3 'AB' (1977)	8056 Chicago & Northwestern FM	295.00
8062 Burlington 'Chrome' F-3 B-unit	8059 Pennsylvania F-3 Green B-unit	295.00
8064 65 Flordia East Coast GP-9's P/D. 275.00	8060 Pennsylvania Tuscan F-3 B-unit	CALL
8182 / 63 Ontario Northland SD-18's P/D 275.00 8164 Pennsylvania F-3 Green IB' w/horn 395.00 8377 / 58 Penna. GP-9 P/D (1973) 195.00 8378 JcPennys Wabash FM w/case 595.00 8463 Chessie GP-20 (1973) 125.00 8474 D&RG F-3 B-unit (no box - 1974) 120.00 8477 NYC Lighting Stripe GP-9 w/horn 165.00 8551 Pennsylvania EP-5 (1976) 165.00 8556 Chessie WH-2 Switcher (1975) 195.00 8566 / 67 Southern F-3 'Ak' (1974) 295.00 8568 Pramble F-3 A-unit 125.00 8665 BAR 'Jeremiah O'Brien' GP98Cab 145.00 8679 Northern Pacific GP-20 125.00 8687 Jersey Central 'Liberty' FM 275.00 8755 / 65 Santa Fe U 368's P/D (1977) 195.00 8850 Penn Central GG-1 (LN \$225) 295.00 8851 Santa Fe U 368's P/D (1977) 195.00 8850 Penn Central GG-1 (LN \$225) 295.00 8851 Sy Santher Profice U388's P/D (1977) 195.00 8850 Penn Central GG-1 (LN \$225) 295.00 8951 Southern Pacific Black Widow' FM 395.00 8952 /53 Pennsylvania Green F-3 ABA's	8062 Burlington 'Chrome' F-3 B-unit	
8164 Pennsylvania F-3 Green 'B' w/horn 395.00 837 /58 Penna. GP-9 PD (1973) 195.00 8378 JcPenna GP-9 PD (1973) 195.00 8483 Chessie GP-20 (1973) 125.00 8474 DRR GF-3 B-unit (no box - 1974) 120.00 8477 NYC Lighting Stripe GP-9 w/horn 165.00 8551 Pennsylvania EP-5 (1976) 165.00 8562 /65 Missouri Pacific GP-20's (1975) 195.00 8566 /67 Southern F-3 'AA' (1974) 295.00 8568 Preamble F-3 A-unit 125.00 8660 CP, Rail NW-2 125.00 8665 BAR "Jeremiah O'Brien" GP8&cab. 145.00 8679 Northern Pacific GP-20 125.00 8687 Jersey Central 'Liberty' FM 275.00 8755 /56 Santa Fe U36's 'P/D (1977) 195.00 8757 /58 Southern GP-7's P/D (1977) 195.00 8850 Pen Central 'GF-20 125.00 8851 Pen Central 'GF-1 (JM \$225) 295.00 8852 Y58 Pon Central 'Liberty' FM 275.00 875 /58 Northern Pacific 'Back Widow' FM 295.00 8851 Yes Northern Pacific 'Black Widow' FM 395.00 8852 Y53 Pennsylvania Green F-3 'A'A'	8162 /62 Optario Northland SD-18's D/D	275.00
8357 /58 Pennia, GP-9 P/D (1973) 195.00 8378 JoPennys Wabash FM w/case 595.00 8463 Chessie GP-20 (1973) 125.00 8474 DRRG F-3 B-unit (no box - 1974) 120.00 8477 NYC Lighting Stripe GP-9 w/horn 165.00 8556 Chessie MW-2 Switcher (1975) 145.00 8566 Z/65 Missouri Pacific GP-20's (1975) 195.00 8568 Preamble F-3 A-unit 125.00 8666 FA Southern F-3 'AA' (1974) 295.00 8667 A Southern F-3 'AA' (1974) 295.00 8668 Paramble F-3 A-unit 125.00 8665 BAR Jeremiah O'Brien' GP98.Cab 145.00 8667 Jersey Central Liberty' FM 275.00 8759 E.L. GP-9 \$125 w/8760 Dummy 255.00 8759 E.L. GP-9 \$125 w/8760 Dummy 259.00 8750 Penn Central GG-1 (LN \$225) 295.00 8851 Southern GP-7's P/D (1977) 195.00 8850 Penn Central GG-1 (LN \$225) 295.00 8851 Southern Berric JaBe's P/D 175.00 8950 Virginian FM (LN \$195) 295.00 8951 Southern Pacific Black Widow' FM 350.00 8952 /53 Pennsylvaria Green F-3 'AA' 425.00	8164 Pennsylvania F-3 Green 'B' w/horn	395.00
8378 JcPennys Wabash FM w/case 595.00 8463 Chessie GP-20 (1973) 125.00 8474 D&RG F-3 B-unit (no box - 1974) 120.00 8474 D&RG F-3 B-unit (no box - 1974) 120.00 8575 Pennsylvania EP-5 (1976) 165.00 8556 Chessie NW-2 Switcher (1975) 165.00 8566 Chessie NW-2 Switcher (1975) 195.00 8568 /67 Southern F-3 'AA' (1974) 295.00 8568 Preamble F-3 A-unit 125.00 8660 C.P. Rail NW-2 125.00 86679 Northern Pacific GP-20 125.00 8679 Northern Pacific GP-20 125.00 8679 Southern GP-78 P/D (1977) 195.00 8755 /56 Santa Fe U36B's P/D (1977) 195.00 8850 Pen Central GG-1 (LM \$225) 295.00 8851 Pen Central GG-1 (LM \$252) 295.00 8851 Sen Cent Central GG-1 (LM \$252) 295.00 8851 Sen Cent Central GG-1 (LM \$252) 295.00	8357 /58 Penna. GP-9 P/D (1973)	
8463 Chessie GP-20 (1973)	8378 JcPennys Wabash FM w/case	595.00
8477 NYC Lighting Stripe GF-9 w/horn	8463 Chessie GP-20 (1973)	
8551 Pennsylvania EP-5 (1976) 165.00 8556 Chessie NW-2 Switcher (1975) 145.00 8566 Chessie NW-2 Switcher (1975) 145.00 8566 /65 Missouri Pacific GP-20's (1975) 195.00 8568 Peramble F-3 A-unit 125.00 8660 C.P. Rail NW-2 125.00 8665 BAR "Jeremiah O'Brien" GP98.Cab. 145.00 8679 Northern Pacific GP-20 125.00 8687 Jersey Central 'Liberty' FM 275.00 8759 EL. GP-9 \$125 w/8760 Dummy 255.00 8759 EL. GP-9 \$125 w/8760 Dummy 259.00 8851 /52/64 New Haven F-3 ABA's 375.00 8857 /58 Northern Pacific U36B's P/D 175.00 8950 Virginian FM (LN \$195) 295.00 8951 Southern Pacific GBlack Widow' FM 350.00 8952 /53 Pennsylvania Green F-3 'AA' 425.00 1171 Santa Fe F-3 ABA's w/RS (1991) 495.00 18103 Santa Fe F-3 ABA's w/RS (1991) 495.00 18103 Santa Fe F-3 ABA's w/	8474 D&RG F-3 B-unit (no box - 1974)	
8556 Chessie NW-2 Switcher (1975). 145.00 8562 /65 Missouri Pacific GP-20's (1975) 195.00 8566 /67 Southern F-3 'AA' (1974). 295.00 8568 Preamble F-3 A-unit. 295.00 8660 C.P. Rail NW-2 125.00 8660 C.P. Rail NW-2 125.00 86679 Northern Pacific GP-20. 125.00 8679 Northern Pacific GP-20. 125.00 8679 Sprant Fe U368's P/D (1977). 195.00 8755 /56 Santa Fe U368's P/D (1977). 195.00 8759 E.L. GP-9 \$125 w/8760 Dummy 275.00 8850 Pen Central GF-1 (LM \$225). 295.00 8851 Psn Central GF-1 (LM \$252). 295.00 8951 Sa Pensylvania Greek F.3 'AA'. 425.00	8551 Penneylyania FP-5 (1976)	165.00
8566 /67 Southern F-3 'AA' (1974)	8556 Chessie NW-2 Switcher (1975)	145.00
8566 /67 Southern F-3 'AA' (1974)	8562 /65 Missouri Pacific GP-20's (1975)	195.00
8660 C.P. Rail NW-2 125.00 8665 BAR "Jeremiah O'Brien" GP98.Cab. 145.00 8667 Northern Pacific GP-20 125.00 8687 Jersey Central Liberty' FM 275.00 8755 /56 Santa Fe U368's P/O (1977) 195.00 8755 /56 Santa Fe U368's P/O (1977) 195.00 8755 /56 Sauthern GP-7's P/O (1977) 195.00 8850 Penn Central GG-1 (LN \$225) 295.00 8857 /58 Northern Pacific U368's P/D 175.00 8950 Virginian FM (LN \$195) 295.00 8951 Southern Pacific U368's P/D 350.00 8951 Southern Pacific Black Widow' FM 350.00 8952 /53 Pennsylvania Green F-3 'AA' 425.00	8566 /67 Southern F-3 'AA' (1974)	295.00
Note	8568 Preamble F-3 A-unit	125.00
Note	8665 RAP " Joromiah O'Brion" CD08 Cah	1/5.00
Southern Pacific 'Black Widow' FM S50.00	8679 Northern Pacific GP-20	125.00
Southern Pacific 'Black Widow' FM S50.00	8687 Jersey Central 'Liberty' FM	275.00
Southern Pacific 'Black Widow' FM S50.00	8755 /56 Santa Fe U36B's P/D (1977)	195.00
Southern Pacific 'Black Widow' FM S50.00	8759 E.L. GP-9 \$125 w/8760 Dummy	
Southern Pacific 'Black Widow' FM S50.00	8//4 /58 Southern GP-/'S P/D (19//)	195.00
Southern Pacific 'Black Widow' FM S50.00	8851 /52/64 New Haven F-3 ABA's	375.00
Southern Pacific 'Black Widow' FM S50.00	8857 /58 Northern Pacific U36B's P/D	175.00
8811 / Zei Santa Fe F-3 ABA'S Blue/Yellow 395.00	8950 Virginian FM (LN \$195)	295.00
8811 / Zei Santa Fe F-3 ABA'S Blue/Yellow 395.00	8951 Southern Pacific 'Black Widow' FM	
8811 / Zei Santa Fe F-3 ABA'S Blue/Yellow 395.00	8952 /53 Pennsylvania Green F-3 'AA'	
8811 / Zei Santa Fe F-3 ABA'S Blue/Yellow 395.00	18103 Santa Fe F-3 B-unit (for 11711)	
18202 Erie-Lacka SD-40 Non-Powered 175.00 18204 Chessie SD-40 Dummy 175.00 18208 Burlington Northern SD-40 Dummy 195.00 18213 Norfolk Southern Dash 840-C. 195.00 1823 124 Miliwaukee Road SD-40 pair. 395.00 18300 Pennsylvania Bronze GG-1 295.00 18307 Pennsylvania FW whorn 199.95 18307 Pennsylvania FW whorn 150.00 18313 New York Central GP-7 whorn 150.00 18513 New York Central GP-7 whorn 150.00 18811 Alaska SD-9 whorn 175.00 18812 K.C.S. GP-38 w/16526 Caboose 175.00 18836 Grand Trunk/KD (Pg-38 whorn 145.00	18117 /21 Santa Fe F-3 ABA's Blue/Yellow	
18208 Burlington Northern SD-40 Dummy 195.00 18213 Norfolk Southern Dash 840-C. 195.00 18232 /24 Miliwaukee Road SD-40 pair. 395.00 18300 Pennsylvania Bronze GG-1 295.00 18301 Southern FM whorn 295.00 18334 New Haven 2-Car MU Non-Powered 225.00 18337 Reading MU 2-Car Dummy. SALE!! 199.95 18504 Frisco GP-7 whorn 165.00 18513 New York Central GP-7 whorn 150.00 18811 Alaska SD-9 whom 175.00 18812 K.C.S. GP-38 w/16526 Caboose 175.00 18836 Grand Trunk/CN GP-38 w/nn 145.00	18202 Erie-Lacka. SD-40 Non-Powered	
18213 Norfolk Southern Dash 840-C	18204 Chessie SD-40 Dummy	
18223 /24 Milwaukee Road SD-40 pair. 395.00 18300 Pennsylvania Bronze GG-1 295.00 18301 Southern FM whorn 295.00 18307 Pennsylvania FM whorn 295.00 18334 New Haven 2-Car MU Non-Powered 225.00 18337 Reading MU 2-Car Dummy. SALE!! 199.95 18504 Frisco GP-7 whorn 165.00 18513 New York Central GP-7 whorn 125.00 18811 Alaska SD-9 whom 175.00 18812 K.C.S. GP-38 w/16526 Caboose. 175.00 18836 Grand Trunk/CN GP-38 w/nn 145.00		
18300 Pennsylvania Bronze GG-1 295.00 18301 Southern FM w/horn 295.00 18307 Pennsylvania FM w/horn 295.00 18334 New Haven 2-Car MU Non-Powered 225.00 18337 Reading MU 2-Car Dummy. SALE!! 199.95 18504 Frisco GP-7 w/horn 155.00 18513 New York Central GP-7 w/horn 125.00 18513 Sears U.P. GP-9 w/case 150.00 18811 Alaska SD-9 w/horn 175.00 18812 K.C.S. GP-38 w/16526 Caboose 175.00 18836 Grand Trunk/CN GP-38 w/horn 145.00 18836 Grand Trunk/CN GP-38 w/horn 145.00		
18301 Southern FM w/horn 295.00 18307 Pennsylvania FM w/horn 295.00 18334 New Haven 2-Car MU Non-Powered 225.00 18337 Reading MU 2-Car Dummy. SALE!! 199.95 18504 Frisco GP-7 w/horn 165.00 18513 New York Central GP-7 w/horn 125.00 18513 Sears U.P. GP-9 w/case 150.00 18811 Alaska SD-9 w/horn 175.00 18812 K.C.S. GP-38 w/16526 Caboose 175.00 18836 Grand Trunk/CN GP-38 w/horn 145.00		
18334 New Haven 2-Car MU Non-Powered 225.00 18337 Reading MU 2-Car Dummy. SALE!! 199.95 18504 Frisco GP-7 w/horm 165.00 18513 New York Central GP-7 w/horn 125.00 18553 Sears U.P. GP-9 w/case 150.00 18811 Alaska SD-9 w/horn 175.00 18812 K.C.S. GP-38 w/16526 Caboose 175.00 18836 Grand Trunk/CN GP-38 w/horn 145.00	18301 Southern FM w/horn	295.00
18504 Frisco GP-7 w/horn 165.00 18513 New York Central GP-7 w/horn 125.00 18553 Sears U.P. GP-9 w/case 150.00 18811 Alaska SD-9 w/horn 175.00 18812 K.C.S. GP-38 w/horn 145.00 18836 Grand Trunk/CN GP-38 w/horn 145.00	18307 Pennsylvania FM w/horn	295.00
18504 Frisco GP-7 w/horn 165.00 18513 New York Central GP-7 w/horn 125.00 18553 Sears U.P. GP-9 w/case 150.00 18811 Alaska SD-9 w/horn 175.00 18812 K.C.S. GP-38 w/horn 145.00 18836 Grand Trunk/CN GP-38 w/horn 145.00	18334 New Haven 2-Car MU Non-Powered	225.00
18513 New York Central GP-7 w/horn 125.00 18553 Sears U.P. GP-9 w/case 150.00 18811 Alaska SD-9 w/horn 175.00 18812 K.C.S. GP-38 w/16526 Caboose 175.00 18836 Grand Trunk/KO RP-38 w/horn 145.00	18504 Frisco GP-7 w/horn	
18553 Sears U.P. GP-9 w/case	18513 New York Central GP-7 w/horn	125.00
18811 Alaska SD-9 W/norn	18553 Sears II P GP-9 w/case	150.00
18812 K.C.S. GP-38 w/16526 Caboose. 175.00 18836 Grand Trunk/CN GP-38 w/horr. 145.00 18901 Pennsylvania Alco 'AA' 129.95 18915 /16 Western Maryland Alco 'AA' 145.00 18938 U.S. Navy Calf Unit. 125.00	18811 Alaska SD-9 w/horn	175.00
18901 Pennsylvania Alco 'AA'	18812 K.C.S. GP-38 w/16526 Caboose	175.00
18915 /16 Western Maryland Alco 'AA'	18836 Grand Trunk/UN GP-38 W/horn	145.00
18938 U.S. Navy Calf Unit	18915 /16 Western Maryland Alco 'AA'	145.90
	18938 U.S. Navy Calf Unit	125.00

	14161	Hobo Smoking Shack	64.95
	229/5	Poppovlyopia Tugboot	249.95 149.95
	24113	Hank's Ford Dealershin	285.00
ı	24139	Duck Shooting GallerySALE!!	99.95
	32905	Lionel Irvington Factory	299.95
	32910	HODO STIOKING SHACK. TMCC Culvert Unloader Pennsylvania Tugboat Hank's Ford Dealership Duck Shooting Gallery	CALL
	32321	Electric Coaling Station Operating Barrel Loader	179.95 124.95
P	10	DEALER	"
tr	aditio	nal values • Now entering o	ur 30th
		LIONEL CENTURY CLUB ITEM	S
	18053	#726 Berkshire w/case \$	775.00
	18057	PRR #671 Turbine w/case (sealed)	595.00
	18068 18135	Pennsylvania #671 Tender SALE!! New York Central F-3 'AA' w/case	199.95 695.00
	18314	Pennsylvania GG-1 w/case	595.00
	Centur	y Club 30" Display Case y Club 38" Display Case	89.95
	Centur	y Club 38" Display Case	119.95
	9169	LIONEL CABOOSES Milwaukee SP-type	25.00
	9181	Milwaukee SP-type Boston & Maine N5C Porthole	45.00
	17607		
	17662	Penn Central b/w (Scale)	64.95
	17669 17671	Rurlington North Ext Vision (Scale)	69.95 64.95
	19742	Erie Bay-Window w/CrewTalk	99.95
	36532	Southern Pacific (silver) SALE!!	19.95
	36533 36559	Heading SS 'U' Caboose w/smoke Penn Central b/w (Scale)	19.95 24.95
	36563	Reading Work CabooseSALE!!	24.95
	36567	Great Northern	24.95
	1070	Changin I Payell Cat (and ad)	
	1070 1158	Chessie 'Royal' Set (sealed)	325.00 395.00
	1160	Burlington 'Great Lakes' (sealed)	325.00
	1260	Burlington 'Great Lakes' (sealed) N&W Continental Frt Set (sealed)	295.00
	1451 1502	Erie Lacka. SD-40 Freight Set	495.00
	1552	N.Y.C. Yardchief Set B.N. SD-40 Set w/Dummy & 6239	195.00 695.00
	1632	Santa Fe Work Train-SSS	175.00
	1665	NYC Empire Steam Frt Set (sealed)	350.00
	1672 1764	Northern Pacific GP-9 Frt. Set GM&O Heartland Express (no T/T)	195.00 195.00
	1867	Milwaukee Ltd. Frt. (sealed)	295.00
	1970	Milwaukee Ltd. Frt. (sealed) South Pacfic Set w/Fort Knox Mint	350.00
	11700 11705	Conrail SD-40 Freight Set Chessie Hopper Set w/18204 Dum.	350.00 595.00
	11710	C.P. Rail SD-40 Frt. (sealed)	395.00
	11713	S.F. Dash-8 Freight Set (sealed)	365.00
	11718	Norfolk Southern Trailer Set (sealed) Western Pacific 'Feather River' Set	495.00
	11733 11738	Soo Line GP-38 Freight Set	295.00 295.00
	11744	N.Y.C. Pass/Frt. SSS (sealed)	275.00
	21787	Blue Comet Passenger Scale Set	CALL
	21790 21950	Canadian National 'Tank Train'	CALL CALL
	21330	Maersk SD-70 Maxi Set (sealed) LIONEL SETS w/FASTRACK	UALL
	30021	Cascade Logging Set SPECIAL!! Santa Fe 'Southwest' Frt. Set	149.95
	30022 30026	C.P. Lionmaster Diesel Frt	219.95 435.00
	31962	Nickel Plate Road Steam Frt. w/RS	339.95
	31976	Alaska GP-7 Freight Set	199.95
	1072	ONEL SETS W/TUBULAR TRA	295.00
	1387	Cross County Express (sealed) Milwaukee Road Pass. (90% sealed)	235.00
	1487	PRR Broadway Passenger Set	225.00
	11716 11717	Lionelville Circus (General) Set	215.00
	11828	CSX SD-18 Freight Set (sealed) N.I Transit NW-2 Pass Set (sealed)	250.00 265.00
	11900	NJ Transit NW-2 Pass. Set (sealed) Santa Fe 4-4-2 Freight Set (sealed)	199.95
	11905	Coast Guard Freight Set (sealed) . NJ Transit GP-38 & Ore Cars (sealed)	245.00
	11982 21785	QVC Gold Mine Frt. Steam (sealed)	225.00 495.00
	2170/	Pinneer Seed GP7 Freight (sealed)	505 00
	21976	Centennial 2000 Steam (sealed) INEL SETS-BOXED INDIVIDUA G.N. FARR#3 Set - Eng & (6)Frts.	295.00
	3100	ONEL SEIS-BUXED INDIVIDUA	545.00
	8003	Chessie Berkshire w/6 Pass. Cars	J95.UU
	8004	Rock Island General w/3 Cars	395.00
	8160	Burger King Fast Food Frt. Set	395.00
	8404 8606	PA FARR#5 Set - Eng & (5) Frts. B&A Hudson Complete Set (8 cars)	495.00 895.00
	8610	Wabash FF#1 Passenger Set	595.00
	8701	W.A.R.R. General & 3 Cars	395.00
	8773 8868 t	Disney U36B Character Set (15pcs) to 71 Amtrak Budd Car Set	1,995.00 350.00
	18302	Great North. FF#3 EP-5 & 6 Cars	395.00
		/ 29086 Platinum Ghost F-3 / Cars	595.00
_			

y C	ar of	selling Lionel Trains	
		JLC SERIES CHALLENGERS	
	28064	U.P. Black w/Coal Tender '3985' \$	
	28099	U.P. Grey w/Oil Tender '3977' SALE!!	1,595.00
		STEAM LOCOMOTIVES W/TMC	C
	18043	C&O 'Yellow Belly' Hudson NYC Commodore Vanderbilt-Grey	695.00
	18045	NYC Commodore Vanderbilt-Grey	695.00
	28029	U.P. Articulated 'Big Boy' (sealed)	CALL
	28066	B&O Scale Pacific	649.00
	28067	Erie Scale Pacific (sealed) SALE!! Pennsylvania K-4 #5385	549.00
	38044	Pennsylvania K-4 #5385	995.00
	38053	NYC L-2a Mohawk	949.00
		STEAM LOCOMOTIVES	
	8100	Norfolk & Western J (1981)	395.00
	8215	Nickel Plate Berkshire	295.00
	8406	New York Central #783 Hudson	595.00
	18003	Lackawanna Northern w/whistle	395.00
	18008	Disneyland General w/case	295.00
	18009	New York Central Mohawk w/RS	595.00
	18025	Texas & Pacific L-3 w/case	595.00
	18030	Frisco Scale Mikado w/RS	595.00
	52219	Monopoly Hudeon - Bronze	495.00
	52225	Monopoly Hudson -Bronze Monopoly Hudson -Pewter	395.00
	J2225	MOTORIZED UNITS	J 9 J.UU
	0004	Canadian Dacific Canadian Dacific	105.00
	8264 8368	Canadian Pacific Snow Plow	125.00
		Alaska Motorized Unit	145.00
	8379	Pennsylvania Fire CarRio Grande or 18400 SF Rotary Plow	145.00
	8459	Rio Grande or 18400 SF Rotary Plow	195.00
	11988	NYC Fire Car/Instruction Car-TMCC	149.95
		/19 San Francisco or Lionel Trolley	125.00
	18490	Union Pacific Ballast Tamper SALE!	! 34.95
	28403	Pennsylvania Ballast Tamper SALE!	! 34.95
		SEMI-SCALE FREIGHT CARS	;
	11844	Union Pacific Ore Car 4pk	295.00
	21770	NYC Reefer 4pk	325.00
	26985	Chessie Hopper 2pk. (LN)	109.95
		NYC Reefer 4pk Chessie Hopper 2pk. (LN) PASSENGER CARS/SETS	
	9554 t	o 58 Chicago & Alton Baby Madison	245.00
	15316	NYC Superliner 2pk	169.95
	15398	NYC Superliner Sound Car SALE!!	179.95
	16000	to 03, 22 Penna. '027' Pass. Cars /15 to 18 Lionel Lines Madisons (5)	149.95
	19011	/15 to 18 Lionel Lines Madisons (5)	695.00
	19061	Wabash Madison 4pk	225.00
		/68 C V Pullman HW (19066 2nk)	175.00
	19080	/68 C.V. Pullman HW (19066 2pk) to 83 NYC 18" Heavyweight Set	275.00
	25106	/11 PRR Baby Madison 6-Car Set	295.00
	25121	Southern Streamlined 4-Car Set	169.95
	39008	Pennsylvania Heavyweight 4-cars	295.00
	39013	B&O Heavyweight 4-Car Set	350.00
	39099	Chicago & Alton Heavyweight 2pk.	199.95
	55055	ALUMINUM PASSENGER	100.00
	7203	Norfolk & Western Diner	195.00
	8054	/62 Burlington F-3 'ABA' w/6 Cars	1,095.00
	0560+	o 75,7208 Congressional 15" Cars	695.00
	9575	PRR Edison Coach	125.00
		o 93 S.P. Daylight 15" Cars (5)	595.00
	11000		
	10121	HOL T-3 W/19104 & 21/00 (Sealed)	1,495.00
	10101	to 36 Lacka. 6-Car Set SPECIAL!!	395.00
	19166	Northern Pacific Vista Dome Set(4)	255.00
	21922		1,095.00
	25411	Santa Fe 18" StationSound Car	219.95
	25433	/38/41 Union Pacific 18" 7-Cars	819.95
	29127	/28 A.C.L. 2-Car Addon (21766 2pk)	CALL
	29182	/38/41 Union Pacific 18" 7-Cars /28 A.C.L. 2-Car Addon (21766 2pk) /87/90 Norfolk & West. 18" Cars (7)	819.95
	39104	Lackawanna StationSound Car	249.95
		MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS	
	9220	Rordon Oper Milk Car & Platform	125 00

39104 Lackawanna StationSound Car...

MISCELLA NAEOUS ITEMS
9220 Bordon Oper. Milk Car & Platform
9707 or 9725 MKT Stock Car...
16154 AEC Purple Fluid Filled Tanker...
16155 AEC Green Fluid Filled Tanker...
16555 Steam RailSound Tender (1993).
19301 Milwaukee Road Ore Car.

 39420
 Youngstown Flor Metal Car
 42.95

 39431
 Youngstown Hot Metal Car
 49.95

 52187
 Madison Hardware Piggyback. SALE!!
 29.95

125.00 25.00 69.95 79.95 145.00 30.00 25.00

30.00 49.95 54.95

EDITOR'S DESK

1953 was a vintage year

One chapter in the long history of toy trains



ot long ago, I was asked how toy train guys differ from scale model railroaders. That was not such an easy question. After all, I've seen hi-rail layouts that were startling in their realism, and I've seen HO scale layouts that were little more than a rough loop of track nailed to bare plywood. Even the words "toy trains" are fairly meaningless in this context. "I just like to run 'em" is heard as frequently from scale guys as it is from O and S gaugers.

Since we celebrate toy trains, it can be argued that we're more comfortable with the concepts of whimsy and play value over on this side of the aisle.

Perhaps there's some truth to that, but for every scale modeler intent on operating his or her railroad like the real thing, right down to using timetables and issuing train orders, there's a collector who has devoted years of study – and often considerable amounts of money – to building his toy train collection. We enthusiasts can be very serious about our passions.

The truth is, there's not a lot of difference between the scale and toy train worlds. We're alike in our appreciation of trains great and small, a finely detailed layout is universally admired, and a colorful, action-packed railroad is just plain fun in any gauge or scale.

But toy train guys *are* different in some ways.

First and foremost, we have an awareness of history that's unusual in any hobby. Case in point is this month's cover story on Lionel in 1953.

Although frequently overshadowed in our memories by 1954 – generally acknowledged as the pinnacle of Lionel's amazing run of postwar creativity – the year 1953 was just as significant for the company. It was a year marked by great products including a new automobile-service boxcar, a tripledome tank car, and that familiar porthole caboose.

Oddly for a toy company racing toward its zenith, Lionel's marketing department seemed to have trouble getting into the swing of things. Of the four trains pictured on the cover of the 1953 consumer catalog only one depicts an outfit actually offered in that catalog, and the new cars are not on the cover.

The reasons behind Lionel's cover choices may never be known, but there's much more to the story of 1953 and noted Lionel experts Joe Algozzini and Senior Editor Roger Carp have done a masterful job of putting the year in perspective.

I'll bet that quite a few readers can still remember the thrill of opening that Lionel catalog back in 1953. The rest of us understand that feeling well, for the excitement is kindled anew each time a new catalog arrives.

For us, a new catalog is more than a listing of the latest and greatest; it's a fresh chapter in a very long story.

Carl Suram

YOUR EDITORIAL STAFF



Editor
Carl Swanson
cswanson
@classictoytrains.com



Senior Editor **Roger Carp** rcarp @classictoytrains.com



Associate Editor **Kent Johnson** kjohnson @classictoytrains.com



Associate Editor **Bob Keller** bkeller @classictoytrains.com



Editorial Associate **Kelly Shaw** kshaw @classictoytrains.com



Publisher **Terry Thompson** tthompson @kalmbach.com



Editorial Advisor Dick Christianson rchristianson @kalmbach.com

DO YOU HAVE A STORY?

Readers just like you provide many stories featured in Classic Toy Trains. To submit an article and photos, send your work to Classic Toy Trains magazine, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Write the words "Manuscript Enclosed" on the envelope and include a suitable stamped, self-addressed envelope for the return of your material if we cannot use it.

We assume no responsibility for the safe return of unsolicited material. E-mail submissions can be sent to manuscripts@classictoytrains.com. Before preparing an article, it's best to contact us to determine whether we're interested. Guidelines for writing articles and taking photographs are available for the asking from our editorial associate and from our website. Clear, sharp photographs are essential. Digital images must be taken with a 3.3-megapixel or better camera. Articles are paid for on acceptance.

We encourage you to share opinions about stories in Classic Toy Trains and about our hobby in our Reader Correspondence column.

Questions about new and old toy trains should

be directed to our Q&A column.

Layout and other tips should be directed to our Tips, Tools, & Techniques column.

If you are a manufacturer or supplier and would like to see your products in our News or Reviews columns, please write, send an e-mail to editor@classictoytrains.com, or call 262-796-8776 for information.

CLASSIC TOY TRAINS assumes that letters, new product information, and other unsolicited materials are contributed gratis.



OUR MISSION

Classic Toy Trains is the indispensable source for toy train hobbyists. Our mission is to enhance our readers' enjoyment of the toy train hobby by publishing useful information and engaging insights about layouts, how-to projects, and hobby news and heritage.

NEED HELP?

For questions about **new subscriptions**, **existing subscriptions**, and **magazine delivery**, or to make an **address change** or **purchase products**, call our customer service department at 800-533-6644 weekdays 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Central Time or send an email to customerservice@kalmbach.com.

OTHER CONTACTS

To contact our **editorial staff**, call us at 262-796-8776, fax us at 262-796-1142, or send an email to editor@classictovtrains.com.

To contact our **advertising department**, call us at 888-558-1544, fax us at 262-796-0126, or send an email to adsales@kalmbach.com.

If you are a dealer and need to contact our **trade** sales and service department, call us at 800-558-1544, fax us at 262-798-6592, or send an email to tss@kalmbach.com.

Outside the United States and Canada, call us at 262-796-8776.

Our **mailing address** is Classic Toy Trains, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187.

Art Director	Elizabeth M. Weber
Sr. Graphic Designer	Patti L. Keipe
Photography Supervisor	William Zuback
Photographer	Jim Forbes

Dean Bennett Ad Sales Manager Ad Sales Representative Aaron C. Jors Ad Services Representative Sue Hollinger-Yustus **Corporate Circulation Director** Michael Barbee **Group Circulation Manager** Ken Meisinger **Circulation Coordinator** Valerie Jensen Single Copy Sales Director Jerry Burstein Production Manager **Annette Wall Production Coordinator** Diane Olp

President Gerald B. Boettcher
V.P., Editorial Kevin Keefe
V.P., Advertising Scott Stollberg
Corporate Art Director Maureen M. Schimmel

Subscription rates: United States – 1 year, \$39.95; 2 years, \$74.95; 3 years, \$106.95. Canadian and foreign – 1 year, \$50; 2 years, \$95; 3 years, \$135. Payable in U.S. funds (Canadian price includes GST). BN 12271 3900 PT

Expedited delivery service: Domestic First Class, \$25/year; Canadian Air, \$25/year; Foreign Air, \$45/year.

© 2007 Kalmbach Publishing Co. Title registered as trademark. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Lionel and Gilbert catalog art reprinted with the permission of The Lionel Corporation.



DISPLAY SHELVES FOR YOUR TRAIN ROOM!



Satin Finish, Extruded Aluminum No Brackets Needed Raised Rails Hold Your Trains in Place 6 Ft. Lengths, Expandable with Joiner Pins Special Cutting Available Color Powder Coating Always Available

Combination "HO/S" Gauge\$12.00
"O" Gauge\$15.00
Combination "O/STD/LGB" Gauge ...\$24.00
Plus UPS Shipping

NEW PRODUCT

RAIL STOPS - The newest addition to Glenn Snyder Display Systems product line. This extremely versatile product is designed to fit our shelving from HO/S gauge or O gauge to O/STD/LGB gauge and gives a finished look to the end of your shelves. RAIL STOPS will prevent your trains from being knocked off the end or can be used any place along the shelves. RAIL STOPS fit all track and can be used in place of bumpers on train layouts.

RAIL STOPS are \$10.00 per dozen, including shipping and can be ordered from:

GLENN SNYDER DISPLAY SYSTEMS

Toll free 1-877-852-4676 Fax 1-716-852-4677

260 Oak Street Buffalo, NY 14203 e-mail: glenn@gsds.com Web Site: www.gsds.com







GET RECORD PRICES

dealing with collectors world wide!

FREE

Need to sell your trains? Let us help you get the most money!

The WEST COAST WANTS YOUR TRAINS! Fast, dependable, no smoke and mirrors, just real \$ for you! We inventory, pack, and move your collection.

We care about you and your trains!

We also buy collections any size or gauge . Consignments needed LTI-MPC-Postwar-Prewar!

www.readyauctionhouse.com 714-620-5640





Let Us Suspend Your Dreams

FREEDOM TRAIN SHELVING

Emphasize your train, not your shelving • Turns available in a variety of diameters 303-903-2580

www.trainshelving.com

2343 West Chester Pike • Broomall, PA 19008 (610) 353-8585 • ESTABLISHED 1909

MINIMUM ORDER: \$30.00 • 10% Restocking charge on returns. For orders only, dial (800) 848-9119 • Fax (610) 359-9846
All orders under \$300.00, add \$9.00 for shipping & handling.
Orders over \$300.00 shipped FREE in continental U.S.A. Excluded items are track, power and control items, sets, and oversize items.

No P.O. Box #'s, PA residents add 6% sales tax.

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. STORE HOURS: M, W, F 10-9 • Tu, Th 10-7 • Sat. 10-5 • Sun. 10-5 (Nov. & Dec. only) www.nstrains.com



	LIONEL		28403	PRR Ballast Tamper	79.95
	LICINEL		28405	Picitinny Arsenal PW Set	209.95
			28406	CSX Rail Bonder	49.95
11839	Hooker Train Set	299.95	28411	Missle Launcher PW Loco	239.95
12835	Fueling Station	64.95	28626	PRR 4-6-4 Hudson	149.95
12932	Laimbeer Pkg Trac/Trail	8.95	28637	UP Hudson	149.95
14000	264 Fork Lift Platform	164.95	28656	PRR Berkshire	199.95
14199	Playground Swings	24.95	29203	6464 Maine Central	23.95
14584	2240 Wabash F3 Dummy A	149.95	29281	6464 Post Merger o/Stamp	59.95
14592	PRR F3 ABA Set	739.95	30000	Keystone Frt Set	349.95
14596	NH Alco PA A-A Set	569.95	30001	El Capitain Set	269.95
14599	NH Alco PA B Unit	119.95	31707	C&O Frt Set	279.95
16245	Contadina Boxcar	19.95	31739	773 PW Freight Set	899.95
16968	Aviation Flat w/Helicopter	19.95	31740	VGN FM PW Set	599.95
16969	Flat w/Plane	28.95	31933	ATSF Berkshire Set	299.95
18054	NYC 0-4-0 Switcher	199.95	31946	Disney Set	199.95
18354	PRR GG-1 Red 1 Stripe	799.95	31947	Disney Set	199.95
18364	PRR BB-1 Electric	539.95	31963	SP Command Set	349.95
18371	PRR GG-1 Red 5 Stripe	799.95	48041	AF UP Mikado	499.95
18372	PRR GG-1 Green 1 Stripe	799.95	48042	AF Southern Mikado	499.95
18373	NYC S2 Electric	399.95	48047	AF UP Northern	359.95
18580	PRR GP-9 Dummy	149.95	49614	AF PRR Pass Set	549.95
18653	B&A 4-6-2 Loco	199.95	49615	AF Chessie SD9 Frt Set	424.95
19285	6464-275 Bar	23.95	49810	AF Log Loader	71.95
19423	Circle L Flat w/2 Cars	34.95	49812	AF Talking Station	99.95
21752	Conrail Frt Set	395.00	49813	AF Baggage Smasher	69.95
22915	Municipal Building	9.95		IZ LINIT	
24108	WWII Pylon	69.95		K-LINE	
24109	ATSF Tugboat	99.95	1008	B&O Presidential Steam Set	199.00
24111	Swing Bridge (Frt Added)	114.95	1116	Pass Set	225.00
24131	Dumbo Pylon	54.95	1127	US Army MP15 Frt Set	165.00
24135	Lighthouse	99.95	1306	Pacemaker Frt Set	135.00
24137	Spiff & Puddles	21.95	1307	Steam Freight Set	175.00
24140	Bowdish House	39.95	1604	C&O Frt Set	150.00
24154	Maiden Rescue	24.95	1902	WM Frt Set	125.00
24500	D&RG Alco PA A-A Set	549.95	3005	Erie Loco & Tender	75.00
24534	Erie Lack F3 ABA Set	739.95	3270-002	NYC Empire State Express	299.00
24544	NYC FA2 A-A Set	479.95	3308-0657W	C&A Steam Set	250.00
24570	ATSF FT B Unit	69.95			
24589	ATSF F7 ABA Set	739.95		MTH	
24593	ATSF PWR B Unit	229.95		IVIII	
28016	Southern 4-6-2 Loco	389.95	1136-1	RK SF 2-6-0 w/Proto	179.95
28034	UP 4-6-2	299.95	1137-1	RK B&O 2-6-0 w/Proto	179.95
28237	Reading U30C	369.95	1159-1	RK PRR 2-8-0 w/Proto 2.0	199.95
28400	Amtrak Rail Bonder	49.95	2124	RK PRR Rotary Snowplow	49.95

DEPARTMENT®



TCAMember #96-42972

SUMMER

Your Department 56 Headquarters!

Complete Village Lines



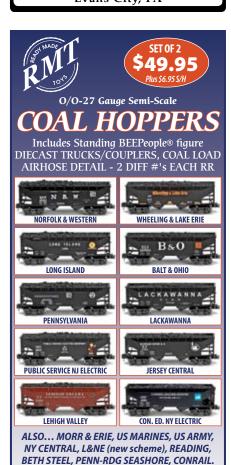
CLOSEOUT on **ALL** retired pieces! **CALL FOR LIST!**

(724) 538-4240

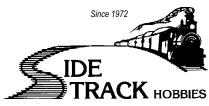
email: ecphrmcy@aol.com

Visit Our NEW & Improved Web site at: www.evanscitypharmacy.com

EVANS CITY PHARMACY & GIFT SHOPPE Evans City, PA



www.READYMADETOYS.com PO Box 173 • Bloomsbury, NJ 08804 • 908-479-1279



AL & LIBBY RUDMAN

We Accept We Accept Mastercard, Visa, 301-475-5381 & Discover 800-452-5442 FAX: 301-475-0337

 $\frac{A_{ctual}}{C}UPS$ Shipping

25470 Point Lookout Rd. P. O. Box 1707 Leonardtown, MD 20650

arudman@erols.com Sidetrackhobbies@erols.com www.sidetrackhobbies.com

SideTrack Hobbies is pleased to offer these Lionel & MTH train sets at a special price. The prices **DO NOT** include freight. Actual UPS weight & freight zone will apply. Some sets are very limited.

35th ANNIVERSARY SALE

STOCK#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
11743	CHESAPEAKE & OHIO FREIGHT SET	\$250.00
11744	NYC PASSENGER FREIGHT SET	\$299.00
11749	WESTERN MARYLAND SERVICE STATION SET	\$369.00
11818	CHRYSLER MOPAR HISTORICAL EXPRESS FRT. SET	\$199.00
11828	N.J. TRANSIT DIESEL PASS. SET	\$150.00
11838	#704 ATSF WARHORSE HUDSON FRT. SET	\$949.00
11909	#2166 RS WARHORSE N&W J FREIGHT SET	\$699.00
11912	SERVICE STATION ORE SET	\$250.00
11914	#2238 RS NEW YORK CENTRAL GP-9 FREIGHT SET	\$449.00
11940	SOUTHERN PACIFIC SD-40 WARHORSE COAL SET	\$499.00
21752	CONRAIL DASH-8-40 TRAIN SET	\$349.00
21789	NORFOLK/SOUTHERN SERVICE STATION SET	\$499.00
21791	FREEDOM PASSENGER TRAIN SET	\$559.00
21977	NYC TM CMD CONTROL SET W/TMCC	\$429.00
21978	SANTA FE FREIGHT SET W/TMCC	\$429.00
30001	SANTA FE EL CAPITAN PASS. SET	\$289.00
30002	GREENDALE FREIGHT TRAIN SET (NEIL YOUNG)	\$399.00
31946	DISNEY CHRISTMAS TRAIN SET	\$159.00
31947	WORLD OF DISNEY TRAIN SET	\$289.00
31963	SOUTHERN PACIFIC "OVERNIGHT FREIGHT SET W/TMCC	\$259.00
7-11000	HOLIDAY TRADITION EXPRESS TRAIN SET	\$159.00
7-11004	NASCAR SET (AD-ONS AVAILABLE)	\$159.00
7-11005	DALE EARNHARDT JR. SET (AD-ONS AVAILABLE)	\$169.00
81029	LARGE SCALE CHRISTMAS SET	\$129.00
	MTH PREMIER ENGINES	
20-2202-1	MILWAUKEE ROAD FM TRAINMASTER W/ PRO. SND	\$229.00
20-2284-1	ELECTRO MOTIVE DIVISION GP-30 DIESEL W/ PS2.0	\$229.00
20-2309-1	WESTERN PACIFIC GP-40 DIESEL ENGINE PS 2.0	\$229.00
20-2313-1	ROCK ISLAND BL-2 DIESEL ENGINE W/ PS2.0	\$229.00
20-2351-1	CHESSIE TRAINMASTER DIESEL ENGINE W/PS 2.0	\$229.00
20-2370-3	BNSF SD-90 MAC DIESEL ENGINE (NON POWERED)	\$99.00
20-2380-1	SANTA FE DC-3 RAIL INSPECTION CAR	\$229.00
20-2381-1	PENNS. DC-3 RAIL INSPECTION CAR	\$229.00
20-2400-1	SEABOARD GP-30 DIESEL ENGINE SET W/ PS 2.0	\$229.00
20-2405-1	ELECTRO MOTIVE DIVISION GP-38-2 DIESEL ENGINE W/PS 2.0	\$249.00
20-2405-3	ELECTRO MOTIVE DIVISON GP-38-2 DIE. ENG. (NON PWR	\$99.00
20-2420-1	MKT GP-40 DIESEL ENGINE	\$249.00
20-2420-3	MKT GP-40 DIESEL ENGINE (NON POWERED)	\$99.00
20-2422-1	UNION PACIFIC GP-40 DIESEL ENGINE	\$249.00
20-2422-3	UNION PACIFIC GP-40 DIESEL ENGINE (NON POWERED)	\$99.00
20-2424-1	NEW JERSEY TRANSIT GP-40 DIESEL ENGINE	\$249.00
20-2426-3	SOO LINE 2500 HP TRANSIT DIESEL ENGINE (NON POWERED)	\$129.00
20-2432-1	UNION PACIFIC DD40AX DIESEL ENGINE	\$399.00
20-2434-1	CSX DD40AX DIESEL ENGINE	\$399.00
20-2434-3	CSX DD40AX DIESEL ENGINE (NON POWERED)	\$129.00
20-2436-1	SOUTHERN DL-109 DIESEL ENGINE	\$299.00
20-2438-1	NEW HAVEN DL-109 DIESEL ENGINE	\$299.00
20 2 100 1		

STOCK#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	STOCK#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
20-2448-1	UNION PACIFIC SD60M DIESEL ENGINE	\$299.00	10-1236-1	CHESSIE # 384 STEAM PASSENGER SET W/PS 2.0	\$425.00
20-2452-3	ILLINOIS CENTRAL E-6 B-UNIT (NON POWERED)	\$99.00	10-1250-1	CHRISTMAS # 384 STANDARD GAUGE STEAM PASS. SET	\$425.00
	AMTRAK GENESIS DIESEL ENGINE W/ PS 2.0	\$249.00		JERSEY CENTRAL STEAM PASSENGER SET	\$425.00
	AMTRAK GENESIS DIESEL ENGINE (NON POWERED) CANADA GENESIS DIESEL ENGINE W/ PS2.0	\$99.00 \$249.00		ARMY F40PH R-T-R PS2.0 SCALE TRACK	\$250.00
	CSX (#9749) GP-60M DIESEL W/ PS 2.0	\$249.00		CHRISTMAS 4-6-0 STEAM R-T-R SET PENNS 2-8-0 STEAM DIECAST R-T-R	\$150.00 \$260.00
	CSX GP-60M DIESEL ENGINE (NON POWERED)	\$99.00		ALASKA 0-4-0 DOCKSIDE SWITCHER W/WHISTLE	\$140.00
20-2465-1	CANADIAN NATIONAL (#6610) GP-60M DIESEL W/PS 2.0	\$249.00		PENN 2-8-0 STM R-T-R TRAIN SET W/PROTO SOUND	
	WISCONSIN CENTRAL SD40-2 DIESEL ENGINE W/PS 2.0	\$249.00		PITTS.& LAKE ERIE 2-8-0 STM R-T-R TRAIN SET	\$199.00
	CATERPILLAR SD-90 MAC DIESEL ENGINE (NON POWERED)	\$99.00		UNION PACIFIC F-3 R-T-R FRT. TRAIN SET W/ PS 2.0	\$199.00
	CONRAIL SD-90 MAC DIESEL ENGINE W/PS 2.0 NORFOLK/SOUTHERN SD-80 MAC DIESEL (NON POWERED)	\$249.00 \$99.00		BALTIMORE & OHIO F-3 R-T-R PASS TRAIN SET W/PS2	
	UNION PACIFIC SD-90 MAC DIESEL ENGINE (NON POWERED)	\$99.00		CATERPILLAR F-3 R-T-R FRT TRAIN SET W/PS 2.0 SPONGE BOBE 0-4-0 DOCKSIDE R-T-R TRAIN SET W/WHISTLE	\$199.00 \$150.00
	BALDWIN DEMO CENTI AA DIESEL W/PS 2.0	\$499.00		SANTA FE 2-8-0 STM R-T-R TRAIN SET W/PROTO SOUND	\$250.00
	KC SO FM ERIE AB DIESEL W/PS 2.0	\$399.00		HARLEY DAVIDSON F-3 R-T-R FRT TRAIN SET W/PS2	
	PA FM ERIE B AB DIESEL W/ PS 2.0	\$399.00		NEW YORK YANKEES F-3 R-T-R FRT TRAIN SET	\$199.00
	SANTA FE FM ERIE B AB DIESEL W/PS 2.0	\$399.00	30-4122-1	YANKEES SUBWAY R-T-R PASSENGER TRAIN SET W/PS 2.0	\$199.00
	CHESSIE GP38-2 DIESEL W/PS 2.0 SOO LINE GP 38-2 DIESEL ENGINE (NON POWERED)	\$249.00		METS SUBWAY R-T-R PASSENGER TRAIN SET W/PS 2.0	
	B & O S2 (NON POWERED)	\$59.00		NFL- NEW ENGLAND 2-8-0 STM SET W/ PROTO SOUND	
	RICHMOND FREDERICKSBURG& POTOMAC S2 W/PS 2.0			HARLEY DAVIDSON SD 90 MAC R-T-R SET W/PROTO SOUND MLB- RED SOXS 2-8-0 STM SET W/PROTO SOUND	\$225.00
20-2499-3	SANTA FE S2 (NON POWERED)	\$79.00		PA 2-8-0 STM SET W/PROTO SOUND	\$199.00
	UNION PACIFIC SD-90 MAC DIESEL ENGINE W/PS 2.0			PENN. STM PASSENGER SET W/ PROTO SOUND	\$199.00
20-2503-3	UNION PACIFIC SD-90 MAC DIESEL ENGINE (NON POWERED)	\$99.00	30-4138-1	GREAT NORTHERN STM SET W/ PROTO SOUND	\$199.00
20 1125 0	MTH RAILKING ENGINES TEXAS 4-4-0 W/WHISTLE	¢140.00		CHESSIE STM PASS SET W/ PROTO SOUND	\$199.00
	TEXAS 4-4-0 W/WHISTLE TEXAS 4-4-0 W/PS 1	\$149.00 \$149.00		SANTA FE F-3 DELUXE PASSENGER SET W/ PROTO SOUND	\$299.00
	SANTE FE 4-8-4 NORTHERN W/PS 1	\$199.00	30-4145-0	READING 2-6-0 SET W/ WHISTLE & BELL	\$150.00
	WILD WANDERED 4-4-0 STEAM ENGINE W/PS 1	\$199.00	70-2001-1	MTH ONE - GAUGE ENGINES AMTRAK DASH-8 ENGINE 4 WHEEL TRUCK W/PS 2	\$319.00
	PENNSYLVANIA USRA 2-8-8-2 W/PS 1	\$199.00		PENNSYLVANIA F-3 AA DIESEL SET W/PS 2	\$529.00
	NORTHERN PACIFIC USRA 2-8-8-2 W/PS 1	\$199.00		PENNSYLVANIA F-3 B-UNIT (NON POWERED)	\$169.00
		\$419.00	70-2008-1	NEW YORK CENTRAL F-3 AA DIESEL SET W/PS 2	\$529.00
	UNION PACICIC 0-6-0 USRA STEAM SWITCHER W/PS 2.0 UNION ARMY 4-4-0 GEN. STEAM ENGINE	\$299.00 \$349.00		NEW YORK CENTRAL F-3 B-UNIT (NON POWERED)	\$169.00
	CANADIAN PACIFIC 2-8-4 BERSHIRE W/PS 2.0	\$279.00		SANTA FE F-3 B-UNIT (NON POWERED)	\$169.00
	WESTERN MARYLAND 2-8-4 BERKSHIRE W/PS 2.0	\$329.00		BALTIMORE & OHIO F-3 B-UNIT (NON POWERED) NORFOLK & SOUTHERN DASH-8 (NARROW NOSE) (NON POW)	\$169.00
30-1304-1	ATSF 2-8-8-2 MALLET STEAMER W/PS 2.0	\$399.00		CONRAIL DASH -8 (NARROW NOSE 4 WHEEL) W/PS 2	\$399.00
	NORFOLK & WESTERN 2-8-8-2 USRA W/PS 2.0	\$449.00		CONRAIL DASH -8 (NARROW NOSE 4 WHEEL) (NON POW)	\$129.00
	ERIE 2-8-4 BERKSHIRE STEAM ENGINE	\$249.00		CSX DASH -8 (NARROW NOSE 4 WHEEL) (NON POWERED)	\$129.00
	NJ CENTRAL 2-8-4 BERSHIRE STEAM ENGINE NICKEL PLATE ROAD 2-8-4 BERKSHIRE STEAM ENGINE	\$249.00 \$249.00	70-2020-3	SOUTHERN PACIFIC (NARROW NOSE 4 WHEEL) (NON POW)	\$129.00
	LACKAWANNA 2-8-8-2 USRA STEAM ENGINE	\$449.00		CHICAGO NORTHWESTERN (NARROW NOSE) (NON POW)	
	BOSTON & ALBANY 2-8-4 BERSHIRE STEAM ENGINE			SANTA FE DASH -8 (NARROW NOSE 4 WHEEL) W/PS 2	
	CLE. COL. & CIN RR 4-4-0 CEN. STEAM W/PS 2.0	\$199.00		SANTA FE DASH -8 (NARROW NOSE 4 WHEEL) (NON POW) AMERICAN FREEDOM 4-8-4 GS-4 W/PS 2	\$129.00 \$779.00
	PENN. 4-4-0 GENERAL STEAM ENGINEW/PS 2.0	\$199.00		SANTA FE 4-6-4 3460 CLASS	\$669.00
	NYC & HUDSON RAIL ROAD 4-4-0 GENERAL STM. ENG. PS 2.0			UNION PACIFIC 4-8-8-4 BIG BOY W/PS 2	\$999.00
	LONG ISLAND 0-6-0 B6 SWITCHER STEAM ENGINE W/PS 2.0 B & O 0-6-0 B6 SWITCHER STEAM ENGINE W/PS 2.0		70-3011-1	SOUTHERN PACIFIC 4-8-4 GS-2 STEAM W/PS 2	\$799.00
	PA/READING SEASHORE 0-6-0 B6 SWITCHER STM. ENG. PS 2			WESTERN PACIFIC 4-8-4 GS-2 STEAM W/PS 2	\$799.00
	SANTA FE DOODLEBUG (NON POWERED) DIESEL ENGINE			DELAWARE&HUDSON 4-6-6-4 CHALLENGER STEAM W/PS 2	
30-2159-1	CNW DOODLEBUG W/ PROTO SOUND	\$149.00		DENVER RIO GRANDE 4-6-4 CHALLENGER W/PS 2	\$999.00 \$999.00
	GREAT NORTHERN EP-5 ELECTRIC ENGINE W/PS	\$149.00		UNION PACIFIC 4-6-6-4 CHALLENGER W/PS 2 WESTERN MARYLAND 4-6-6-4 CHALLENGER W/PS 2	
	T&P SW-8 SWITCHER DIESEL ENGINE	\$39.00	10 0011 1	ARISTO CRAFT G-GAUGE ENGINES	ψοσσ.σσ
	ROCK ISLAND 3-8 DIESEL ENGINE B-UNIT UNION PACIFIC DOODLEBUG DIESEL W/ PS	\$39.00 \$149.00	21401	PENN 4-6-2 PACIFIC STEAM LOCOMOTIVE	\$499.00
		\$149.00	21402	BALTIMORE & OHIO 4-6-2 PACIFIC STEAM LOCOMOTIVE	\$449.00
	CHICAGO NW SW-1500 SWITCHER DIESEL ENGINE W/PS 2.0		21405	SOUTHERN CRESCENT 4-6-2 PACIFIC STEAM LOCOMOTIVE	
	ARIZONA & CAL. GP-20 DIESEL ENGINE (NON POWERED)	\$89.00	21408	UNION PACIFIC 4-6-2 PACIFIC STEAM LOCOMOTIVE	
	NYC GP-20 DIESEL ENGINE (NON POWERED)	\$89.00	21419	CNJ BLUE COMET ENGINE & TENDER SET SANTA FE 4-6-2 LOCOMOTIVE & TENDER SET	\$859.00 \$899.00
	UNION PACIFIC RS-27 DIESEL (NON POWERED)	\$89.00	21451 21506	SOUTHERN 2-8-2 MIKADO STEAM LOCOMOTIVE	\$449.00
	ALASKA E-3 AA DIESEL ENGINE SET ATLANTA CST LINE E-3 B UNIT DIESEL ENGINE	\$199.00 \$39.00	21901	HERSHEY'S SLOPE TENDER	\$69.00
	CHESAPEAKE & OHIO E-3 AA DIESEL ENGINE SET	\$199.00	22029	WM "SPEED LTR" 2006 ECLSTS ALCO FA-1	\$129.00
	CHESAPEAKE & OHIO E-3 AA DIESEL ENGINE SET	\$199.00	22038S	L & N 2007 SELSTS ALCO FA-1	\$149.00
30-2285-3	CHESAPEAKE & OHIO E-3 B UNIT DIESEL ENGINE	\$39.00	22211	PENN ALCO RS-3 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE	\$149.00
	SOUTHERN FA-2 B-UNIT	\$39.00	22213	B & O ALCO RS-3 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE	\$149.00
	MARYLAND & PENNSYLVANIA NW-2 SWITCHER DIE. ENG		22226	WM "FIREBALL" 2005 ECLSTS ALCO RS-3	\$169.00
	LEHIGH VALLEY C628 DIESEL ENGINE	\$199.00	22310-3 22405	ATSF ALCO FA-1 A-B-A UNION PACIFIC SD-45 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE	\$449.00 \$275.00
	LEHIGH VALLEY C628 DIESEL ENGINE (NON POWERED) AMTRAK DASH-8 DIESEL ENGINE	\$199.00	22410	SCX SD-45 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE	\$275.00
	AMTRAK DASH-8 DIESEL ENGINE (NON POWERED)	\$89.00	22503	UNION PACIFIC LIL CRITTER DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE	\$95.00
	METROPLITAN LO-V 4-CAR SUBWAY SET W/ PS 2.0		22702	UNION PACIFIC EGGLINER LOCOMOTIVE	\$69.00
30-2447-3	METROPLITAN LO-V 2-CAR ADD ON (NON POWERED)	\$75.00	22703	ACL EGGLINER LOCOMOTIVE	\$69.00
	METROPOLITAN LO-V 4-CAR SUBWAY SET W/ PS2.0		22707	LADYBUG EGGLINER LOCOMOTIVE	\$69.00
	METROPLITAN LO-V 2-CAR ADD ON (NON POWERED)		22725	CHRISTMAS EGGLINER LOCOMOTIVE	\$69.00
JU-20/4-1	PA AEROTRAIN DIESEL PASSENGER SET W/ PS2.0 MTH TRAIN SETS	\$299.00	23001 23002	CSX DASH-9 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE BNSF "PREMIUM HERITAGE II" DASH-9	\$289.00 \$299.00
10-1188-1	DARK GREEN #10 ELECTRIC PASSENTER SET (CONTEMP)	\$425.00	23002	UNION PACIFIC DASH-9	\$299.00
	CHRISTMAS # 10 ELECTRIC FREIGHT SET W/PS 2.0		23005	ATSF DASH-9	\$299.00
10-1211-1	CHRISTMAS # 384 STEAM PASSENGER SET W/PS 2.0	\$425.00	23010	UNION PACIFIC "FLAGS AND WINGS" DASH-9	\$299.00
10-1235-1	PENNSYLVANIA # 384 STEAM FREIGHT SET	\$425.00	23011	BNSF WARBONNET DASH-9	\$299.00

AMERICAN MODELS S-Scale!



Features: Die cast boiler, frame, wheel centers, pilot, cab, trucks, tender and trucks, metal wire details. Headlight, powerful 5 pole motor, weight is over 6 lbs. Smoke (with on off switch) choo choo sound, w/ horn & bell available. Fully compatible with AF 20" radius track. Lifetime limited warranty. Order from your dealer or direct from us. Shipping now. Santa Fe, Rock Island, Burlington, C&O, SP, Cotton Belt, Lackawanna, Lehigh Valley and Western Maryland also available, see web site or call. DC \$369.95, AF Flyer \$399.95, AC flyer w/electronic horn & bell \$449.95



American Models 10087 Colonial Industrial Dr. South Lyon, MI 48178 Phone 248-437-6800 Fax 248-437-9454 www.americanmodels.com

SMIR JURA

Pioneering 19th Century Railroading

In Stock Now



U.S. Military R.R. "GENERAL HAUPT"



Central Pacific R.R. "ATLANTIC"



U.S. Military R.R. "W.H. WHITON"

Limited Edition • Museum Quality 1:48 - O Scale Brass Models

Arriving 2007



TEXAS Western & Atlantic R.R. 1862



WINANS CAMEL

1853 and 1875 versions Baltimore & Ohio, Philadelphia & Reading Delaware, Lackawanna & Western

> **SAVE \$150 Preorder Now!**

Rolling Stock Too!

U.S.M.R.R. • CPRR • W&A R.R. **Boxcars • Flatcars**

Visit Our Web Site Or Write For More Details

www.smrtrains.com 800 Resident UNIOUE LIMITED EDITION SCALE MODELS

Schneider Model Railroading, Inc. P.O. Box 753, Mount Laurel, NJ 08054

Interest-free layaway available, visit our website or write for terms and conditions



The "General" Just a Few Left!

CORRESPONDENCE

Favorite smoke, multimeter tip, Flyer documentation

Favorite smoke fluid

I always look forward to the Supply List feature, but I noticed in the July 2007 issue of Classic Toy Trains that you omitted my favorite smoke fluid. I've used Model Power Locomotive Smoke fluid in my accessories, my Marx locomotives, and my postwar and modern Lionel steamers with great success. It produces nice, thick puffs of white smoke that have just the right "toy train" scent. [It's available from towerhobbies.com. – Editor]

> Allen D. Bordelon San Antonio, Texas

Multimeter tip

The July issue had a decent presentation on the use of a multimeter ("Measure the power of toy trains" by Ray L. Plummer).

I think it's also worth mentioning that it's sometimes a good idea to disconnect the transformer when testing continuity. The internal wiring of some types of transformers will cause the multimeter to register continuity between positive and neg-

This occurrence is normal, but it can fool a first-time user into thinking he may have a short circuit in the wiring when none exists.

Vince Kolo, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Flyer documentation

January's Questions & Answers column contained this comment: "Compared to postwar Lionel, the documentation of postwar American Flyer was pretty mediocre. Lionel had a string of Authorized Service Stations across the country and needed to supply its service technicians with intricate schematics, specifications, and tip sheets. A.C. Gilbert, which manufactured American Flyer S gauge trains, did not."

Recently I encountered an eBay listing for an American Flyer service manual, which had belonged to the seller's father, a Flyer repairman for more than 30 years. This manual, covering both prewar and postwar Flyer trains and accessories, is more than seven inches thick and weighs in at 13 pounds.

Mediocre documentation you sav? I think not!

Additionally, in October 1954 Gilbert published a 16-page pamphlet listing American Flyer authorized service stations. In its pages one can find addresses that cover 46 states, plus Hawaii (which became a state in 1959), Washington D.C., and Puerto Rico, for a total of 592 authorized service stations. Canada had 26 stations in six provinces.

Wesley Delano Framingham, Mass.

Utility line detailing

I was really impressed with the details on Daniel Jioia's "Mid-sized layout" in the March issue - with one exception. Daniel's utility poles have no apparent utility! With all the weathering detail, weeds in the gutter, and oil spots on the pavement, the power poles without power lines look out of place.

Ever since the early 1950s, when my dad got me my first piece of plywood for a layout, I've been a fanatic about ensuring the power poles on my railroad were properly adorned.

I used to string four lengths of my mother's sewing line between each Plasticville pole on my layout, carefully placing Duco Cement on each plastic insulator to keep the thread in place.

Recently I built a layout with handmade poles made from dowels and cross beams made from stirring sticks. I added insulators using glass beads, which allowed any snagged lines to slip off easily without causing damage to the poles.

I also added pole-mounted transformers shaped from extruded foam insulation board and painted gray. I placed a few beads on straight pins and stuck them into the transformers to represent bigger insulators.

I hope this inspires layout builders to thread those lines.

> Gene Phillip Great Falls, Va.

Have a comment on a story or a toy train topic? Write "CTT Correspondence" on your letter and mail it to Classic Toy Trains, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612, or email us at correspond@classictoytrains.com and put the words "reader correspondence" in the subject line.



Orders (888) 453-9742 Info (302) 453-0465 Fax orders (302) 368-6447 *Mon-Fri 9-6 Sat 11-6* 215 Newark Shopping Center Newark, DE 19711

Store open 7 days a week 11-6 Erie 2-Tone 15 Madison 5-Pk 185 \$200 Free Ship on Most Orders MC VISA DISC. AMEX

Atlas O Blow-out

Call on new announcements 3-R 375 Dmy 175 GN, MP, Soo, UP **NKP 325** GP60B Pwr 350 Sante Fe SD40 395/195 BN, CGW, WM C424/425 375 MEC, CBR, CN, PRR Custom SW B&O TMCC 299 PS 4427 Hopper 45 4/175 Undec, Continental, Waynes, BNSF, LV, PRR Producers, ADM, B&M, Transport ACF 3-Bay Cyl TPW, Sterling 25 ACF 3-Bay Cyl Hopper 45 4/175 EL, CSX, Cumberland, Hercules, USI 40 Airslide 45 Erie, GN, PC, CGW 1923 X-29 Steel Box 3R 52 C&O, LNE, NPR, Rdg CNI +\$4 Mid Div PRR x 8 types 3R 58 2R 60



Coalveyor 45 DPC, WP, IA, RTPX

50 PS-1 Box 45 UP, B&M, B&O

PRR War Hopper 8# 49 4/190 8/370 PRR War Bonds 2 # in-stock Wood Reefer 2# 3R 45 4/175

36 Und, Krey s, Nuckolls, Sou Star, Page, RS.3 Wescott, Crown, Columbus, Noack, Swift, Wilson, Kahn, Atlantic Seabd, Libby, Swift, Fosse, Jersey Gold E/V Caboose 3-R 55 2/100 Ches, Family, GTW, Guilfd, Soo, Rutld, RG, RF&P, NE-6 Shawmut, NYS&W H21a Hopper 45 Und, PC, VA PRR 58 89 Flat 3R 55 4/205 Erie, SF, WP ACF 8K Tank 3R 45 4/175

Wolf s, Bell, CO-OP, Silver Fox, Staley 40 Steel Reefer 45 Und, Lack, MDT, Black Hills, ART, BAR Bookey 55 55T Fishbelly 43 Und, NJ, Rdg, WM

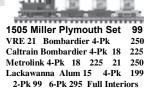


B&O Fishbelly 4# 49 4/190 11.000 Gal Tank Car 3-R 45 4/175 Warren, Homgas, Sunray, Pyrofax, Shippers, CA, Fueline Call for others USRA 55 Ton Hopper 3R 40 4/150 NYC. PRR. Burl. NH. C&O. P& S 70T Covered Hopper 3R 45 4/175 GN, UP, B&M, D&H, Edgar, PM 1937 AAR 3R 52 CN, SF, Sou, SP Erie, NH, Pere Marquette (C&O) 40 3-Stall Roundhouse 30 L 24 Motorized Turntable Deck Bridge 82 2 or 3 Rail **40 Bridge** 105 **40** Double 139 Steel Track Up to 60% off \$33 036, 054, 072 Switch 36 x 76 Loop \$35 46 x 86 Loop \$42 O63 Curve 10 or O54 2.00 Case (48) \$70 036 Curve 1.95 \$70 Case (40) % O54, % O72, 036 ... Curve Cheap!

Transformers

MRC Dual Pure Power 270W 225 Bachmann ON30 40% Off Lionel ZW 365 180W Brick 75 28Ton Climax 165 Williams 150 Wat 99 Z-1000 75 2-Truck Shay 165 MTH Z-4000 375 Z-1000 Brick 59 Gas Loco 66 Atlas O 80W \$62 30W \$32 0-4-2 Porter 51 0-4-0 Porter

K-Line Blow-outs





PRR GP38 TMCC, RS, Cruise 245 LIRR GP38 TMCC, RS, Cruise 245 5160A US War Department 4-Pk 45 616-6501 Nestle Scale Caboose 40 7042-8011 KP&L Voltmeter Car 35 Wisc. Die-Cast Scale Gondola Reading Semi-scale Hopper 6-Pk 69 DRG Semi-Scale Boxcar 6-Pk



Smoking Aluminum Diner, Music 60 PRR, NYC, SF Midnight Operating Speeder & Shed



Tank Engine TMCC RS Cruise CNJ, NYC, B&A, Rdg, Tenn 525 W.MD Fireball Plymouth Set Die-Cast Plymouth & 6 Ore Cars

Atlas Trainman GP-15 Conv. 189 TMCC 289 40 Phenix Bourke Fairmont ART Miller LIP BN CSX MP Train Sets 299 189 **TMCC 289** D&H, GN, Reading, RI Train Sets 299 Rolling Stock 3R 32 4/\$125 40 Hy-Cube: NP, RG, SF, UP 3-Bay PS-2: Burl, Chessie, Carbide, UP 70 Ton 3-Bay: BN, WM, C&O, Sou Box: PRR, PLE, Rdg, ACL, Burl, RI, UP Plug: FGE, CNJ, NP, SF, AFT, CB, NYC, PRR 40 Stock: GN, MKT, D&RGW, UP, C&O, CPR, SF, UP 52 Gondola: C&O, PRR, UP, Reading, Chessie, CR, LV, Sou

52 Flat w/Load: CPR, Erie, PC, UP E/V Caboose: C&O, CNW, CB, SF, RI Chessie, CR, NS, UP, D&H, GN, Rdg

Industrial Rail O27

Single Door Box: E-L, GN, NH, SF 20 Plug Box: Chessie, D&H, RG, WP 20 Gondola: B&M, C&O, GTW, OH 25 15 Aluminum 4-Pk 200 2-Pk 105 Skeleton Log: CPP, PLC, SPL, WL 25 Tank: DH, Hooker, Sunray Lumber Flat: Burl, GN, TT, WM

Atlas Track

Remote Switch, Steel or Nickel 48.95 **O36** O45 **O54 O72** Wye #5 Double-Slip Switch 125 O72/O54 Curved Switch or #5 63 7.5 (O81) High Speed Switch 66 Dbl Sheath Box 40 B&M, FEC, TH&B 40 Rigid 12.00 Case (12) \$139 165 40 Flex/Concrete 13.00 CS \$149 **139** 10 or O54 3.15 Case (48) \$145 4-Pk 6.70 4.5 2.60 5.5 Uncoupler 9.95 Under Table 13.30 Accessory Rails 9.95 Switch Machine 10 O36 Curve 3.15 2 Circles (24) 70 O45 Curve 3.60 2 Circles (24) 82 4.20 2 Circles (32) 129 O72 Curve 4.75 2 Circles (32) 145 O81 Curve 5.55 1 Circle (16) 85 O90 Curve 6.60 1 Circle (16) 99 O99 Curve 7.45 1 Circle (16) 112

2-8-0 148

2-4-4 165

Rail Truck 90

Williams Trains

Product is re-run 1-2 times yearly 11100 PRR Mikado TMCC 155 MoPac, 11108 C&O F-19 4-6-2 Scale SD90 Heritage MKT, C&NW, UP, WP, RG, SP GG-1 Scale Electric J Class 4-8-4 255 SF Blue Goose B&O, CN, N&W, NH, PRR, Wab O27 Hudson 195 BO CO NP NY PRR 4-8-4 GS-4 255 SP Daylight, WP, AF Berkshire 2-8-4 w/whistle & Bell 225 Erie, GN, LV, NPR, SF

GG-1 14 Die-Cast 175 PRR x 6 Girl's Set GG1 or Steam Girl s 60 Madison 4-Car 150 del 2368 B&O F3 5-Car Freight Set 325 N&W J Class 5-Car Freight Set 325 2322 VGN FM 6-Car Freight Set 295 EF-4 Rectifier 135 NH. CR.

GN. N&W. VGN x 2. PRR x 3 Budd Metroliner 4-Pk 275 Amtrak 31753 PWC GN Freight Set 44 Tonner w/Horn 99 10 Roads PA-1 AA 200 B-Unit 80 ABA 275 E-L, NH, PRR Red, RG, SP Daylt, UP, 18384 Milw. EP-2 BiPolar E-2 B&O. GM&O, CP, PRR Green F-7 AA 199 B-Unit 80 ABA 275 Amtrak, ACL, B&O, Burl, CP, C&O,

CNW, CSX, FEC, GN, Lack, LV, MP,

NH, NYC, NP, PRR x 2, Soo Line, Rdg, RG, SF, SP, Tex Spec, UP, WP Baldwin Shark AA 199 ABA 275 B&O, D&H, PRR Green, PRR Tusc, CSX SD40-2 Husky Stack Set NYC Cigar, NYC Lightning, SF, SP E-7 AA 235 B-Unit 105 ACL, B&O B&M. Burl. C&O. GM&O IC. LN. MEC, NYC, PRR Grn or Red, Sou, UP GP-7 FA-1 AA 199 B-Unit 80 ABA 275

EL, GN, LNE, NYC, LV, NH LN&E, PRR Grn, Rdg, RI, WM Fire Alco O-27 FA-2 AA 175 FEC, GM&O, MP, NP, NPR, NYC, PRR x 3, RG, RI, UP x 2

149 N&W FM Trainmaster CP. CS. JC. Lack. MR. NYC. PRR Rdg, RG, SF, SP, Sou, VGN, Wab Dash 9 Power 135 Am, BNSF, NS, CNW, CR, CSX, SF, SP, UP

BL-2 Powered 132 B&M, BAR, C&O, Demo, FEC, Monon, MP, RI, WM FP-45 135 Am. PRR. SF Blue, SF Red GP9 Power 132 Dmy 80 AK, BNSF, Northeastern Caboose B&M, CS, GN, JC, LV, NYC, PRR x2, RI, SF x2, Sou, UP, WM, Wab U33C Power 135 CS CSX D&H

EL, L&N. LV. NH. NP. PRR. WP NW-2 135 BAR, B&O, B&M, BNSF, Conrail, C&O, JC, L&N, LV, Monon MR, PRR, Rdg, Seabd, SF, WC, WM GP7 AA Transition/Merger Set 205 B&O, B&M, BNSF/SF, Burl, CR/LV, CS/CO, MR/UP, SAL/ACL

Passenger 4-Pk 175 2-Pk 90

2007 Golden Memories

F-3 AA 235 ABA 340 25 Wab, IC, B&O, MR, Sou, NH, RG, CP WP, SF Red/Sil, SF Blk/Red, TS, NYC 60 Alum 4-car \$200 2-Car \$105 (6) 295 2343 Sante Fe Super Chief Set 2245 Texas Special F-3 Pass Set 435 2296W CP F-3 Passenger Set 435 3-Car Add-on \$165 Full Set 585 1520W F-3 Texas Special Set 275 1484WS Hudson w/4 027 Cars 335 1464W UP 50th Anniversary Set 280 2-car add-on \$80 Full Set \$355 1464S UP Silver Streak Set

2-car add-on \$80 Full Set \$355 2274W PRR Congressional Set 370 2-car add-on \$105 Full Set \$465 2148W Scale Hudson w/ 3 mads 390 #773 Scale Hudson w/TB II 295 N&W 4-8-4 I Class Steam 235 1562W Burl, GP7 Pass, Set 205 NW-2 C&O, SF, Seabd 145 PRR S-2 Turbine #671 or #681 185 2140WS S-2 Turbine w/4-Cars 335 2046 Semi-Scale Hudson #726 Berkshire w/TBII

45 726 Berkshire & 3 Irvingtons

Lionel Blow-outs

15584 Amtrak Acela 3-Car 18374 PRR Congressional GG-1 635 Flat w/ 2 Tractor Trailers 25458 PRR Congressional Diner 180 13.5 Passenger 4-Pk 149 2-Pk 79 24579 NYC E-7 AA 465 Pwr B 205 15 Aluminum Advertising Car 85 Breakdown B 205 Dmy B 105 Tire Swing 25 Rover's Revenge 29 Operating Hot Box w/RS 60 2/115 MDT, Swift, PFE, SF UP 2-8-4 Berk Jr. w/Trainsounds 150 359 24588 PRR Green F-7 Pwr B 195 PRR F-7 Breakdown B 190 Missile Launcher 205 Snd Car 115 25458 PRR Congressional Diner 170 28250 N&W C420 Dummy 31747 PRR Ballast Train Set 365 31748 SF U28CG Freight Set

31754 N&W Space Freight Set

495

Lionel 2007 Vol I 11127 Sou Pac. GS-4, Legacy 18 2-Pk 192 Stationsnd Diner 215 11117 Sante Fe E6 Atlantic 489 31755 Tex Special E-7 Pass Set 1009 21 2-Pk or 21 Sound Diner 222 2826x UP Heritage SD70ACe

MoPac, WP, Katy, UP MR, Conrail 382 Dmy 145 304 3-Stall Roundhouse, 30 D 189 U30C Power 335 NYC GN RI UP

E-7AA Power/Dmy 575 B Dmy 145 306 Diesel Shed 25 x 11 2-Stall B&O, PRR Pwr B 263 Breakdn 235 F-7 ABA Pwr/Dmy/Dmy

Pwr B 259 NYC, WP Breakdn 235 315 Grain Silo, 7 x 19 x 22 H NYC Shark AA 519 Dmy B 137 18 Heavyweight 4-Pk 365 2-Pk 195 SF, SP Daylt, MR, PRR, B&O

Alaska GP38-2, TMCC 329 Dmy 135 Traditional Product 51010 #246E O Gauge Pass Set 505 Rolling Stock

Husky Stack 63 2-Pk 125 CSX ,BN, A&Z, Greenbrier

Rdg, Chessie, Conrail, Jesey Central Die-Cast 2-Bay Hopper 48 3-Pk 107 C&EI, Erie, Frisco, Chessie PS-2 Covered 2-Bay 45 2-Pk 89

C&O, PRR Power, SF, C&NW Dble Sheath Box 48 UP,GN,CB,CNW Mechanical Reefer Car 53 2-Pk 103

BNSF, SPFE, UPFE, GN 50 Flat w/Piggybacks 63 2-Pk 125 969 Gen Lt & Pwr Office 6x13x12 65 REA, NYC, Lack, Milw, Rd

Operating

CP Rail TMCC Crane 269 Boom 154 O Gauge Jet Snow Blower 87 NYC, AK, MOW 37 Flex Tinplate \$5.25 Cs 50 239 Alien Smoke Box 79 Radioactive 54 TMCC Control & Power

#990 Legacy Command Set 219 #993 Legacy Expansion Set TMCC Cab-1 55 Command Base 55 TMCC Command Set TPC 400 147 TPC 300 109 PM-1 62 ARC 73 ASC 67 AMC 73 BPC 67 OTC 59 AVC 105 SC-2 Controller 74

Harry Potter Set \$225 delivered Lionel 07 American Flyer

Blue Comet Train Set, TMCC 685 C&O Mikado, TMCC 535 Cab 42 NYC Docksider Train Set 222 0-6-0 Docksider 93 NYC, UP, PRR AF Lines SD-9 229 CNW Switcher 223 Caboose 42 Caboose 42 Heavyweight 4-Pk 195 2-Pk 102 NYC, PRR JC 2-Pk 102

#758 Sam the Semaphore Man 95 #588 Semaphore Block Signal

K-Line Circus

265 Ringling Bros and Barnum & Bailey 775 Die-Cast Porter 89 S-2 Diesel 68 C&O 4-Pk 295 2-Pk 165 Diner 180 Flats w/ 3 Circus Wagons (2) 38 ea 425 Flat w/ Load (4) Logs, Crates, Con 38

> K-Line 2007 Volume I RS-3 w/TMCC 299 NYC, PRR, PE Interurban Power & Dummy Set 175 Pac. Electric, PRR, CSS&SB

Lack, UP, B&O Porter Steam 87 NYC, Beth, Strasburg Plymouth 87 PRR or NH Electric Boxcab 78 S-2 Switcher 66 WP, Milwaukee 115 15 Heavyweight 4-Pk 185 2-Pk 93 NYC, B&O, US Army, SP Daylt **495** 2-Bay DC Hopper 38 3-Pk 102 MR, Reading

765 NP Aluminum Hopper 45 3-Pk 124 Reading Alum Tank 45 3-Pk 124 PRR Bunk Car 48 Aquarium 60 CNJ Op. Dump, Southern Log 18385 Milwaukee Rd BiPolar E-1 775 Op. Hopper 27 Frisco, N&W, Erie 1019 Boy Flying 45 Flagman Shanty 53 25506 SP Daylight Heavywt 4-Pk 365 Milk Car w/Unloading Platform 105 Op. Freight Loading Platform SuperStreets

Trolley Set 99 REA Van Set 75 Operating Vehicles 23 Vans, Trucks Birney Trolley, Speeder Add-on 57

Korber Models

Non-Power 145 304A Xtra Stall or 304B Extender 45 305 Sandhouse, 16 x 6 45 69 One Stall Diesel Shed w/Shop 59 725 307 3-Stall Trolley Barn 23 x 11 85



320 3-Stall Roundhouse 26 D 135 320A Add-on Stall 45 905 Blackshear Refrig, Transport 49 908 Shanahan Freight 75 912 Roller Bearing Co. 85 **64** 915 Quaker Foods 9 x 12 45 917 Gen Lt & Power Sub Station 32 921 JLC Manufacturing 950 American Flag Co. 14 x 9 65 953 Joe s Pickle Factory 14 x 9 65 3-Bay Die-Cast Hopper 52 2-Pk 102 954 Buck Island Canning 8 x 12 49 955 R JK Tool & Die 9 x 14 54 956 James Company 13 x 8 x 9H 958 Mill Works 11 x 7 w/Tower 959 Midland Supply 2-Story 8 x 6 32 **40 Flat w/Load 47** NYC, GN, SF, GT 967 Shoe Co. 7 skylts 20 x 9 x 11 69

Gargraves (USA)

37 Flex Stainless Phantom Case 290 42, 72, 100. Tin Switch, Man 30, Rem 49. Above w/DZ-2500 TMCC \$55

RC Uncplr #107 \$22 Op. #108 \$27 Gantry Crane Track \$18 Stainless \$20 90 Degree Crossing \$18 Video \$8

Now with Wood Ties

Circle 032/\$37 042/\$43 054/\$57 063/\$60 072/\$65 080/\$83 089/ \$88 096/ \$90 106/\$96

DZ Products

DZ-1010 Crossing Gate Set DZ-1011 Block Signal Detectors 19 DZ-1020 Crossing Signal Set 55 DZ-1030 Wigwag Signal Set DZ-1040 UO or LO Semaphore 49 DZ-1050 3-Light Trackside Signal 36 DZ-1060 7-Light Trackside Signal 39 DZ-1200 Station Announcement DZ-1220 Trolley Stop & Control DZ-1240 Auto Stop & Reverse Signals #582 Blinking, #587 Block 45 DZ-1260 Water Tower Animator 36 45 DZ-1265 Fuel Station Animator New Lionel 2007 Volume II List DZ-2500 TMCC Switch Machine

m.				
Just Trains TM Free Shi	pping over \$200 on most	orders Orders (888) 45	3-9742 Info (302) 453-04	465 www.justrains.com
MTH 2007 Vol II 2 or 3-R	MTH 2007 Vol I 2 or 3-Rail	RailKing Subway Sets	2007 Ready to Run Sets	Weaver Models 2007
,	0-6-0 USRA Switcher 529	6200 Series 4-Car 335 2-Car 125 Chicago, Chicago Bicentennial	30-4137-1 PRR 2-8-0 Passenger 282	RPO w/ Celestory Roof 4# 79
4-6-2 PRR K-4 809 Modern, Early, Streamline	CNW, GT, SAL, P&WV, UP Premier Diesel 3-Rail	Metro LO-V 4-Car 335 2-Car 125	30-4136-1 PRR 2-8-0 Freight 269 30-4181-1 Harley-Davidson 2-8-0 282	B60 Baggage w/Celestory 75
	C-Liner ABA CN, LI, NH, NYC \$615	2-Tone Green, Work Train, Green RailKing Specialty Sets	30-4185-1 NYC 2-8-0 Freight 269	PRR, NYC, CN, NH, N&W, B&M, SF RPO w/Round Roof 4# 79
	E6 ABA 615 Dmy 135 ACL, MP, Sou	PRR GG-1 Passenger Train Set 415	30-4155-1 A-Busch 2-8-0 Freight 282	B60 w/Round Roof 4# 75
SP Auxillary Water Tender 2x 179 N&W Auxillary Water Tender 179	F-7 ABA \$615 Dummy \$135 CN, C&O, Potomac, Reading	PRR GG-1 Express Beer Train Set 415	30-4180-1 Caterpillar 2-8-0 Frt 282 30-4183-1 N&W Bantam J Pass 282	Rdg, NYC, CP, CSS, UP, B&O, NH,
	FT ABA 615 CNW, LV, MR, WP	Texas Special F-3 ABA Pass Set 545 Sante Fe F-3 ABA Passenger Set 545	30-4184-1 N&W J 4-8-4 Freight 269	PRR, LIRR, Unlettered, N&W Troop Express Cars 4# 62 REA,
PRR, NYC, B&O, JC	GP-30 Power \$359 Dummy \$135	Premier In-Stock	30-4182-1 SP Daylight Passenger 282	PRR, N&W, NYC, NH, C&O, CN,
2-8-2 USRA Light Mikado 809 CN, NYC, PRR, Pere Marquette, UP	RG, PRR, WC, B&O, GN, SF GP-40 359 Dmy 135 CN, RF&P, WM	SD70Ace Diesel Heritage Sets 445	30-1433-1 Coors Silver Bullet 415 Op Car 59 Tank 36 Mod Reefer 33	Alaska, NYC Green, L&N, MOW
2-8-4 Berkshire 899	SD24 Power \$359 Dummy \$135	CNW, DRG, MP, Katy, SP, WP	30-4186-1 SF F-3 Yellow Pass 269	Pullman Troop Sleeper 6# 85 Troop Kitchen or Hospital 6# 85
Chessie, Erie, NKP, RF&P Z-6 4-6-6-4 Challenger 1299	BN, CNW, Southern, UP SD60M Power \$385 Dummy \$142	I/R Diesel Box Cab 445 B&O, JC, CNW, Erie, Rdg	30-4187-1 SF F-3 Blue Freight 244 30-4189-1 UP Scale GP-9 Freight 282	Trees MOW Come 4# intention 75
Z-6 4-6-6-4 Challenger 1299 GN,x 2, NP, SP&S	Conrail, CSX, NS, UP	Western Maryland M-2 Challenger 1299	30-4158-1 Alaska SW-1500 Frt 269	Kitchen Monon, CBQ, N&W, Undec
L-1 2-8-2 Mikado \$825	Premier Specialty Sets	N&W Class A 2-6-6-4 1299 4-4-0 American CP, UP, NYNE 635	30-4178-1 CP Scale RS-3 Freight 282	Sleeper WM, PRR, L&N, Lack, LV C&O, N&W, NYC, GTW, Erie, CP,
PRR, Interstate, L&NE, Cam & IN	R40 4-Car Subway 445 2-Car 168 IC E-6 City of Miami Pass Set 615	20-3130-1 Reading T-1 w/PS 2.0 925	30-4179-1 PRR Scale RS-3 Frt 282 30-4144-1 SF Scale F-3 Passenger 415	Detroit & Mackinac, MOW, ATSF
MR EP-2 Bipolar, 3 Kinds 605 PRR Scale GG-1 5-S Grn, Tusc 629	North Shore 4-Car Electroliner 539	PRR P5a 3 Variations 635	30-4188-1 NYC Scale GP-9 Frt 282	
E44 Electric Conrail, PRR 385			30-4177-1 Pittsburg Steeler Frt 282	
E33 Electric N&W, VA 385 SD50 3R 385 2R 399 Dmy 137	SD70Ace Twin-Stack Freight Set 649 CSX, BNSF	EF-2 3-Unit C,M& SP 1149 BMT 2500 3-Car Pwr 399 Dmy 269	Z-4000 375 AIU 85 DCS 249 RealTrax	Interlocking Tower 3 x 6 1/2 65 50,000 Gal Water Tower 13 H 109
Chessie, CSX, KCS, MP	C&O 4-8-4 Greenbrier Pass Set 1125	Diesel Locomotives	10 Strt, O31, O42 3.19 \$145/(50)	
ES44AC 3R 385 2R 399 Dmy 142	CN 4-8-2 U1f Passenger Set 1125	AC4400cw 385 BNSF, CSX, SP, UP SD45T-2 Tunnel 385 DM&IR, SP, UP	054, 072 3.95 082 4.75 ITAD 23	Weaver Brass Sale
BNSF, CP, GE Demo, UP SD70ACe 3R 385 2R 399 Dmy 142	ScaleTrax 10 2.45 O31 or O54 Curve 2.70	Alco S-2 Switcher 355 Dmy 135	90 or 45 Xing 16 Op. Track \$23 5.0, 5.5, 4.25, 3.5 @ 2.80 30 8.80	11tt 11 0-wheel Cabin Cars 210
MRL, G.W. Bush	O72 3.75 O80 3.95 1 4-Pk 7.75	CP, LI, MEC, MR, NASA, PRR	Switch O31 \$44 O42 \$48 O54 \$51	Class C1 . Red Class CG. 2 Red, Blue
SD70M-2 3R 385 2R 399 Dmy 142	30 Rigid or Flex 7.95 ITAD \$23 90, 45 or 22.5 Xing 16 Op. Track 16	D.D. GOO. 1. D. 1171.	O72 \$59 O72 Wye \$59 Op. McDonalds, Transfer Dock 115	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN
EMD, FEC AC4400cw 3R 385 2R 399 Dmy 145	Remote Switch O31, O54 or O72 \$38	Union Pacific #80 Coal Turbine 909	Op. Firehouse 125 House on Fire 111	The same of the same of
BNSF, CP Rail, CSX, UP	Switch #4 \$44 #6 \$51 Bumper 13	GP-9 Powered 355 Dummy 135 B&O, CN, FEC, MR, PRR, SP	Op. Water Tower 65 Hell Gate 175	Brass Lil Joe TMCC & RS 600
Dash 8-40C Narrow 3R 385 2R 402		SD50 Powered 385 Dummy 135	Op. Coal Tower 129 Oil Derrick 65 Steeler's Bus Station 111 Billboard 23	Brass En Joe Twee & RS 600
CNW, CSX, UP, NS Dmy \$142 GE U30C Power 3R 385 2R 399	0-6-0 B-6 PRSL, B&O, PRR 335 PRR 2-8-2 L-1 Mikado 335	CSX, N&W, SP, Seaboard	3-Story Buildings 30 w/ Lit Sign 45	
BN, NS, Rdg, UP Dummy \$142	2-8-8-2 USRA Mallet 485	E-8 ABA Set 605 B-Unit 135 B&O, MR, RI, SF	4-Story 38 5-Story w/Lit Sign 52 Greyhound Bus Station 111 Bus 23	
Alco S-2 Switcher 3R 352 Dmy 145 NH, NYC, GTW, Southern	C&O, DMIR, GN, Southern Commodore Vandebilt Hudson 335	Sharknose AB 488 A-Unit 135	#334 Op. Dispatch Board 55 Save 45	September 1
F40PH Diesel 3R 352 Dmy 137	Circus, NYC, Rexall, US Army	PRR, NYC, B&O, EJ&E, D&H	MTH Blow-outs, PS 2.0	NKP L1a/L1b Hudson TMCC 650 L1a Brooks Built, L1b Lima Built
VIA, Grand Canyon, Amtrak, Hardware		R40 4-Car Set 439 Dmy 2-Car 168 RailKing In-stock	Premier	O-54, 2# each, Deflectors Optional
GP-9 Diesel 3R 352 Dmy 137 B&M, SF, Soo Line, WP	SF, Chessie, NYC, NYOW Southern Pacific Cab-Forward 599	UP 4-8-8-4 Big Boy Passenger Set 699	20-2480-1 Baldwin Centipede AA 525	VO 1000 Cmd/EOB/RS 249
GP38-2 Diesel 3R 352 Dmy 137	Sante Fe 4-8-4 Northern 359	UP 4-8-8-4 Big Boy Freight Set 699	FM Erie-Built AB, 4 motor, PS 2.0 475 SF, PRR, KCS 35 Long	MR, WP, NP, RI, NPR, C of GA Wartime Gondola w/Die-Cast Trucks
Alaska, CN, NS, ON Railway	Scale Deisel Proto 2.0 255 Dmy 111	4-6-6-4 Challenger w/PS 2.0 599 Clinchfield, RG, UP x 2	Alco S-2 Dummy UP, PC Graffitti 85	\$25 each or 4/\$90
Specialty Sets PRR Scale GG-1 Beer Train 715	AS-616 : B&O, MKT, SP, UP, WM GP-20 : BNSF, BN, MR, SF	4-6-0 Ten Wheeler ATSF, VGN 289	20-2615-1 UP Gas Turbine Diesel 745 Premier 0-8-0 Steam Switcher 449	N&W, ATSF, MEC, CNJ, LV, Rdg,
Green 1 Stripe w/ 5 Beer Reefer & Cab		GN, WM, PRR, DRG, Unlettered	A&S, UP, Erie, NP, Sou	UP, Sou, LN, CO, B&M, Canadian Express 4-6-4 2R/3R 939
East Wing GG-1 Passenger Set 715	RS-3: BCR, L&N, NYC, PRR	Doodlebug Diesel Set w/PS 2.0339 B&O, Ma & Pa, PRR, SF	20-3177-1 Phil & Rdg 2-8-0 549	O54 Operation, 23 L TMCC 1039
PRR Streamline K-4 Passenger 909 SP Black GS-4 Freight Set 1069	F-3 ABA Erie, CN, IC, WP 415	R-12 Subway PS2.0 339 2-Car 125	Climax Logging Steam Loco 899 PLC, Climax, W. Forest	Matching 6-Car Passenger Set 625 New Haven I-5 TMCC/EOB 1049
PC E-44 Tropicana Reefer Set 475		Metropolitan Transportation x 2	Skeleton Log for all Climaxes 170	O-54, 24 L, Script or Block
Freight Sets	Boston, Cleveland, Washington	2007 Tinplate 10-3036-1 Xmas 260E Freight 495		NH Green Coach 4-Pk 415 6-Pk 615
6-Car 34 Composite Hopper NKP, PRR, SF, UP	Galloping Goose w/PS 2.0 189 Ma&Pa, REA, RG Sou, V&T		B&O, LIRR same price 4-8-4 T-1 Steam Loco 895	Brass Switch Tower \$55 3 Colors
6-Car 40 USRA Dbl Sheath 212	3200 Series Subway 4pk 335 2pk 125	192 Villa 4-Pk 172 191 Villa 60	Rdg Allegheny Blue Mountain	Golden Gate Depot
GN, NP, N&W	Chicago Cubs, Bears, White Sox R142A MTA Sub 5-pk 369 2-pk 125	10-1295-1 Xmas 384 Passenger 495 10-1294-1 B&O 384 Passenger 495	20-3253/4-1 PRR 2-10-0 Decapod 925 20-4053 Sou Crescent 18 5-Pk 209	21 Aluminum Passenger 6-pk 489 Full Interior, People, Detailed
6-Car Flat w/ 2 Trailers 235 REA, CNW, SP, UP	Trolley R-T-R Sets \$92	Ives #1694 Electric w/PS 2.0 355	20-4033 Sou Crescent 18 3-FR 209 20-4074 LIRR 18 Madison 5-Pk 285	ANIC PPP OF PAG CAR A
6-Car 80 Corrugated Autocarrier	Ore Car 6-Pk 147 NP, PRR, B&LE	Beige/Maroon, Blue/Silver, Red/Maroon #1616 3-Car Passenger Set 355	EP-5 Dummy NH, MR 109	21 SP Daylt Alum 5-Pk TBA
SF, UP \$227 6-Car 70Ton 3-Bay Hopper 212	4-Bay Hopper 6-Pk 172 PRR, SF, SP 60 Streamline 4-Pk 147 2-Pk 74	#1616 3-Car Passenger Set 355 Beige/Maroon, Blue/Silver, Red/Maroon	20-5544-1 GE Demo Little Joe 625 20-5560-1 VGN EP-3 Electric 615	D- 1-11000000 - 1-1100 D-11 - 1-11
6-Car 70Ton 3-Bay Hopper N&W, WM, Sou, C&O	Coach 37 Vista 40	Detroit Monorail Set Red, Blue 645		PRR P70 20 Coach 2-Pk 249 PRR B70 Baggage, PB70 Combine, &
TTX 6-Car Flat w/M1a Abrams 309	CN, Circus, IC, NYC, Rexall, WP	Rail 4-Pk Strt 30 Curve 30 Riser 37 No. 85 Race Car Set 635	20-5566-1 PRR Green GG-1 565	BM70 Mail RPO 3-Pk 359
Passenger Car Sets	Madison 4-Pk 147 2-Pk 74 Coach 37 Ches, NYC, NYOW, Army, WM	Track Straight 18 IS or OS Curve 18	NH x 2 GN PRR x 2	KEN 34 Steel Rectel, 411 07
Madison 5Pk 335 2Pk 137 RPO 68 PRR, CNW, MR	MTH 2007 Vol I RailKing	392E Steam Proto 2.0 or Trad 715	20-65039 KCS Strmline 18 5-pk 225	7 Variations Heavyweight 20 4-Pk Coaches 399
Streamline 5Pk 335 2PK 137 Vista 68		Black, FEC, Gray, LV, PRR, T&P Stephen Girard 4-Car Set (392E) 615		UP Yel, NP Pine, CNW, GN Empire,
L&N, MR, NP, SF, UP, VIA, PRR, SP Amtrak Superliner 4Pk 335 2Pk 172	CNW, NKP, RF&P, SF N&W 2-8-8-2 Y6b Steam 625	2-Tone Green(2), FEC, LV, PRR, T&P	Steel Center Cupola Caboose GTW, PC	SP Green, Erie, C&O Blue, 2nd Run
l	4-6-2 Forty Niner Steam w/PS 2.0 335	Tinplate Blow-out	20-93307 PRR 50 High Cube 37	VIR I V John Wilkes I
Third Rail Brass In-Stock	540,11411,51,01	10-1228-1 Turquoise 408E 725 Ives #1134 Steamer PS2.0, Trad 725	20-93347 Rdg 50 Dbl Dr Box 37	Ready Made Toys
1	CP 4-6-4 Royal Hudson w/PS 2.0 359 PRR Die-Cast GG-1 Electric 345	Black or Chrome		Custom Run Bi-Centennial Set 499
Burlington S-4 #4000, EOB 1149	Alco PA AA PS 2.0 254 B-Unit 84		34 ft Composite 2-Bay Hopper 29	Beef ABA & 13 Colony Passenger
Sante Fe Dash 9 Conv w/Sound 550 Mercury 3-Car Passenger Set 775	NYC, UP, PRR RailKing 60 Streamline Passenger	Black/Red, Black/Chrome #256 O Gauge Electric, 2 Motor 349	VGN, Burl, Cam & In, Clinchfield Scale Flat w/ 2 Ford Police Cars 35	Beef A & 3 Custom Passengers 149 Beep 55 Custom Run 65
Mercury 3-Car Passenger Set 775 PRR K-4 w/TMCC & Railsounds 725		Blue, Red, Orange, Green	IC, Ohio Central, WC	Beef A or B 65 PRR, B&O, NYC
PRR Q-1 Skirted, TMCC, EOB 1100	CP, NYC, PRR, Sou, UP, TS, SF	Passenger 3-Car 315 Set 645		Passenger 3-Pk 75 PRR, NYC, B&O
PRR N-1 2-10-2, Conv w/Sound 695 PRR O-1 2-Unit Electric, TMCC 995		514 Reefer PRR, Evansville 70 511 Flat w/Firetruck 4 Schemes 99	RailKing 0-6-0 USRA Steam w/PS 2.0 299	RDC Buddy 65 Custom Run 75 Bang S-4 Switcher 75 LI, SF, PRR,
PRR MP-54 Power 499 Dmy 349	Alaska, CNW, MR, SF	O Gauge 816 Hopper NYC, Red 55	W&LE, DM&N, B&LE	Rdg, Beth, NYC, JC, B&O, AK, WM
PRR BB1 Rats (2), Conv w/Snd 575		O Reefer 814 Reefer Ivory, White 55		2-Bay Hopper 2-Pk 48 WLE, CNJ,
B&M R-1 4-8-2, TMCC, EOB 925 Y-3 2-8-8-2 TMCC SF, VGN 1050	GTW, Ma&Pa, P&LE, WM SW-1 B&M, Chessie, LV, NYC 252	O 820 Searchlight Green x 2 65 O 815 Tank Hooker, Tidewater 55	Apache RR, UP, P&WV, SF 20-2378-1 Peabody AS-616 Diesel 209	Beth, Lack, LNE, LI, Con-Ed, PRR, NYC, PRSL, LV, B&O, Army, Marine.
Chal 4-6-6-4 TMCC UP 1275	SW-1500 NY&A, NS, UP, Pitt 252	#767W Hudson Tinplate Frt Set 875	30-2469-1 NH F-3 ABA w/PS 2.0 375	Rdg, CR, M&E
NYC L3B 4-8-2 Mohawk, EOB 950 P5a Streamline Conv w/Snd 595	VO 1000 ACL, GN, PRR, UP 252 See us in Purple Hall @ York	#767 NYC Tinplate Hudson 2.0 675 30 x 30 Booth Largest @ York		Scale Ore Car 2-Pk 48 14 Roads Center Cupola Caboose 34 30 Roads
P5a Streamline Conv w/Snd 595	See us in r ui pie maii @ 10fk	Largest w 101R	50-2055-1 Com an Cu26 W/F5 2.0 215	Center Cupora Caboose 54 30 Koads

We'd love to have you in CLASSIC TOY TRAINS Magazine!

► Vincent DeAngelis' O gauge layout

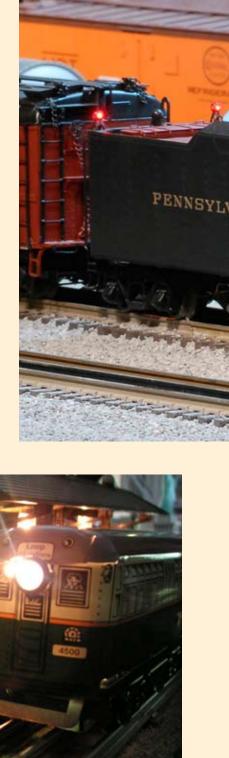
A 3rd Rail Pennsylvania RR K4 4-6-2 Pacific locomotive, proudly displaying all the fine details you would expect to see on an O gauge brass model, pulls its train past the Gold Meadow Dairy on Vincent DeAngelis' three-rail layout. Structures from Korber and Walthers make up this impressive part of Vincent's railroad, which can be found in his home in Warren, N.J.

SEND YOUR BEST pictures of toy train subjects to CTT Photo Album, 21027 Crossroads Circle, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Be sure to include your name, address, and daytime telephone number; a description of each image, including the gauge and make of the train and the type of photographic equipment used to take the image; and the name of the photographer or layout owner if he or she is someone other than you.

Color photographs should be original transparencies or good-quality 5-by-7 prints. Digital photos must be taken with a 3.3-megapixel or higher camera; file sizes less than about 400K cannot be used. Digital photos can be submitted on a disk or CD, or they can be emailed to photoalbum@classictoytrains.com. If you send us a photograph and it is published, we will pay you \$50 as long as we have not previously bought the photograph.

▼ Tommy Agee's O gauge layout

Infrared sensors at each station on Tommy Agee's O gauge layout control a series of timers that automatically stop the El train before it resumes its journey. Simple yet slick! Tommy, who makes his home in Franklin, N.C., enjoys running new Marx trains, such as these Chicago elevated cars, over the two levels of his 6- by 16-foot layout and photographing them with a Minolta digital camera.









Nauset Model Railroad Club's S gauge layout

Just another busy morning in the main town on the Nauset Model Railroad Club's S gauge layout in Orleans, Mass. That means the engines at the firehouse are being washed, stores are being stocked with new merchandise, and folks are waiting to board the Northern Pacific passenger train led by Lionel American Flyer Alco PA units. Michael Karaim snapped this colorful shot of Richard Houghtaling's diesels using a Canon 20D digital camera.

PHOTO ALBUM



▲ Herb Lindsay's O gauge layout

Longtime readers of CLASSIC TOY TRAINS have been watching Herb Lindsay, usually assisted by his wife Dagmar, make progress on his O gauge layout since it was first featured in the April 1990 issue (one update appeared in the February 1997 CTT; enjoy the latest in the January 2008 issue). He skillfully combines postwar and modern-era trains in hi-rail Pennsylvania settings. Herb, a resident of River Edge, S.C., did the modeling and photography, and Dagmar painted the backdrop.

▶ Bill Spaulding's O gauge layout

Like so many of us, Bill Spaulding relies on his O gauge layout to carry him back to his youth – in his case, Washington State in the 1950s. An MTH RailKing steam locomotive and Atlas O freight cars complement his great modeling in the town of Juanita. Bill, who lives in Kent, Wash., captured the moment with a Panasonic DMC-FZ5 digital camera. His layout was featured in the December 2006 issue of CTT.

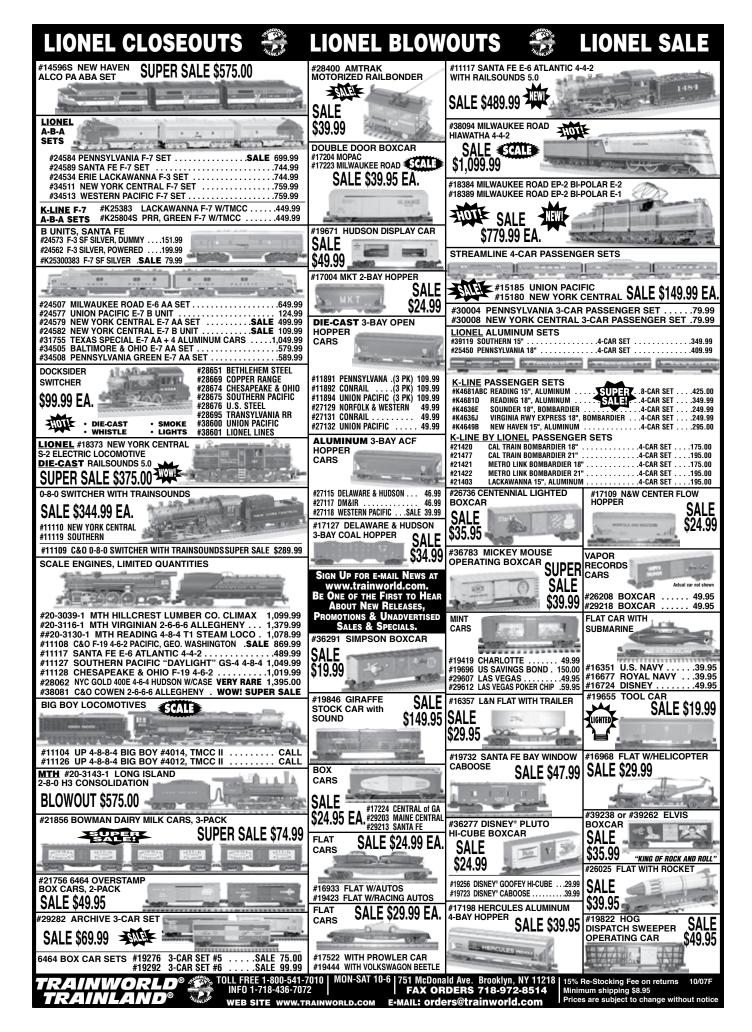


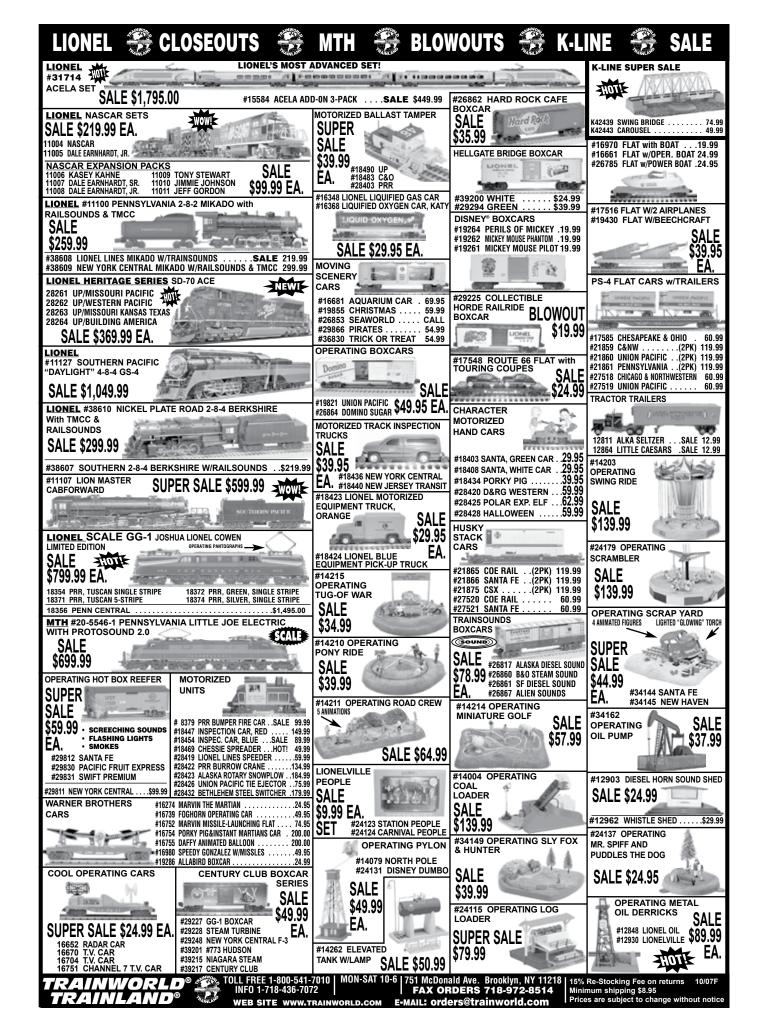


→ Brian Fischer's O gauge layout

Brian Fischer may make his home in Houston, Texas, but when it comes to toy trains, his heart is in New England. He named his O gauge layout the Waterbury, New Haven & Elsewhere. On this morning, a New York Central passenger train consisting of Williams heavyweight cars has just departed while a Pennsylvania RR express led by a K-Line GG1 electric arrives. Brian used an Olympus C-720 digital camera to take this picture on a breezy April afternoon.









TIME TRAVELER: MTH Electric Trains has added an iconic transportation toy to its Tinplate Traditions line – the Leland Detroit monorail. The no. 10-1234-1 Detroit monorail set comes equipped with ProtoSound 2.0 as well as a powered car and two unpowered coaches, a loop of straight and curved rails, and monorail risers with heavy metal bases. The O gauge outfit costs \$699.95. Additional straight- and curved-rail sections as well as riser sets are available separately. For more information, see your MTH retailer or go to mth-railking.com to see the entire Tinplate Traditions product line.



THE SPRINGMAID LINE: S-Helper Service's latest S gauge PS-2 covered hopper salutes the South Carolina-based Lancaster & Chester RR. The nos. 01746 and 01747 hoppers come in that railroad's distinctive white and light-blue paint scheme and are equipped with die-cast metal trucks and couplers. The cars cost \$42.95 each. See your S gauge retailer or go to showcaseline.com to see the entire S-Helper Service product line.

Industry news

The 2007 Take a Model Train to Work Day will be Friday, November 16, 2007. Be sure to dust off your favorite model locomotive and share the fun of the hobby with your co-workers.

Brasseur Electric Trains of Saginaw, Mich. will be performing warranty work on the K-Line Collectors Club locomotives made by Lionel. In addition, after taking inventory of the remaining parts inventory from K-Line's general product line, Brasseur will distribute those parts. Information about availability of parts will be posted on Brasseur's website brasseurelectrictrains.com.

The National Toy Train Museum celebrates 30 years of operation this year. Be sure to check the musem website nttmuseum.org for the latest special events and for special merchandise offers.

New in O gauge

Is it ever too early to start thinking about starter sets for the holiday? Lionel and MTH have cataloged an extensive line of O gauge starter sets that will make perfect holiday gifts. Lionel's roster includes the nos. 31956 Thomas & Friends set for \$169.99, the 30021 Cascade Range logging set





TACKLE TALL TIMBER: Sword Models gets down with some industrial-strength forestry gear, starting with the no. SW3006 Valmet 445EXL feller buncher. The 1:50 scale, die-cast-metal rig costs \$79.95 plus shipping. Order from DHS Diecast, 107 Karl St., Berea, OH 44017 or go to dhsdiecast.com.

for \$189.99, the 30018 Pennsylvania Flyer set for \$199.99, the 30034 Great Western set (with two Lincoln Log buildings) for \$209.99, the 30056 Halloween set for \$219.99, the 30030 North Pole Central Christmas set for \$219.99, the no. 300651 United Parcel Service Centennial steam set for \$229.99, the 30047 Northwest Special freight set for \$294.99, the 30045 Alaska steam set for \$269.99, the 30016 New York Central Flyer set for \$279.99, and the 31960 Polar Express set for \$299.99.

MTH's O gauge Rail King starterset roster includes the nos. 30-4137-1 Pennsylvania 2-8-0 passenger set for \$349.95, the 30-4136 Pennsylvania 2-8-0 steam set for \$249.95 (LocoSound) or \$329.95 (ProtoSound 2.0), the 30-4181-1 Harley Davidson 2-8-0 steam set for \$349.95, the 30-4185 New York Central 2-8-0 freight set for \$249.95 (Loco-Sound) or \$329.95 (ProtoSound 2.0), the Anheuser-Busch 2-8-0 steam freight set for \$349.95, the 30-4180 Caterpillar 2-8-0 steam set for \$349.95, the 30-4184 Norfolk & Western 4-8-4 Bantam I steam freight set for \$329.95, and the 30-4182 Southern Pacific 4-8-4 Bantam Daylight steam passenger set for \$349.95.

The Railroad Museum of Long

Lenny Dean dies at 81

LENNY DEAN, whose distinguished career with Lionel spanned more than six decades, died on July 16 at the age of 81. From a teenager on the assembly line at the company's New Jersey plant, Lenny moved over to the all-important Service Department in the late 1940s and rose to become the manager in 1964. There, as explained in an exclusive profile published in the July 2003 issue of Classic Toy Trains, Lenny worked with authorized Lionel Service Stations around the country and contributed to the development of the final product lines of the postwar era.

After General Mills gained the rights to make and market Lionel trains, executives relied on Lenny to facilitate the transition of production to Michigan. An article in the

September 2003 CTT described Lenny's oversight of the Service Department in the 1970s and his ideas on how to expand the O and O-27 train lines.

Starting in the 1980s, Lenny represented Lionel at shows aimed at the growing number of toy train collectors. He spoke enthusiastically about the company's achievements during the postwar period, but was quick to note that Lionel continued to produce outstanding trains under the leadership of Richard Kughn.

Lenny graciously talked with hobbyists about his career and life at Lionel. He tirelessly answered their questions about manufacturing procedures, original and reproduction parts, and service activities. For the knowledge Lenny shared and the memories he created, this gentleman will be missed. We at CTT extend our condolences to his widow, Marie, their four children, and their many grandchildren.



ATOMIC POWER: Ready Made Toys offers both the Beep diesel and the caboose in colorful Atomic Energy Commission colors. The O gauge locomotive is available in two road numbers for \$59.95 each, and the caboose costs \$34.95. Go to readymadetoys.com to order or see the entire product line.



TIME FOR TIME-SAVER: John Huster offers an S gauge Baltimore & Ohio boxcar in B&O Time-Saver Service colors. The custom-made S-Helper Service car is available in two car numbers, with either a blue or silver roof. The cars cost \$45 each, and shipping is \$8 for the first car. Pennsylvania residents add applicable sales tax. Order from John Huster, 1130 Matthew Ct., Erie, PA 16504, call 814-824-8633, or go to johnhuster.com.

SIGNAL SUPREME: Custom Signals' SLseries line of O gauge side-mount searchlight signals is available now. The OSL-45 doubletarget mast signal (shown) is fully compatible with Atlas O's 21st Century Signal system. These signals offer an impressive degree of flexibility, ranging from simple stand-alone operation utilizing insulated blocks to a system replicating Centralized Traffic Control operations on real railroads. For more information, go to customsignals.com.



Island is offering a custom-made North Fork Bank mint car by Lionel. The car carries the Pennsylvania RR's keystone herald, echoing the Pennsy's one-time ownership of the Long Island RR. The car will be produced in the colors of the North Fork Bank, with the New York & Atlantic RR logo. The car costs \$59.95 (shipping and restricted museum membership included; Canadian and foreign orders add \$10 for shipping). Orders must be received by January 7, 2008; the car will ship the following summer. Order from the Long Island Toy Train Locomotive Engineers, Box 1124, Southold, NY 11971.

New in S gauge

Willow Associates has released the 10th anniversary edition of *The S Scale* Manufacturer and Product Directory. The 25-page booklet contains contact information for more than 200 manufacturers of S gauge trains and products. It costs \$3.50 postpaid. Order from Willow Associates, 4061 Glendenning Rd., Downers Grove, IL 60515.

For your layout

Five new structure kits have been announced for the Atlas O Trainman line. The nos. 2009000 rural station costs \$24.95, the 2009001 engine house costs





DIG IT: Norscot Scale Models offers a 1:50 scale model of a Caterpillar M316D wheel excavator. The main body can be swiveled 360 degrees, the wheels turned, and the boom and outriggers raised and lowered. The no. 55171 excavator, which sells for \$39.95, is available from die-cast model and hobby retailers or online through ashvillediecast.com or diecastdirect.com.

\$79.95, the 2009002 two-story house costs \$24.95, the 2009003 pedestrian overpass costs \$15.95, and the 2009004 switch tower costs \$19.95. Go to atlaso. com to see the entire product line.

Rail Rax offers a **new aluminum** shelf design that allows you to display O, S, and HO trains on the same shelf at the same time. All Rail Rax shelves are made from heat-treated 6463-T5 aluminim and are anodized with an R5 clear gloss finish. The HO/S/O combo shelf costs \$19.50 for a 6-foot section, an O gauge section costs \$19.50, and an HO/S combo shelf costs \$15 each. Order from Rail Rax, 22c Roache Rd., Freedom, CA 95019, call 800-830-2843 or go to railrax.net to see the product line.

Bart's Pneumatics offers **Supersmoke**, a non-toxic smoke fluid in a variety of scents. Order from Bart's Pneumatics, 1952 Landis Valley Rd., Lancaster, PA 17601, call 717-392-1568, or go to bartspneumatics.com.



ON THE REFRESHMENT TRAIL: The Desert Division of the Train Collectors Association offers an O gauge Apache Beer wood-side refrigerator car, the second in its series of "Celebrate Arizona" cars. Custom-made by Atlas O, the car has die-cast metal trucks and couplers and authentic logos. From the end of prohibition in 1933 into the early 1940s, the Arizona Brewing Co. packaged Apache Beer in this colorful design. The car costs \$71, including shipping (Arizona residents add \$5.50 sales tax). The deadline for ordering the car is November 15, 2007, with delivery expected in the spring of 2008. Order direct from the TCA Desert Division, 25375 N. Feather Mountain Rd., Paulden, AZ 86334.



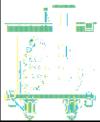
RIDING HERD: The Milwaukee Lionel Railroad Club announces its 18th limited-edition O gauge Milwaukee Road car made by Lionel. The 40-foot stockcar is available in a two-pack for \$124.99 plus \$11 shipping and tax. Send your order to 18th Club Car, c/o Gene Szymanowski, 1500 S. 164th St., New Berlin, WI 53151 or go to milw-lrrc.com for more information.



PANORAMIC VISTAS: SceniKing offers a line of layout backdrops in a variety of scales that can be seamlessly connected with other backdrops to create extended scenery runs. The latest is the Midhurst Crossing series, which consists of two separate kits (each 8 feet long and 13¼ inches high) that can be joined to create a 16-foot backdrop run. The kits are nos. R013 and R014 (R013 is shown). The photo backdrop kits are printed on 8½- by 14-inch sheets of 24-pound paper. Each kit costs \$39.95. See your hobby retailer or order direct from BPH Enterprises, 22 Brunton Cres., Barrie, ON L4N 7H4, Canada; or call 705-739-4878. To see the complete line of SceniKing products, go to sceniking.com.

World's Greatest Hobby on Tour

Over 300,000 have attended!



Show Hours: Saturday 10:00am - 6:00pm Sunday 10:00am - 5:00pm Admission: \$10.00 Ádults

Kids 16 and under are FREE For more information Contact:

World's Greatest Hobby on Tour

PO Box 11, Elmhurst, IL 60126 Phone: 630-279-5094

wghshow.com

The model railroad industry is proud to announce the return of the World's Greatest Hobby on Tour, a train show designed to showcase model railroading. The show is exciting for model railroaders and fun for the whole family. It features:

- Huge operating model railroads
- 300 booths of manufacturers and retailers
- Over 100 trains for kids to operate
- Demos, seminars, and new products
- and much much more!

The show visits each city only once every 5-10 years so don't miss it when it's in your area!











Chicago: November 24-25, 2007 Schaumburg Convention Center

1551 Thoreau Drive • Schaumburg, Illinois Sacramento: January 5-6, 2008

Sacramento Convention Center 1400 J Street • Sacramento, California

San Diego: January 12-13, 2008

Del Mar Fairgrounds

•

0

Ø

2260 Jimmy Durante Blvd. • Del Mar, California

Norfolk: February 16-17, 2008

Hampton Roads Convention Center 1610 Coliseum Drive • Hampton, Virginia

હ Kansas City: March 15-16, 2008 W

Kansas City Convention Center 301 West 13th Street . Kansas City, Missouri

Louisville: June 28-29, 2008 Kentucky Int'l Convention Center 221 Fourth Street • Louisville, Kentucky in conjunction with the National N Scale Convent

Great Tr FROM COAST TO COAST

ALIFORNIA

September 29 & 30, 2007 Santa Clara County Fairgrounds, San Jose

November 24 & 25, 2007 Alameda County Fairgrounds, Pleasanton

December 1 & 2, 2007 Del Mar Fairgrounds, Del Mar

*NEW DATE December 29 & 30, 2007

Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim

COLORADO November 10 & 11, 2007 National Western Complex, Denver

FLORIDA

July 21 & 22, 2007

Central Florida Fairgrounds, Orlando NEW LOCATIO

July 28 & 29, 2007 South Florida Fair, West Palm Beach

GEORGIA November 10 & 11, 2007 North Atlanta Trade Center, Norcross ILLINOIS

November 17 & 18, 2007 QCCA Expo Center, Rock Island

INDIANA
October 20 & 21, 2007

Indiana State Fairgrounds, Indianapolis

MINNESOTA NEW LOCATIO

December 29 & 30, 2007 Canterbury Park, Shakopee

MISSOURI

NEW LOCATIO

November 24 & 25, 2007

St. Charles Convention Ctr., St. Charles

ОНІО NEW LOCATION

December 15 & 16, 2007 Hara Arena, Dayton

OKLAHOMA

December 8 & 9, 2007

Tulsa Convention Center, Tulsa

TEXAS *NEW LOCATION

November 3 & 4, 2007

Reliant Arena, Houston WASHINGTON

November 17 & 18, 2007 Western Washington Fair, Puyallup NEW LOCATION

December 15 & 16, 2007 Clark County Fairgrounds, Ridgefield

- Operating layouts on display
- 200-500 Tables
- Huge selection
- How-to hobby clinics
- Free admission for kids

Saturday & Sunday, 10am to 4pm

Adults \$7, (good for both days) Kids Under 12 Free PO Box 725, Oswego, IL Phone: 630-279-4048

Web: www.GTExpo.com

GREENBERG'S TRAIN AND TOY SHOW ...since 1976

Huge Operating Model Train Layouts! Clinics and Modeling Seminars!

Trains for Kids to Play With and Run!

MARYLAND - TIMONIUM

MARYLAND STATE FAIR August 4 & 5 and December 1 & 2, 2007

MASSACHUSETTS - WILMINGTON SHRINERS AUDITORIUM - Nov. 17 & 18, 2007

NEW JERSEY - EDISON

Date: New Jersey Expo Center Sept. 8 & 9 and Nov. 24 & 25, 2007

NEW YORK - BUFFALO NEW Show! BUFFALO CONVENTION CTR. - Dec. 8 & 9, 2007

Hundreds of Tables of Trains for Sale!

PENNSYLVANIA - MONROEVILLE

PITTSBURGH EXPO MART July 14 & 15 and November 10 & 11, 2007

PENNSYLVANIA - PHILADELPHIA

VENUE T.B.A. - Dec. 15 & 16, 2007

PENNSYLVANIA - READING

READING EXPO CENTER - Nov. 3 & 4, 2007

VIRGINIA - CHANTILLY DULLES EXPO CENTER

August 25 & 26 and December 29 & 30, 2007

America's Biggest Train & Tov Show



Saturday & Sunday: 10:00am to 4:00pm Admission: Adults - \$7.00 (good for both days)

Kids 11 & Under Are FREE

Online: GreenbergShows.com

P.O. Box 34, Elmhurst, IL 60126 Ph. 630-279-4087 Fax 240-597-4482



Train Show Great Midwest

World's LARGEST monthly train show DuPage County Fairgrounds, Wheaton, IL **9:30 am to 3:00 pm** - Adults \$7 - Kids are FREE! PO Box 34 • Elmhurst, IL 60126 • Phone: 630-290-1962 * * * In Five Buildings!!! * * *

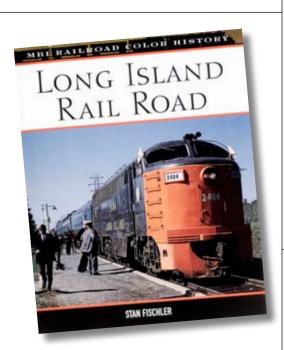
"the best place to buy, sell and trade since 1972" **Upcoming Show Dates:**

Aug 12 • Sep 9 • Oct 14 • Nov 11 • Dec 9

Discount coupon and show details online: GreatMidwestTrainShow.com



DIESEL IN A BOX: MTH offers a Premier line diesel from the earliest years of internal combustion on the rails: the no. 20-5592-1 Alco/GE/Ingersoll-Rand boxcab. The prototype – dating from 1925 – served the Jersey Central until 1957 and is on display at the B&O Railroad Museum in Baltimore. MTH's model features a can-style motor, coil couplers, and ProtoSound 2.0. See your hobby retailer or go to mth-railking.com for more information.



THE ROUTE OF DASHING DAN:

Voyageur Press' latest addition to the MBI Railroad Color History line of books is the Long Island Rail Road by Stan Fischler. The 160-page hardcover book traces the history of the line from 1834 to the present. The book costs \$36.95. See your hobby retailer or go to voyageurpress.com for more information.



MEMBERS ONLY: In an exclusive arrangement for members of the Train Collectors Association or the Toy Train Operators Society, the organizers of the Cal-Stewart train meet are offering a reprise of the Lifesaver tank car originally made by Lionel in 1978. The new cars, also made by Lionel, are available in O and S gauges. The O gauge car (shown here) costs \$49.95, and the S gauge car costs \$53.95. Shipping is \$9 for the first car and \$4 for each additional car, except to Alaska, Hawaii, and overseas, where shipping is \$16 for the first car and \$5 for each additional car. California residents must add applicable sales tax. The order deadline is January 2008, with delivery anticipated for July 2008. Send your check or international money order payable in U.S. funds to: 2007 Cal-Stewart Car Offer, c/o Bruce Lazarus, 4858 Dunman Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91364-3820.



HAIL TO THE CHIEFS: JR Junction Train & Hobby salutes Minor League Baseball's Syracuse Chiefs and their distinctive logo – it features a steam locomotive. The custom-run O gauge boxcar, made by Weaver Models, costs \$46.30 plus shipping. Order direct from JR Junction Train & Hobby, 652 Old Liverpool Rd., Liverpool, NY 13088 or call 315-451-6551.

27

Ph. 919-365-5006 FAX 919-365-3917

30-
30-
20-
30-
30-
30-
20-
20-
20-
30-
30-
30-
20-
_
317
110
282
141

lodd's Train Depot

P.O. Box 849 3169 Wendell Blvd. (US64 Bus)

1.1156-1 Penn Mallet \$595.00 21793 VA Hopper 6-Pack. \$21 3.0045-1 NYC Dreyfuss 2.0 \$856.00 14164 Oper. Freight St		Welluell, NG 2/591	FIIUIIE	919-303-3000
.3045-1 NYC Dreyfuss 2.0\$850.00 14164 Lionelville Band\$14' 2402-1 Milw SD 9 2.0\$265.00 19106 Oper, Freight St\$7' 2402-1 CSX C30-7\$265.00 18474 PW 41 Army\$7' 2402-1 CSX C30-7\$265.00 14105 Aquarium\$19' 2402-1 CSX C30-7\$255.00 14105\$18' 2402-1 CSX C30-7\$265.00 14105\$18' 24180 Lionelville Zoo\$1' 24180 Lionelville Sand\$1' 24180 Lionelville Sand	-2436-3	NS SD-60 N/Pwd\$110.00	28865	GN GP9\$185.00
2482-1 Milw SD 9 2.0\$265.00 19106 Oper Freight St\$7. 2482-2 CSX C30-7\$265.00 14105 Aquarium\$170 2482-2 1 CSX C30-7\$255.00 14105 Ionelville Zoo\$110 2556-1 O Her5 3 Elec . 20. \$725.00 18858 98 Certl GP20\$298 3141-1 Penn H3\$672.00 28242 9P U 33C\$398 2156-1 SF NW2 Switcher\$150.00 18372 Penn GG1 Brun Gr. \$310 2461-1 C3NW SD9 2.0\$260.00 14004 NYC Hywyt 4 pk\$30 24782-1 Chessie GP40 2.0\$450.00 24177 Hot Air Balloom\$10 24873 NYC HotBox Reefer\$450.00 24140 Charles Bowdish\$11 24101 UNISE\$262.00 24139 Usck ShYb Gall'y\$11 2410 USA SD80\$282.00 26865 Erie 2.9-8-4 Berk\$20 2413 Duck ShYb Gall'y\$11	1156-1	Penn Mallet\$595.00	21793	VA Hopper 6-Pack\$210.00
2-2636-1 W MD GP-7\$260.00 18474 PIW 41 Army\$17. 2-2422-1 CSX C307-7\$255.00 14105 Aquarium\$19. 2-24585-1 Burlington SD24\$365.00 24180 Lionelville Zoo\$1105. 2-2565-1 CN EP-3 Elec. 2.0\$725.00 18858 98 Cent'l GP20\$29. 2-2156-1 SF NW2 Switcher\$150.00 18372 Penn GG1 Brun Gr. \$3141-1 Penn H3\$672.00 28242 SP U 33C\$39. 2-2652-1 Chessie SD9 2.0\$260.00 14004 397 Oper. Coalider\$15(3) 2-2782-1 Chessie GP40 2.0\$450.00 24177 46\$300 Hot Air Balloon\$10 2-2782-1 Chessie GP40 2.0\$450.00 24177 46-2 UP Cmd\$500 NYC Hydrot Plyon\$98 2-2782-1 Chessie GP40 2.0\$265.00 14004 ANSCAR Set\$225.00 24140 Charles Bowdish\$110 Liou VSA SD60\$220.00 28655 Erie 2-8-4 Berk\$200 Liou VSA SD60\$220.00 28655 Erie 2-8-4 Berk\$200 Liou VSA SD60\$200.00 28655 Erie 2-8-4 Berk\$200 Liou VSA SUB Control VSA SUB Contr	3045-1	NYC Dreyfuss 2.0\$850.00	14164	Lionelville Band\$145.00
2422-1 CSX C30-7	2462-1	Milw SD 9 2.0\$265.00	19106	Oper. Freight St\$72.00
2-2585-1 Burlington SD24\$365.00 24180 Lionekville Zoo\$110 5-556-1 CN EP-3 Elec. 2.0\$725.00 18858 98 Cent'l GP20\$298 3141-1 Penn H3\$672.00 28242 \$P1 337 C\$298 2-2156-1 SF NW2 Switcher\$150.00 18372 Penn GG1 Brun Gr. \$811 2-2652-1 Chessie GP20 2.0\$265.00 19079 NYC Hywr4 4 pk\$300 2-2782-1 Chessie GP40 2.0\$450.00 24177 Hot Air Balloon\$10 1-101/1E 14101 Rearen Proposition Strict Proposition Str	-2636-1	W MD GP-7\$260.00	18474	PW 41 Army\$170.00
.5556-1 CN EP-3 Elec. 2.0\$725.00 18858 98 Cent'l GP20\$29: 3141-1 Penn H3	2422-1	CSX C30-7\$255.00	14105	Aquarium\$195.00
3141-1 Penn H3	-2585-1	Burlington SD24\$365.00	24180	Lionelville Zoo\$110.00
2156-1 SF NW2 Switcher\$150.00 18372 Penn GG1 Brun Gr.\$81(2) 2652-1 Chessie SD2 2.0\$260.00 14004 397 Oper. Coalder\$15(2782-1 Chessie GP40 2.0\$450.00 24177 Hot Air Balloon\$10 10) III. 14101 Rearon Plyon\$10 279 NYC HotBox Reefer\$450.00 24140 Charles Bowdish\$11(270 Luv USA SD80\$220.00 28655 Erie 2-8-4 Berk\$20	-5556-1	CN EP-3 Elec. 2.0 \$725.00	18858	98 Cent'l GP20\$295.00
2265.21 Chessie SD9 2.0\$260.00 14004 397 Oper. Coallder\$15f. 22461-1 CRNW SD9 2.0\$265.00 19079 NYC Hywr4 4 pk\$30t	-3141-1	Penn H3\$672.00	28242	SP U 33C\$399.00
.2461-1 C&NW SD9 2.0\$265.00 19079 NYC Hvywt 4 pk\$301 .2782-1 Chessie GP40 2.0\$450.00 24177 Hot Air Balloon\$10	2156-1	SF NW2 Switcher\$150.00	18372	Penn GG1 Brun Gr\$810.00
2782-1 Chessie GP40 2.0\$450.00 24177 Hot Air Balloon\$10' 4-62 UP Cmd\$10' 50' NYC HotBox Reefer\$450.00 24140 Charles Bowdish\$11' 004 NASCAR Set\$225.00 24139 Duck Shity Gal'ry\$11' 272 Luv USA 5D60\$220.00 28655 Erie 2-8-4 Berk\$20' 50' 50' 50' 50' 50' 50' 50' 50' 50' 5	-2652-1	Chessie SD9 2.0\$260.00	14004	397 Oper. Coallder\$150.00
28034 4-6-2 UP Cmd\$351 4-67 UP Cmd\$351 4-67 UP Cmd\$351 4-67 UP Cmd\$351 4-67 UP Cmd\$352	-2461-1	C&NW SD9 2.0\$265.00	19079	NYC Hvywt 4 pk\$300.0
LIU	2782-1	Chessie GP40 2.0 \$450.00	24177	Hot Air Balloon\$101.00
750 NYC HotBox Reefer\$450.00 24140 Charles Bowdish\$11 004 NASCAR Set\$225.00 24139 Duck Sh'ty Gal'ry\$11 272 I Luv USA SD60\$220.00 28655 Erie 2-8-4 Berk\$208			28034	4-6-2 UP Cmd\$350.00
004 NASCAR Set\$225.00 24139 Duck Sh'ty Gal'ry\$110 272 I Luv USA SD60\$220.00 28655 Erie 2-8-4 Berk\$200			14101	Red Baron Plyon\$95.00
272 I Luv USA SD60\$220.00 28655 Erie 2-8-4 Berk\$20	750		24140	Charles Bowdish\$110.00
	004		24139	Duck Sh'ty Gal'ry\$110.00
199 PlayGround Swings\$55.00 31747 PA Ballast Train\$468	272		28655	Erie 2-8-4 Berk\$205.00
	199	PlayGround Swings\$55.00	31747	PA Ballast Train\$465.0

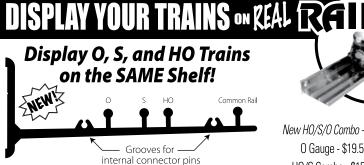
HOURS: Tue.,Wed.,Fri. 1PM-8PM Thurs, 1PM-5PM Sat. 9:30AM-5PM Closed Sun. & Mon

32991	WLLC Radio Stat\$65.0
29196	Mil Hiawatha 2 pk\$225.0
28651	Beth. Dockside\$90.0
14162	Missile Launcher Plt\$52.0
24108	WWII Airpalne Plyon .\$95.0
19074	Legends Mad. 4 pk.\$325.0
19097	NYC Heavy Gy 4 pk\$325.0
19093	NYC Heavy Gr 2 pk \$150.0
19130	Lack. Pass 4 pk\$325.0
14005	456R Opr. Coal Rp\$168.0
Rolling S	StockCa

	K-LINE	
K1531TT	Tar Heel Champ\$125.00	
Rolling Sto	ock\$20.00 & up	



Don't settle for inferior imitation products!



Easy to install. Simply drill holes in the Rail Rax® where your wall studs are and screw to the wall!

All Rail Rax® shelves are extruded 6463 -T5 Aluminum and heat-treated so they can handle the heaviest locomotives.

Rail Rax® shelves are anodized with an R5 clear gloss finish so they will never chip or oxidize.

New HO/S/O Combo - \$19.50 each 6' piece O Gauge - \$19.50 each 6' piece HO/S Combo - \$15.00 each 6' piece #1/G/STD/O Combo - \$28.00 each 6' piece

Order **ONLINE** Today WWW.RAILRAX.NET

For more detailed information, visit railrax.NET

toll free 800-830-2





Rail Rax • 22c Roache Road • Freedom, CA 95019 • Fax 831-722-7108

Serious Buy

Long time advertiser buying electric trains! Specializing in larger train collections and estates.

I will travel **anywhere** for larger train collections. In business at the same location for 25 years. I offer professionalism, confidentially, and fairness.

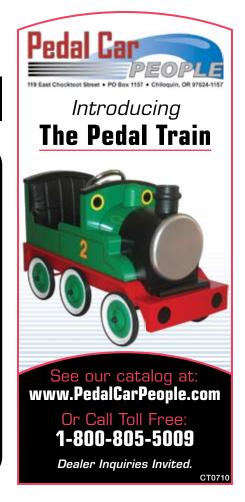
Easy to deal with, very honest! Please contact me personally by phone, fax, letter, or e-mail.

Charles P. Siegel

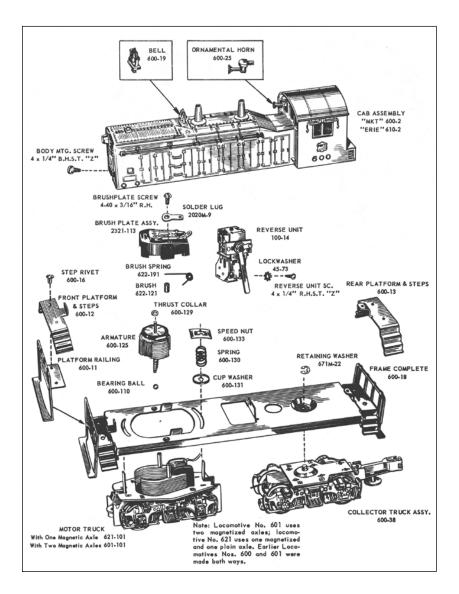
3133 Zuck Road, Erie, PA. 16506 Fax (814) 838-3237 Email: trainman@traincity.com Web site: www.traincity.com Tips on selling: http://www.traincity.com/shopbuy.html



Order on line www.3r-plastics.com



QUESTIONS&ANSWERS



Check under the hood of a Lionel NW2 switcher

Missing parts can complicate operation

I recently acquired a Lionel no. 616 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe diesel switcher. When I try to run it, the motor seems to jam. If I push it forward to get it started, it runs fine until it stops. Then it will not start up again. I have checked the wiring, brushes, and commutator – all appear fine. I did notice that when the motor changes direction, the armature visibly rises or falls in the housing, which makes me think there are missing thrust washers or thrust bearings. Can you help? - Martin Watts, Red Deer, Alberta, Canada

Most of Lionel's no. 600-series NW2 switchers of the late 1950s and early '60s had the same type of motor, with a vertical armature/ worm shaft. (See the above diagram of the no. 600 locomotive.)

A thrust collar (part no. 600-129) was used at the top, under the brush

Chicagolands largest variety

everyday, twice as many trains than ebay Loads of N,HO,S,O from 1950's-1990's in stock Lionel-MTH-Atlas-3rd-K-line-Weaver-Williams-BUY SELL REPAIR 1901-2007



We give up, this ad ain't cheap. email us or fax your want list 219-838-9999 If not in stock, we will contact you when we do.

We beat best price found on any in stock item! go shopping then, TELL us and get it for less! CALL TOLL FREE (888) 276-1826
Best price found online? email site link to

YORKtrains@aol.com

New Fiver S Gauge

Repair Manual: Features Exclusive Diagrams & Parts Lists Never Available Before. Illustrations and parts documentation for ALL AC Gilbert S gauge steam and diesel engines in this new 2nd edition. 178 pgs. CHD B0068 \$29.99(Plus \$8 S&H)1-800-233-0872

HOBBY SURPLUS. COM **Over 12.000 Bargins On Line** plus Lionel & Flyer Repair Parts

Discount Train & Hobby • Train Repair Parts

Hobby Surplus, PO Box 2170CT New Britain, CT 06050

Niagara Hobby & Craft Mart

Buffalo, New York



3366 Union Road (at Walden Avenue)

2 miles from Buffalo Niagara Int'l Airport 1/2 mile from Walden Galleria Telephone: (716) 681-1666 www.niagarahobby.com

Open M-Sat 10:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. Sunday 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

All Major Brands At Discount Prices

Mon-Fri 9am-9pm PH 410-256-7992

Sat-Sun 11am-9pm PH 410-241-9904 ORDERS ONLY! 1-800-860-8090

FREE UPS w/orders over \$250 Order Securely On Line @www.mapajunction.com Lionel, MTH, K-Line, RMT ON WEB

New! FA2 SFE "212". Burl "216 \$175 B&O, "J"Frt \$350, FM VRG Frt \$289 SD90, U33, BL2, Dash9, SD45 \$135 GG1 blk, silv, Con., PC, others! \$175 60' Madisons 4/car all Roads! SHARKS AA \$195, "B" \$75 set \$259 PA-1, SN AA \$195 "B" \$75 set \$259 P-5 MR. VRG. AMTK. PRR

New! UP "Heritage"all roads! \$150 | Brass Mikado, So/PRR E6 GP9/38's pow \$135 dmy \$70 set \$195 E7's AA \$235; ABA Scale GG-1's grn/tusc 5/stripe \$260 FA-1 \$195, "B" \$75; ABA \$265 FM'S E/L, JC, RG \$140 "J" CLASS NH, B&O, PRR, WAB \$235

\$135 72' S/L & Mad \$165 A/O \$80 set \$240



217 Central Way Kirkland, WA 98033 (425) 828-4098 Toll Free (877) 857-7246



LIONEL		28416 Hobo Op Handcar	\$ 59.00
31711 Wabash Freight Set w/5 Cars	\$	19897 NYC Crane Car w/TMCC	\$ 299.95
31727 Rio Grande F3 Frt Set w/5 Cars	\$	29800 MOW Crane Car w/TMCC	\$ 299.95
31739 #13150 NYC Hudson Freight Set 31740 Virginian FM #2519W Cele. Set	\$	11875 N.P. Reefer 3-Pack 11877 C&NW Steel Reffer 3-Pack	\$ 115.00 115.00
31740 Virginian FW #2519W Cele. Set	\$	17582 Pennsy PS-4 Flat w/Trailers	\$ 69.00
31752 B&O #2369W Diesel Set	\$	17585 C&O PS-4 Flat w/Trailers	\$ 69.00
31753 G.N. #2551W Frt Set w/TMC	\$	17586 B.N. Husky Stack	\$ 69.00
31754 N&W Space Frt Set w/TMC	\$	17587 C.P. Husky Stack	\$ 69.00
28405 Picitinny Motorized Unit	\$ 259.95	17589 TTX Trailer Train Husky Stack	\$ 69.00
28241S C&NW U30C P&D w/TMC	\$	11859 G.N. PS-4 Flat w/Trailers 2-Pack	\$ 135.00
28242S S.P. U33C P&D w/TMC	\$	21858 N.P. PS-4 Flat w.Trailers 2-Pack	\$ 135.00
28235 G.N. U33C w/TMC	\$	21860 U.P. PS-4 Flat w/Trailers 2-Pack	\$ 135.00
31748 S.F. U28C Freight Set	\$	21852 Milw PS-2 Hopper 3-Pack	\$ 129.00
38094S Hiawatha 4-4-2 w/& Pass Cars 31714 Amtrak Acela Passenger Set	\$	21853 BNSF PS-2 Hopper 3-Pack 21865 COE Rail Husky Stack 2-Pack	\$ 129.00 135.00
31701 Boys Train Set	\$	21866 S.F. Husky Stack 2-Pack	\$ 135.00
11107 S.P. Lionmaster AC12	\$	21874 Trailer Train Husky Stack 2-pack	\$ 135.00
38091 N.P. Lionmaster Challenger	\$	21875 CSX Husky Stack 2-Pack	\$ 135.00
18049 N&W "J" Warhorse 4-8-4 w/TMCC	\$ 695.00	29811 MDT Hotbox Reefer Closeout!!!	\$ 69.95
38071 S.P. Cab Forward w/TMCC	\$ 1,549.00	29812 S.F. Hotbox Reefer Closeout!!!	\$ 69.95
38051 Erie Bershire w/TMC	\$	MTH TRAINS	
38010 Clinchfield Challenger w/TMC (JLC)	\$	31411 Pennsy 2-8-0 H3 w/PS 2.0 #1187	\$ 649.00
28057 Southern 4-8-2 w/TMC	\$	31421 Pennsy 2-8-0 H3 w/PS 2.0 #1188	\$ 649.00
38081 C&O Allegheny (JLC Loco #5)	\$ 	32351 N.P. 0-8-0 w/PS 2.0	\$ 569.95
38012 W&LE 2-6-6-2 w/TMC 38032 Virginian 2-8-8-2 w/TMC	\$	31671 U.P. Challenger (Blk) w/PS 2.0 31781 D&RG 2-8-0 w/PS 2.0	\$ 1,369.00 679.95
28650 NYC 0-6-0 Docksider w/Whistle	\$ 	31761 G.N. 2-8-0 w/PS 2.0	\$ 679.95
28651 Bethlehem Steel Docksider w/Whistle	\$	2087L N.P. F3 AA w/Horn	\$ 595.00
28684 U.P. 2-8-2 Mike w/Trainsounds	\$	24441RK Milw SW-9 Diesel w/PS 2.0	\$ 259.95
28661 S.F. 0-4-0 w/Whistle	\$	24451RK N.P. SW-9 Diesel w/PS 2.0	\$ 259.95
28662 C&O 0-4-0 w/Whistle	\$ 149.00	21991 S.P. F3ABA w/5 Pass Cars	\$ 795.00
18364 Pennsy BB1 Elec w/TMCC	\$ 599.95	25341 U.P. GP38-2 w/PS 2.0	\$ 399.95
18371 Pennsy GG1 Tuscan 5 Stripe	\$	25731 CSX SD-60M w/PS 2.0	\$ 379.95
18372 Pennsy Green Solid Stripe	\$	31511 U.P. 0-8-0 w/PS 2.0	\$ 599.00
18373 NYC S-2 Electric	\$	31151 C&O 2-6-6-6 Allegheny	\$ 1,295.00
8606S B&A Hudson w/8 Car (1986) 28518 Pennsy EP-5 w/TMC	\$	55611 Pennsy BB1 Elec w/PS 2.0 55621 L.I. BB3 Electric w/PS 2.0	\$ 649.95 649.95
18301 Southern FM w/Horn	\$	55331 Milw EP-5 Electric w/PS 2.0	\$ 429.00
28051 B&O EM-1 2-8-8-4 w/TMC	\$	24841 U.P. F3 ABA w/PS 2.0	\$ 649.00
18206 S.F. Dash 8 40B w/2 Motors	\$ 299.95	24091RK Burlington RS-3 w/PS 2.0	\$ 249.95
14582 Wabash F3 AB w/TMCC	\$	25140 Pennsy Gold GG-1 w/4 Cars	\$ 595.00
14592 Pennsy F3 ABA Set w/TMC	\$	80004A B&O F3 ABA 5-Car w/PS 2	\$ 695.00
14568S W.P. F3 ABA w/Dummy B	\$	31701 DRG Challenger w/PS 2.0	\$ 1,399.95
28865 G.N. Gp-9 w/Horn	\$	31871 C&O 2-8-4 K-4 Kanawha	\$ 1,195.00
28413 Milw Rd Snow Plow 24552S U.P. F3 ABA w/6 18" Pass Cars	\$	32221 Timberland Co. Climax w/PS 2.0 12111 NYC 0-6-0 w/PS 2.0	\$ 1,095.00 369.95
24520S Alaska F3 ABA w/7 Pass Cars	\$	12141 Pennsy 0-6-0 w/PS 2.0	\$ 369.95
18375S E/L FM P&D w/TMC	\$	12911 S.F. 0-8-0 w/PS 2.0	\$ 299.95
18300 Pennsy Gold GG-1 w/Caboose	\$	12951 C.P. 2-8-4 Bershire w/PS 2.0	\$ 299.95
24574 U.P. E-7 AA w/TMC	\$ 599.95	26451 Alaska F7 ABA w/PS 2.0	\$ 649.00
24579 NYC E-7 AA w/TMC	\$	32081 NYC Empire St. Express 4-4-0	\$ 699.95
18470 #52 Fire Car (Postwar Cele)	\$	13761 D&RG 4-6-0 10 Whir w/PS 2.0	\$ 329.00
18308 Pennsy GG-1 (Silver/Red)	\$	25041 U.P. Dash 8 Pocket Motor Set	\$ 649.00
18313 Pennsy GG-1 (Grn) w/TMC	\$	22831RKS Alaska E-3 ABA w/6 Cars	\$ 649.00
18464 #54 Ballast Tamper 24589 S.F. F7 ABA w/TMCC	\$	25511 N.P. F7 ABA w/PS 2.0 26181 Milw F-3 ABA w/PS 2.0	\$ 649.00 699.95
24584 Pennsy F7 ABA w/TMCC	\$	55711 G.N. EF Elec w/55713	\$ 1,379.00
28254 C.P. SD90 Lionmaster w/TMC	\$	25951 Harley Davidson Freight Set	\$ 599.95
31705 J3a Hudson 50th Anniv. Set	\$	26821 Milw Alco S-2 w/PS 2.0	\$ 369.00
30026 C.P. Diesel Freight Set	\$ 429.00	26841 Pennsy Alco S-2 w/PS 2.0	\$ 369.00
11108S George Wash Loco & 7 Pass Cars	\$	27391 C.N. F-7 ABA Diesel Set	\$ 669.95
31747 Pennsy Ballast Train Set	\$	24691S W.C. SD-40 P&D	\$ 569.00
31749 Pennsy Coal Train	\$	26111S S.F. SD-70 P&D	\$ 569.00 699.95
51009 #260E Freight Train Set (Prewar Cele) 21752 Conrail Dash 8 40B Set	\$	25671 G.N. FT ABA w/PS 2.0 26291 BNSF AC4400 w/PS 2.0	\$ 429.00
11913 S.P. GP-9 Freight Set	\$	26321 U.P. AC4400 w/PS 2.0	\$ 429.00
24507 Milw E-6 AA	\$	27541 C.N. GP-40	\$ 379.95
18169 B&O FT AA (TMCR)	\$	26591RKS Caterpillar SD-45 P&D	\$ 459.00
18131 N.P. F-3 ABA w/TMC	\$	23821RK U.P. Gas Turbine w/PS 2.0	\$ 369.00
18117 S.F. F3 AA Freight Scheme	\$ 479.95	26151 U.P. Gas Turbine w/PS 2.0	\$ 995.00
8851 N/H F-3 AA	\$	32421 W.M. 4-6-4 M-2 Challenger	\$ 399.95
48047 AF U.P. 4-8-4 Northern (Black)	\$	32541 Pennsy 2-10-0 Decapod	\$ 1,095.00
48054 AF U.P. 4-8-4 Northern (Gray)	\$ 469.00	14441 C.P. 4-6-4 Royal Hudson w/PS 2	\$ 429.00

QUESTIONS&ANSWERS

plate. A bearing ball (part no. 600-110) was used at the bottom of the shaft. The absence of either one of these could cause the annoying symptoms you describe. Look first for the lower bearing ball. It could have been lost when the truck was disassembled.

Problem with a *Texas Special* F3

I have a Lionel postwar no. 2245 Texas Special F3. The drive gear shaft has been snapped in two, and one of the pieces has pierced through the motor. Any way of repairing it? – Nazham Othman, Shah Alam, Malaysia

Diagnosing your problem is complicated by the fact that the no. 2245 is a transitional locomotive. Some of the earlier models have horizontal motors, while the later ones feature the vertical type. Horizontal motors have a spur gear at the end of the armature shaft, while vertical ones have a worm gear. I can't tell from your correspondence which one you have.

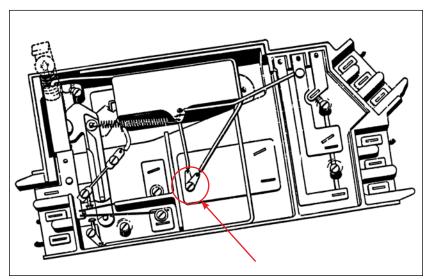
In either case, the condition is serious. At minimum, the entire armature/shaft combination will have to be replaced.

I worry about what kind of force could have "snapped" the shaft in the first place. Chances are quite good it may have done some other damage as well. These shafts don't just break without some gross mishandling.

Although many parts suppliers stock these replacement armature shafts, my suggestion would be to ship the motor truck (or the complete locomotive) to an Authorized Lionel Service Station for repair. If you can't find one in your part of the world, I recommend Rusty's Train House, 4708 E. Hillcrest Rd., Two Rivers, WI 54241. Rusty has been in the business for decades and guarantees his work.

00 switch conversion to DC?

At low voltage, Lionel's prewar OO gauge no. 0072 non-derailing switches will not operate consistently. Can you suggest a way that I can safely wire direct voltage, as used with O gauge switches? – Marshall Sawyer, Harrodsburg, Ky.



Ray speculates the reader could disconnect wires shown in the red circle and connect them to a DC power source to allow DC switch operation.

We have no OO gauge switches in our archive. No one around here has any experience doing what you desire. We don't even have a wiring diagram. But this we know: the switch is now wired to take power from the rails for the light bulb and to activate the solenoid coils. What you must do is find the center-rail power leads, disconnect them, and hook them up to a constant fixed-voltage source.

The only picture we could find is this drawing from a 1939 instruction sheet, which shows the underside of the unit. My guess would be that the screw with the two solder lugs under it (shown in the red circle above) is what you should remove. At this point, I can only hazard this guess. You'll have to find the answer by trial and error, and bravely go where no man has gone before.

Identifying a Lionel no. 239

I have been given a Lionel O gauge no. 239 steam engine. Two of the side rods are missing, and the paint is coming off. It has no tender. Have you heard of this engine? – James Rogerson, Shirley, N.Y.

Yes, the no. 239 was cataloged in 1965 and '66 and always came with a no. 234W whistle tender.

In the hierarchy of postwar collectibles, it doesn't rank very high. According to the 2007 edition of *Greenberg's Pocket Price Guide to Lionel Trains*, it can bring about \$55, if complete and in good condition.

Lionel no. 2345's rough reverse run

My Lionel O gauge no. 2345 Western Pacific F3 is fine going forward, but hardly moves in reverse. I have taken it apart several times and cannot seem to find anything wrong. Any suggestions? – Richard Highman, Newark, Ohio

While it is difficult to diagnose ailments from afar, my first reaction is that the reversing-unit fingers involved in the reverse mode are not making good contact with the drum. They may be dirty, worn, or bent just enough to produce an arc instead of a solid connection. That could cause labored slowness in one direction.

Another possibility might be unequal spring pressure on the brushes.

However, this is less likely because your locomotive is equipped with two motors.

It bothers me a little that you say you have taken the locomotive apart several times. Did you do anything with the gears during these operations? You might check to see that you put everything back into place correctly. That's about the best we can do from here, without examining the piece. Good luck.

Have a question about operating new or old toy trains? Write "Questions & Answers" on your letter and mail it to CLASSIC TOY TRAINS, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612, or email us at qsandas@dassictoytrains.com and put the words "questions & answers" in the subject line. Due to the volume of mail, we unfortunately cannot answer each question personally.













TIPS,TOOLS, &TECHNIQUES

Color-coded track sections

Lionel FasTrack labeled for quick identification

HEN I FINALLY had the space to build a new O gauge layout with wide-radius curves, I decided to use Lionel FasTrack sectional track components. After purchasing both curved and straight sections in a variety of sizes, I attempted to assemble my layout. To my disbelief, I found it was impossible to close a simple loop of track.

I was stumped why the last two track sections were so far apart. Eventually I noticed that I'd mistakenly inserted an O-36 curve into my O-48 loop. As I inspected the rest of the layout, I found a 5-inch straight placed where I really needed a 4½-inch straight.

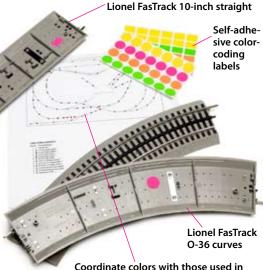
Yes, I know that each section is identified on the underside of the roadbed, but the markings certainly aren't easy to see. To make it easier to avoid unintentionally mixing sections, I decided to make each track variation more distinctive.

I bought several sets of self-adhesive color labels (small circular or rectangular stickers often used to price items at train meets or yard sales) from a discount store and placed them on the underside of the track. I used red labels on O-72

curves (full and half-sections), blue on O-60, green on O-48, and yellow on O-36. I also used two colors of rectangular labels to clearly identify my 4½- and 5-inch straight sections. You can develop your own color-coding system or maybe even follow the scheme used in CTT's Toy Train Track Plan features.

Unlike a permanent marker or paint, these labels can easily be removed and don't permanently mar the track.

> Paul Grace Utica, N.Y.



Coordinate colors with those used in CTT's Toy Train Track Plan designs

Behind closed doors

To keep your boxcar doors from vibrating open, cut a 2- by 4-inch section of approximately ½-inch-thick foam padding (from a seat cushion or roadbed). Fold the section into a U shape, and then insert it into the boxcar through an open doorway. Position the foam so that it touches each side of the car, and then close the open door. The pressure of the foam will hold both doors closed.

John Honish Morristown, N.J.

Rolled foam inserted through door opening



Woodland Scenics no. ST1476 O gauge Track-Bed

Have a tip or technique to share? Write "Tips" on your letter and mail it to Classic Toy Trains, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612, or email us at tips@classictoytrains.com and put the word "tips" in the subject line. We'll pay you \$25 for any tip we publish unless it was contained in a previously purchased article.





Realistic Figures Bring Your Layout

65 Man on chair sold seperately
PTD / LINP

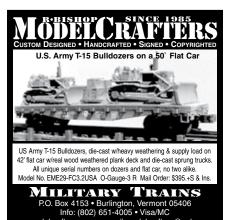
1461 Checker Players 19.99/11.50 1462 Spectators 10.75/ 7.50

380 PEWTER figures and accessories Made and hand painted in the USA with pride. catalog: \$1.50 \$7.95 For Shipping

Orders: 800 316-2493 Info: 302 455-0195 Fax: 302 455-0197

ACCESSORIES

105 Woodring Ln., Newark, DE 19702



ww.modelcrafters.com e-mail:modelcrafters@yahoo.com Send \$2 for Item Listing, Price Info & Catalog





S&W PARTS SUPPLY

Largest Lionel Parts Dealer in the South

NEW!

Check out our "**one of a kind**" specials. Updated frequently.

Please visit our website at

www.sandwparts.com

EMAIL - trains@sandwparts.com

TEL - (504) 887-0104 FAX - (504) 456-6597 (9-5 CST) 4928 Folse Drive • Metairie, LA 70006-1158

LA. Sales Tax (where applicable) & Shipping

NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS

VISA

"WE APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS" WE BUY TRAINS & COLLECTIONS WE BUY TRAINS, SWAP AND TRADE ANY GAUGE

ARISTO-CRAFT TRAINS *"SPECIALIST"*

2343 West Chester Pike, Broomall, PA 19008 (610) 353-8585 - ESTABLISHED 1909 For orders only (800) 848-9119 Toll Free Continental U.S.A. www.nstrains.com

STORE HOURS: M. W. F. ...10-10 Tu. Th.10-7 Sat.10-5



PA Residents add 6% Sales Tax

UPS Shipping Charges: \$7 per each \$100 (or partial) order value. Foreign Orders Extra. No P.O. Box please! Minimum Order: \$30. 10% Re-Stock charge on returns. (Track may be extra)

	TRACK	
11000	12" Straight Track (12 pcs)	\$64.99
11005	Flex Rail Brass 5" (12)	\$254.99
11031	Bumper w/o Track - Lighted	\$13.99
11060	24" Straight Track (12 pcs)	\$128.99
11070	36" Straight Track (12 pcs)	\$193.99
11090	Reversing System w/bumper	\$128.99
11091	Reversing Unit/Soft Start Only	\$39.99
11099	50" Straight Track (12 pcs)	\$340.99
11100	Curve Track 4" Diam (12 pcs)	\$64.99
11101	Euro Track Curve 1/2	\$33.99
11103	Track Ties Curved – Euro	\$1.00
11200	Switch-Manual Right	\$42.00
11205	Switch-Remote Right	\$64.99
11210	Switch-Manual Left	\$42.00
11215	Switch-Remote Left	\$64.99
11299	Remote Switch Machine	\$13.99
11300	30 Degree Crossing	\$51.99
11350	Rerailer 12 Straight	\$25.99
11500	Euro Curve Track Med 5' Diam	\$89.99
11600	Euro Curve Track Lge 8' Brass	\$144.99
11800	Euro Curve Track 10' Brass	\$177.99
11820	Euro Curve Track 20' Brass	\$359.99
11900	Rail Joiners (12 Pack) Brass	\$6.99
11901	Rail Joiners (4 Pack) Plastic	\$2.99
11902	Tap & Drill Set 2mm for Track	\$5.99
11903	Rail Lock Brass (6)	\$4.99
11910	Socket Head Track Screw	\$3.99
11911	Rail to Tie Screws (50)	\$3.99
11920	Rail Bender	\$97.99
12091	Ext Track Set w/1 Man Switch	\$88.99
12092	Ext Track Set w/Pr Man Switch	\$146.99
12093	Ext Track Set w/Pr Rem. Switches	\$191.99
30370	Switch Wide Manual Right	\$86.99
30380	Switch Wide Manual Left	\$86.99



	POV	/ER PACKS/CONTROLS
L	55400	Power Pack 1.8 Amp w/Chip \$36.00
L.	55401	Controller for 5451/80 \$43.99
3 3	55450	Power Pack 3.5 Amp +55401 \$100.99
Contract of the last	55451	Power Supply 3.5 Amp \$63.99
80.00	55452	Trackto Pack Connector Heavy \$3.99
	55460	Ultima 10 Amp Power Supply\$91.99
	55470	DC Train Engineer Set \$129.99
	55471	DC Train Engineer Receiver \$82.95
	55473	DC Train Engineer TX\$59.99
	55474	DC/RCWireless Access Switch \$39.99
	55475	DC/RC 5 Switch RX \$46.99
	55480	Basic Train Engineer 30' 2 Amp \$54.00
80.00	55491	On Board Train Engineer 27MGHZ \$99.99
	55492	On Board RX Plus TX 75 MGHZ \$157.99
	55495	AddOn Board for 5490 Access.\$32.99
	55499	Fan for 55001 Above 5 Amps . \$10.99
		•



32200	Streamline Baggage Car \$171.99
32300	Streamline Coach\$165.99
32400	Streamline Obs \$165.99
32500	Streamline Diner \$165.99
32800	Streamline Dome \$171.99 Assorted Roads

Smoothside Coach.....\$171.99 Smoothside Obs. \$171.99

FREIGHT CARS

- SPECIAL Piggyback & stock cars in blue & black boxes







Assorted Roads

Assorted Roads



46700



Track Cleaning Car.....\$43.99





53' Evans Double Door Box Car \$64.99



N.	3.1	
22200	RS-3 Diesel	\$180.00



22400	SD-45 Diesel \$241.99 Assorted Roads

Lil' Critter Switcher \$68.99

22500



Assorted Roads

41000

33400



Kaolin Tank Car TBA

41700



Bobber Caboose \$21.99 42200

BUILDINGS

Rogers 2-4-2 Loco & Tender . . \$129.99 21000

LOCOMOTIVES



Doodlebug Gas Electric. \$162.00

w/Sound Tender . \$124.99





.....\$54.00

Cen. Cab Switcher \$133.99



SOUND UNITS CALL





46000 Box Car (Steel) \$46.99

7100 Victorian Train Station B/U ... \$72.00 7101 Covered Bridge\$32.99 7102 Truss Bridge 40 Wood (KIT) .. \$82.99



Assorted Roads

Rail Diesel Car \$216.00 22800

Dash 9 Diesel Loco \$288.00



Sierra Coach......\$72.00

Sierra Combine.....\$72.00

Sierra Observ......\$72.00

PASSENGER CARS

41100	Cov. Gondola	\$43.99

Gondola....\$43.99
Assorted Roads



46200

7104 7105 7106 7107 7109 7200 No Load Flat Car-Stake \$36.00 7201 7202

7103 Water Tower \$72.00 7103C Water Tower-Christmas \$72.00 Over & Under Trestle Set. \$21.99 Covered Waiting Platform B/U . \$30.99 12 Pc. Trestle Set 8 1/2. \$18.00 Victorian Barn. \$79.99 Watch Tower w/Oper. Lt & Smoke \$50.99 Signal Bridge w/Lights \$18.00 Transmission Towers (2) \$18.00 Passenger Depot B/U.....\$39.99 The Freight Depot - Built-up . \$39.99 The Crossing Shanty - Built-up \$25.99 Building - Farm House- B/U. . \$50.99 Signal Tower Built-up. CALL 7206 Church B/U 72.00



Pacific 4-6-2 Loco w/Sound Tender . \$396.00



223600 E-8 Diesel Loco \$268.99



31000

31100

31200

31300	Std. Hvy. Wht. Coach \$151.99
31400	Std. Hvy. Wht. Obs\$151.99
31500	Std. Hvy. Wht. Diner \$151.99
31600	Std. Hvy. Wht. RPO \$151.99
31700	Std. Hvy. Wht. Combine \$151.99
31800	Std. Hvy. Wht. Pullman \$151.99 Assorted Roads



1	45	Mot:lg	25
	unanana 44000		210.00
	41300	S. Dome-Tank	\$46.99



Assorted Roads

K-LINE G Set of 3 Anheuser Busch reefers \$99.95

SUPPLY LIST



No matter what era or location you're modeling, there are numerous diecast vehicles available to help bring your O or S gauge layout to life.

Die-cast vehicles

Where to buy cars, trucks, and more for your layout

HIS MONTH'S Supply List focuses on 1:43 to 1:64 scale die-cast vehicles, which look right at home on any O or S gauge layout.

Our list captures merely a fraction of the hundreds of die-cast retailers. It also omits many of the most popular brands like Ertl, Matchbox, Road Champs, Road Signature, and Solido. That's because you can purchase these die-cast vehicles only from many mass-market retailers or online distributors.

If you notice that we've used an outdated address, telephone number, or website, please email CTT Editorial Associate Kelly Shaw at kshaw@classictoytrains.com.

DIE-CAST VEHICLES

Ashville Diecast - 1434 Brevard Rd., Asheville, NC 28806; 800-343-4685. Internet: ashevillediecast.com. Cars, trucks, and more in 1:43, 1:48, 1:64, and other scales.

Athearn Trains - 1550 Glenn Curtiss St., Carson, CA 90746; 310-763-7140. Internet: athearn.com. John Deere farm tractors and Ford trucks in 1:50.

Boley Corp. — 2022 Violet St., Los Angeles, CA 90021; 213-688-8802. E-mail: dept.1-87@boleycorp.com Internet: boleycorp.com. Cars and trucks in 1:43 and 1:48.

Classic Construction Models — 6590 S.W. Fallbrook Pl., Beaverton, OR 97008; 503-626-6395. E-mail: sales@ccmodels.com Internet: ccmodels.com. Construction vehicles in 1:48. Code 3 Collectibles - Box 54900, Los Angeles, CA 90054-0900. Internet: code3.net/fire. Fire and rescue vehicles in

Corgi – 105 W. Adams St., Ste. 2050, Chicago, IL 60603; 312-302-9940. Internet: corgi-usa.com. Fire and rescue vehicles, cars and buses, and more in 1:43, 1:48, and 1:50.

DHS Diecast Collectibles – 107 Karl St., Berea, 0H 44017;

800-591-1171 or 440-816-1882. E-mail: info@dhsdiecast. com Internet: dhsdiecast.com. Construction vehicles and trucks in 1:43, 1:48, 1:50, and 1:64.

Diecast Direct - Dept. CT, 3005 Old Lawrenceburg Rd., Frankfort, KY 40601-9351; 800-718-1866. Internet: diecastdirect.com/ctt. Fire and rescue vehicles, military vehicles, cars and trucks, and more in 1:43, 1:48, 1:50, 1:55, and 1:64.

Die Cast Promotions – 10478 St. Joseph Dr., Dubuque, IA

52003; 563-583-1074. E-mail: customerservice@ffertl3.com Internet: ffertl3.com. Construction vehicles in 1:50 and trucks

Dominion Models - Box 515, Salem, VA 24153; 540-375-3750. E-mail: bob@dominionmodels.com Internet: dominionmodels.com. 1930s, '40s, '50s, and '60s automobiles in 1:43.

Funline Merchandise - 20405 Business Pkwy., City of Industry, CA 91789-2939; 626-336-6681. Internet: musclemachines.com. All-era muscle cars in 1:43 and 1:64.

Golden Wheel Die Casting Factory — Toy Bldg., Ste. 618, Sixth Floor, Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010. E-mail: sales@ goldenwheeldiecast.com Internet: goldenwheeldiecast.com. Čars and trucks in 1:43 and 1:48.

Ink Well - 448 Hillside Dr., Mountville, PA 17554; 800-630-0390. Cars and trucks in 1:43.

Lledo — Internet: ehattons.com or corgi.co.uk. Buses and cars

Model Power - 180 Smith St., Farmingdale, NY 11735; 631-694-7022. E-mail: info@modelpower.com Internet: modelpower.com. Aircraft, cars, and trucks in 1:48.

MTH Electric Trains — 7020 Columbia Gateway Dr., Columbia, MD 21046; 410-381-2580. Internet: mth-railking.com. Cars in 1:43.

New Ray Toys - 14317 E. Don Julian Rd., City of Industry, CA 91746; 626-330-1711. E-mail: lha@newrayusa.com Internet: newrayusa.com. Aviation vehicles in 1:48, cars and trucks in

Norscot Group — 10510 N. Port Washington Rd., Mequon, WI 53092-5500; 262-518-5305. E-mail: jjbender@norscot. com Internet: norscot.com. Construction vehicles in 1:50 and

Oakridge Hobbies - Box 247, Lemont, IL 60439; 630-435-8655. Internet: oakridgehobbies.com. Construction and farm vehicles in 1:50

Railmaster Exports – 29 Pupuke Rd., Birkenhead, Auckland 1310, New Zealand. E-mail: john@railmaster.co.nz Internet: railmaster.co.nz. Cars and trucks in 1:64.

Santana's Miniatures – Box 5364, Lancaster, PA 17606; 800-946-5935. Cars and trucks in 1:43, 1:50, and 1:64.

Scenery Unlimited - 7236 W. Madison St., Forest Park, IL 60130; 708-366-7763. E-mail: info@heimburgerhouse.com Internet: heimburgerhouse.com. Cars and trucks in 1:64.

Spec-Cast - 428 Sixth Ave. N.W., Dyersville, IA 52040. Inter-

net: spec-cast.com. Trucks in 1:64.

Sword Models — 107 Karl St., Berea, OH 44017; 440-826-3211. E-mail: info@swordmodels.com Internet: swordmodels. com. Tractors, trucks, and more in 1:50.

Tonkin Replicas — 1110 N. 175 St., Ste. 210, Seattle, WA 98133; 206-542-6919. E-mail: info@tonkinreplicas.com Internet: tonkinreplicas.com. Trucks in 1:52 and 1:64.

Toys For Collectors - 95 Public Square, Ste. 401, Watertown, NY 13601; 888-445-3322. E-mail: tfcusa@northweb. com Internet: tfcusa.com, Cars, trucks, and more in 1:43 and

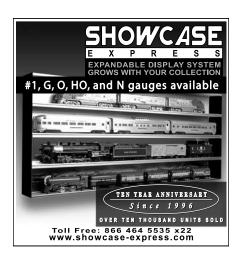






WWW.ECONOBRIDGE.NET







мTs Main Street Trains

Lionel Authorized Sales and Service

4341 US Route 60 East, Suite 133 Huntington, WV 25705

(304)736-1521

(WASS	7 & 235 Coaches	VGr	5549	2815	CompoSinct Toxic	58.	5283
20 8/22	9/312 Pathany/08s	VG	\$2.5	280.7	LF. Red Calvegra	7.00	5125
181	2 4 6 W/T	333+	3690	3602	LL Operating Condons	2X	\$199
513	Cartie Cart Grant Dag	WGI	5146	1814	Mary and or Co.	287	5,0884
5.4	Brown YET Boxes	VGI	\$215	10-1099-0	MT00.000 0	M008	5425
6.43	Rofrigantor Car	V/3+	5185	10-1065-1	MILE	34100	527
57.6	Red Cop. William	With	5259	10-1065	514 Novem	35/08	5.83
2.2	Cabbone Balk Cre.	VGI	2.77	10-100-7	\$10 Strede Car	M308	599
654	Compa Shell Toxic	38	530	10-1088	913 Stock Ctd	36100	527
17.5	Specie Car	Will	599	10-1065	514 R Refig Co.	35/08	5.83
2.23	Green Cabaous	VG	\$50	10-100-2	216 Tenes Car	M008	5115
840	Version Station	V/3+	31955	10-1140	921 Oc. Car Mar	36100	527
2452	Lf. Gardela	730	555	16 1143	221Che Crip Gro	35/08	5.83
28.77	LL Gendels	2%	\$35	10-1085	441 Weigh Scales	MOR	53/99

We repair old trains. Send SS for a large list of trains, nocessories, & RR memoribilia Hours: Closed Sunday & Monday Duesday - Friday 10:00am - 6:00pm Saturday 10:00am - 5:00pm

Ceiling Mounted Systems

No room for a traditional layout? Hang it from the ceiling!



- Single or double track sectional layout
- Run G, O, S or Standard gauge
- Simple installation

JULES' TOY TRAINS

3500 Winding Creek Road • Sacramento, CA 95864

Phone: (916) 489-2966 Fax: (916) 489-3497 • julestoys@aol.com • www.julestoytrains.com



"HERITAGE SERIES" SETS
- DRGW - MP - MKT - SP - UP - WP - 429.99 SCORPION" O-SCALE ROLLER COASTER \$159.99 PLACE YOUR MTH 2007 PREMIER, RAILKING, TINPLATE AND SET OR

ACCESSORY PRE-ORDERS WITH CONFIDENCE AT READY TO ROLL AND BE ASSURED OF GUARANTEED DELIVERY OF ALL PRODUCED ITEMS SEE WHY NEARLY 10,000 CUSTOMERS AROUND THE WORLD RELY ON US TO PROVIDE THEIR MODEL RAILROADING TRAINS, SUPPLIES, AND OTHER ITEMS 831 NW 143RD STREET MIAMI, FL 33168 TEL:(305)688-8868 FAX:(305)948-0339

E-Mail: rtrtrains@aol.com www.ReadyToRollTrains.com Order Line:1-877-RTR-TRNS(787-8767) MON 11am-5pm TUE-FRI 10am-6pm SAT 9am-6pm





ionel Operating rain ociety

LOTS is the club for O-gauge operators!



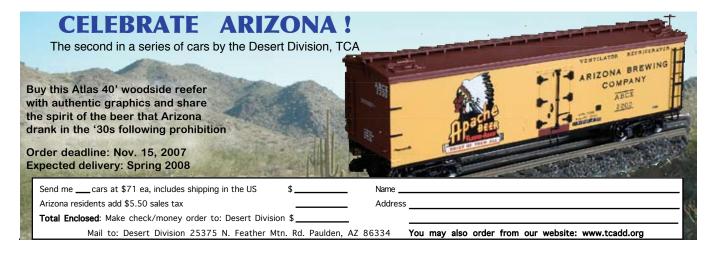
Our O-gauge Lionel boxcar bears the striking warbonnet motif of the Santa Fe and features diecast sprung trucks, couplers and frame, metal brake wheel, and opening doors. Limited production – first come, first served!

Join LOTS Today!

Membership Benefits include:

- The Switcher magazine (still 6 times a year)!
- **Exciting Conventions!** (South Bend, IN in July, 2008).
- Lionel cars available exclusively to club members.
- Outstanding website with Track Changes (our buy/sell/trade service).
 - Great friendships and sharing of operator tips.
 - Special events throughout the year.

For membership or car purchase information, visit www.lots-trains.org or call (513) 598-8240



Subscribe to Classic Toy Trains today to get premium content on **classictoytrains.com**

▶ 300+ product reviews Plus, over 90 videos

Classictoytrains.com





New Store Hours:

Tuesday-Saturday.....10-5

Great Selection!

N to G scales Die-cast, books, videos

VISIT OUR WEB SITE www.trainstop.com

THE TRAIN STOP

211 West Bonita • San Dimas, CA 91773 • (909) 599-2602

SERVING THE MODEL RAILROAD HOBBYIST AND COLLECTOR FOR MORE THAN 30 YEARS

211 West Bonita Avenue

San Dimas, California 91773

909-599-2602

FAX 909-599-1566

LIONEL LIONEL LIONEL LIONEL 28052 N&W CLASS A COMM & R/S 28052 GOLD HUDSON WCABOOSE 38025 PRR K-4 COMM & R/S 52E SLVER 3 UNITS EXCOR #6464-500 TIMKEN ORG, NEW/OB 999.95 #1549S SET EX 595.00 250.00 1,299.95 63E W/2263W GRAY EX 795.00 #1464W SET EX 795.00 #6464-50 M&STL LN/OB 100.00 38079 SP GS-2 COMM & R/S 299.95 ASSE WIZZESH GRAY LOOD REPAINTED 253E-4 RED PASS MTH NEWIOS 253E-4 BLUE PASS MTH NEWIOS 253E WIZZEST GRAY EXT 999.95 #2296W SET W/EXTRA CARS EX/OB 999.95 #2544W SET EX-999.95 #400 RDC EX/OB 450.00 #228 ON NEW/OB #3370 OUTLAW LN/OB #3830 SUB NEW/OB #6801 BOAT LN/OB #6430 COOPER JARRET LN 38071 SP CAB-FORWARD COMM & R/S 38029 UP 4-12-2 COMM & R/S 18045 NYC VANDY COMM & R/S 18117 SF AA WHORN 1,549.95 499.95 250E W2235W BLK EXT 252E FREIGHT SET REISSUE NEWOB 2540/2640/2641 GREEN EXT 6-34114 STATION & TERR NEWOB 6-34117 STATION & TERR NEWOB 18857 UP GP-9 COMM & R/S 18877 UP GP-96 DUMMY 18321 JC FM COMM & R/S 18322 LACK FM COMM & R/S #6475 LIBBYS LN #2460 CRANE LN/OB #264 FORKLIFT LN/OB #64 LAMP LN/OB 395.00 #2344 NYC AA EX 399.95 599.99 #2338 MLW GP-7 FULL ORG. EX 295.00 #5454-300 RUTLAND EX 599.55 #5454-25 GN LIVOB 299.95 699.95 125.00 100.00 599.95 #299 MICRO WICONT, EX 599.95 #6464-735 NH NEW/OB 150.00 11956 UP LASH-UP COMM & R/S 599.95 15 STOP STATION EXT 495.00 #5464-450 GN NEWIOB 90.00 #6464-1 WP NEWIOB 324.95 #6464-525 M&STL LN 99.99 #6464-900 NYC EXT #920 SCENIC SET LN/OB #3356 HORSE CORRAL LN/OB #282 MAG CRANE EXT #6517 CABOOSE EX 150.00 18311 DISNEY EP-5 WHORN 349.95 #059 CROSSING BELL EX #437 MTH SWITCH TOWER NEW/OB #439 MTH SWITCH PANEL NEW/OB 150.00 195.00 28247 RG SD-40T-2 W/HORN 28222 SF DASH-9 W/HORN 100.00 18831 SP GP-20 #6436-500 GIRL'S HOPPER EX-#116 MTH STOP STATION NEW/OR 499.95 #5454.75 RI NEW/OR 200.00 18939 UP NW-2 SET #155 MTH FREIGHT SHED NEW/OB #46 MTH CROSSING GATE NEW/OI WE HAVE PASSENGER CAR SETS BY LIONE MTH - K-LINE - WILLIAMS ... CALL WITH WAY #3435 AQUARIUM CAR GOLD L LN/OB

Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Shipping is not refundable. New products warranty with manufacturer. Thanks for your business!



COVER STORY

Lionel takes the RIGHT TRACK in 1953

Successes – and a few marketing mistakes – characterize this key year

by Joe Algozzini and Roger Carp | photos by William Zuback

IONEL ENTHUSIASTS usually point to 1954 as the high point of the company's postwar success. Great outfits, colorful and near-scale locomotives and rolling stock, and innovative accessories made that year significant and profitable for Lionel. But did you know that Lionel chalked up as many triumphs the previous year?

Notable models of both steam and diesel locomotives made their debut in 1953. So did some of the finest freight cars of the era. And there were some new accessories.

Why does 1953 get shortchanged by postwar fanatics? Admittedly, the years that followed cast a long shadow. More importantly, Lionel did not always present its new models in the best manner. Where the firm's engineers came through with flying colors, its marketing executives seemed for a few reasons to fall short.

Expanding the line

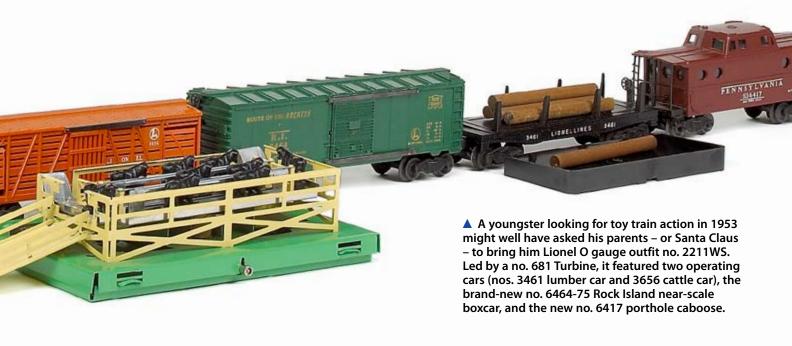
In retrospect, it seems clear that Lionel in 1953 faced challenges from two directions. The nature of these challenges involved more than the need to bring more trains to market. The appearance and performance of those trains took on added importance. So did the ways that Lionel sought to reach the public and sell its trains.

On the one hand, Lionel had to retain that segment of the toy market that wanted inexpensive train sets. It had to compete vigorously with, among others, Louis Marx & Co. at the lower end of the market without compromising the quality of its trains. For Lionel had built a reputation on the excellence of its products.

On the other hand, Lionel had to overcome competitors in the toy and scale model fields whose trains boasted greater realism and detail. Here, the upstart American Model Toys as well as the established American Flyer line from the A.C. Gilbert Co. proved to be the most formidable foes.

Neither of these kind of challenges was new. Lionel had been striving to enhance the realism of its models since the 1930s, sometimes doing so aggressively and sometimes halfheartedly. Competition for the limited dollars of kids and families with little disposable income had been a fact of life for Lionel for half a century.

Unfortunately, Arthur Raphael, a member of Lionel's inner sanctum, had



died in June 1952. As executive vicepresident and national sales manager, he had enjoyed the confidence of Joshua and Lawrence Cowen, the father-andson team that ran Lionel. Only slowly would Alan Ginsburg, who replaced Raphael, feel at home there.

Raphael, as much as the elder Cowen, had learned how to gain balance on the tightrope that ran across the model railroading hobby between action-packed toys for children and realistic scale models for their fathers. His experience and brilliance had enabled him to fine-tune the selection of O and O-27 trains Lionel offered each year.

Since the end of the Second World War, Lionel had made only token efforts to maintain a presence in the world of scale models. To be sure, its replicas of the Electro-Motive F3 diesel (new in 1948) and a scale-length New York Central 4-6-4 Hudson steam locomotive (revived in 1950) had appealed to older and more serious hobbyists.

By and large, the Cowens and Raphael had preferred to develop small, toy-like trains and imaginative operating accessories likely to entrance children. They had sought to offer a wide assortment of sets and a moderately sized roster of locomotives and cars that might find buyers in almost every budget range.

The emergence of American Model Toys in the late 1940s made it impossible for Lionel to continue to rely only on small passenger and freight cars if it hoped to remain the dominant player in the toy train market. AMT put out nearscale streamliners, boxcars, and other pieces of rolling stock that made inroads among O gauge hobbyists.

Lionel's engineers set out to beat AMT at its own game. First in 1952 came a group of four extruded aluminum passenger cars. Then in succeeding years, the roster of freight cars would be revamped, with longer and more detailed boxcars, flatcars, stockcars, and more replacing the short ones used in the late 1940s and early '50s.

This trend toward near-scale models can be said to have started with the



▲ Looking at the front cover of the consumer catalog for 1953, you would never know that Lionel was in the process of redesigning its train line with near-scale models.

debut of the no. 6462 long gondola in 1949. Yet the more accurate view has it picking up speed in 1953. In this key year, Lionel brought out landmark boxcars (including an operating version), an automobile car, a triple-dome tank car, and a porthole caboose.

These freight cars reflected a superb balance between toy-like color and scale realism that company engineers pursued and refined well into the 1960s. At the same time, designers and others found ways of creating some low-end trains that did not look or run like low-end trains.

The major challenges facing Lionel were met with confidence and cleverness. Engineers and executives had good reason to be proud of what they unveiled in 1953.

Marketing the new line

The engineers and production supervisors at Lionel's factory in Hillside, N.J., had held up their end of the bargain. Now it remained to be seen what Lionel's marketing team would do to promote the trains and accessories.

As was typical, advertising personnel showed off the new outfits and models in mass-circulation magazines, juvenile publications (including comic books), and Sunday newspapers. In addition, spots appeared on radio and television.

Nevertheless, the key method of showing off and marketing Lionel's line



▲ Although Lionel hardly lifted a finger to promote its new near-scale boxcars, these four models launched the no. 6464 series that became one of the most celebrated in toy train annals.

for 1953 was its catalogs. First came the black-and-white advance catalog. Aimed at distributors and retailers, it hit the streets in the late winter. Six months later, after Labor Day, more than a million copies of the full-color consumer catalog went out.

The latter, a 40-page "wish book" coveted by kids everywhere, shed light on the strategies used by marketing and sales executives. Generally, their plans made sense and contributed to the nearly \$33 million in net sales Lionel reported for the year. Yet sometimes the "best and brightest" fell short and missed opportunities.

Start with the cover of the consumer catalog. There you see simple images of four trains. Smart move, except only one of them duplicated an outfit actually in

the catalog (the top-of-the-line no. 2190W four-car streamlined passenger train).

Of the four locomotives shown, three were new for 1953. Technically, though, the nos. 681 and 2046 were reissues, having been part of the line in 1950-51. (Who knows the reason for incorrectly showing a tender lettered for the New York Central behind the 2046.) Also, the no. 2353 Santa Fe F3 diesel was just a revamped no. 2343.

Truly new engines were nowhere in sight. The nos. 685 and 2055 small Hudson 4-6-4 locomotives and the no. 2037 2-6-4 steamer weren't spectacular additions. Still, longtime customers might have been interested in seeing what was really new for 1953.

And wouldn't it have been sensible to promote the new near-scale freight cars on the front of the catalog? Not to Lionel's marketing and advertising men. The sole clue that longer and better cars were available was the no. 6415 tripledome tanker. Barely a third of this model was illustrated, so kids easily could have overlooked it.

Inside, readers discovered a page outlining the ways that "Lionel trains look and act like real ones!" Eleven pictures show how they captured the look of fullsized trains. That was a shrewd way of promoting the growing emphasis at Lionel on realism.

So was the illustration of a layout on page 3. The main purpose of that picture was to remind consumers of the advantages of Magne-Traction, added to most of Lionel's fleet of locomotives to increase their pulling power and climbing ability.

The shortages of Alnico magnetic material - vital for Magne-Traction - had been resolved as the Korean War wound down in early 1953. As a result, steamers like the 681 Turbine, 736 Berkshire, and 2046, missing in action from the line for a year, could make a comeback in 1953. New entries could say they came with Magne-Traction.

▼ Among the best of Lionel's O-27 outfits from 1953 was the no. 1507WS. This five-car freight train was led by a no. 2046 steamer and included two brand-new cars (nos. 6415 triple-dome tank car and 6468 Baltimore & Ohio double-door automobile car). It was the only set in 1953 that came with the popular no. 3472 automatic refrigerated milk car.





Elsewhere on page 3 the copywriter spelled out the ways that Lionel trains surpassed those put out by rivals. Implicit in the list of basic features – puffing smoke, built-in whistles and horns, and remotecontrol knuckle couplers – was the message that American Flyer, Marx, AMT, and HO scale trains didn't compare.

The eye-catching illustration on page 3 did one more thing. The incredible layout shown would encourage boys and their fathers to build model railroads.

That was significant because, as the leaders at Lionel knew quite well, the first group of youngsters born right after World War II was now at the perfect age for enjoying electric trains. They could be counted on to choose which of the new models they wanted and then ask, beg, and cajole their folks into making the right purchases.

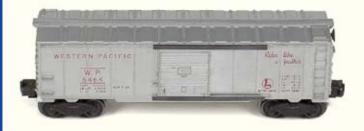
No matter where those boys and girls lived, Lionel pushed the idea that there was room for a layout. That attic in a house in the city or the spare bedroom of an apartment. Maybe the basement of a new home built in the booming suburbs. All a family needed was a 4- by 8-foot sheet of plywood and a great layout could be theirs.

Where to start in 0-27

For that great layout, a boy or girl needed a train, of course. So youngsters were advised to dig into the consumer catalog. Just past the introductory pages a phenomenal array of O-27 and O gauge outfits was depicted, all in highly attractive settings.

A close look at any of the two-page spreads in the consumer catalog is enough to make you fall in love with whichever pair of outfits you come upon. The style and content of the illustrations, always strong at Lionel, jumped up a few notches in 1953.









Rare color variations of Lionel's early no. 6464 near-scale boxcars from 1953 whet the appetite of any collector. Check out the red-lettered no. 6464-1 Western Pacific (top) and the robin's-egg blue and the brown versions of the 6464-50 Minneapolis & St. Louis.

RARE & UNIQUE items for 1953

IN ADDITION TO all the mass-produced models from any given year at Lionel, there usually are some difficult-to-find variations. These items differ from the common versions in color or detail. There are also some truly rare pieces, typically paint samples or engineering prototypes of which only a few examples are known.

Unusual variations from 1953 begin with the 1130 steam locomotive that was produced with the die-cast metal shell intended for the 2034 engine. Then there's the 685. This steamer generally came with its number heat-stamped below the cab window. However, examples with rubber-stamped numbering were also produced.

About the only collectible variation

among the new accessories was the black-painted metal tower on the 193. Be aware that the 138 water tower initially had an unpainted gray plastic roof in 1953, but soon an unpainted orange one became the norm.

The story gets really interesting when we turn to the new rolling stock, in particular, the no. 6464 boxcars. Perhaps the rarest items are the examples that were illustrated in the advance catalog. Not one of these uniquely decorated models has ever surfaced!

Until a few years ago, collectors had concluded that the green-painted 6464-50 shown in the consumer catalog was equally rare, perhaps just a figment of some artist's imagination. Then one genuine sample

appeared – it's one of 1953's great rarities.

But not the only rare color variations of the Minneapolis & St. Louis boxcar. One-of-a-kind examples, one painted cream and the other robin's-egg blue, also exist. So do models painted a true brown (that Lionel apparently used on the no. 3484 operating boxcar) and not the Tuscan Red that is typical for this common car.

The first car in the 6464 series, the silver-painted Western Pacific, typically has blue heat-stamped lettering. However, rare early examples come in red. Slightly less desirable are the scarce versions of the blue-lettered car with ribs along the interior of their roofs. Both variations represent the earliest production.



▲ The only truly new O gauge locomotive in 1953 was the no. 685. This small Hudson was available for separate sale and in just a single set. It was dropped after this year.

What caused kids then and middleaged hobbyists now to linger over this catalog? Above all, the trains were drawn in such a way as to exude authority. These toys seem real – as powerful, heavy, and regal as could be imagined.

One glance created lasting impressions. You could smell the smoke billowing out of their stacks and hear their whistles. You could feel them rumbling over the rails.

Adding to the glory of these colorful illustrations were the settings in which the unidentified artists placed them. Like miniature travel posters, these depictions had freights rolling by factories and farms. Passenger expresses accelerated along mountains and stations. Often the trains worked in tandem with Lionel accessories.

Even outfits at the bottom of the line, like the two Scout sets, looked majestic, a tribute to the skills of the illustrator. They didn't cost much, \$19.95 and \$24.95, respectively, but the three-car no. 1500 and three-car no. 1501S didn't seem cheap or puny when shown racing in a mountain scene out of *National Geographic*.

These outfits deserve our attention because they revealed how Lionel was trying to meet the needs of every segment of the market. In fact, for the smaller outfit, it had redone its 2-4-2 steam engine. Designers came up with a new plastic boiler from the die that in the past had been for the nos. 1655 and 2034 locomotives.

As an aside, collectors should be aware that a scarce variation of the 1130 with a die-cast metal boiler has been reported. Research indicates that it was created when Lionel used previously unstamped 2034 castings that represented leftover stock.

Next came outfit no. 1511S, a fourcar freight train led by the new 2037, an unheralded steam locomotive equipped with both smoke and a headlight. Three of its cars were basic items that were introduced in 1952 and included in the low-end sets.

The fourth model in the 1511S set, a no. 3474 Western Pacific operating box-car, promised some action for owners. Additionally, collectors have learned that finding a genuine boxed version from 1953 is more difficult than is generally thought.

The new 2055, which boasted a smoke mechanism, led a pair of O-27 sets. Matched with a brand-new no. 6026W whistle tender in the no. 1503WS, it pulled four run-of-the-mill freight cars. The no. 1502WS – an underrated outfit now worth about \$2,500 in like-new condition – included three no. 2420-series passenger cars.

Three other sets featured a 2046, which had smoke and a whistle. For 1953, the number under the cab window was heat-stamped instead of being rubber-stamped as in 1950-51. The no. 1509WS work train included nos. 3469 operating dump car, 3520 searchlight

car, and 6460 crane car. Nothing new but a ton of play value here.

The other 2046 outfits brought the near-scale freight cars to the public's attention. Both the no. 1505WS and 1507WS included a no. 6415 triple-dome tank car. The latter set also had a no. 6468 Baltimore & Ohio automobile car.

The otherwise insignificant 1505WS stands out because it introduced the first entry in the no. 6464 series of near-scale boxcars. The plain silver Western Pacific model (known as the 6464-1) didn't stand out for its decoration. Yet rare redlettered versions have surfaced, as have early models with ribs along the interior of their roof.

Completing the O-27 line were two diesel sets that repeated what had been offered in 1952. The no. 1464W passenger train was just an alternative to the steam-powered no. 1502WS. The no. 1467W came with four common freight cars and no. 2032 Erie Alco units on the point. The retail prices for these outfits had not changed.

Quite a variety of outfits, steam and diesel, freight and passenger, and a price range going from under \$20 up to \$70. Nonetheless, Lionel's marketers overlooked its two diesel switchers (nos. 623 Santa Fe and 624 Chesapeake & Ohio) and its no. 2031 Rock Island Alcos. Trains with these horses would have been solid additions to the lineup of sets.

Steps forward in 0 gauge

Lionel complemented its ten O-27 outfits with eight O gauge sets (the same number it had released in 1952). Five of them came with a steam locomotive and tender (either the brand-new 685 small Hudson or the returning 681 or 736), and three used F3 diesels. Six outfits

One glance at these trains created lasting impressions. You could smell the smoke billowing out of their stacks and hear their whistles. You could feel them rumbling over the rails.



included at least one of the new near-scale freight cars.

Set no. 2201WS depended on the 685 for pulling its quartet of cars, three of which were common holdovers. The 685 steamer was a one-year wonder that used the same die-cast metal boiler casting as the 2055 yet had its own boiler front.

The fourth car was the no. 6464-50 Minneapolis & St. Louis boxcar. This newcomer was painted Tuscan Red, but the catalog showed a green paint sample that probably was based on an AMT model. One legitimate green Lionel car has been verified.

The reissued 681, now with heat-stamped numbering instead of rubber-stamped, led two outfits. The first of them, no. 2203WS, included three of the near-scale cars: nos. 6415 triple-dome tank car, 6417 porthole caboose, and 6464-25 Great Northern boxcar. A no. 3520 searchlight car rounded out this set, which retailed for the reasonable price of \$49.95.

Promising more action for an additional \$12.55 was the no. 2211WS. Its 681 was matched with two great operating cars (nos. 3461 lumber car and 3656 cattle car and platform). With them came the fourth of the new boxcars, the no. 6464-75 Rock Island, looking elegant in green. Last was a 6417 Pennsylvania RR porthole caboose.

The heat-stamped 736 weighed in as the key component of two five-car sets. First off was the no. 2205WS, which offered four of the new models, including both the 6468 automobile car and the 3484 operating boxcar. Finishing the list of cars in this outfit were a 6415 tanker, a 6417, and a 6456 Lehigh Valley short hopper.

Turn to pages 18 and 19 of the consumer catalog and you can admire the top O gauge steam outfit, the no. 2213WS. Led by a 736, it contained four of the same cars as the O-27 set 1509WS. In place of the 6456 hopper in the latter, this O gauge set had a no. 3461 operating lumber car. Interestingly, Lionel retailed both sets at \$70.

Also selling for that price were the diesel freight outfits. The same four cars were packed with the nos. 2207W and 2209W. Three were new, including the 3484 Pennsylvania RR operating boxcar. The two sets differed only in their motive power, with the first led by Santa Fe A-B-A units and the other by New York Central engines.

Twin 2353 Santa Fe A diesels were in charge of the no. 2190W, a four-car streamlined passenger outfit that Lionel had introduced in 1952 with 2343 F3s. This train came with one each of the nos. 2531 Silver Dawn observation, 2532 Silver Range "Astra-Dome," 2533 Silver Cloud Pullman, and 2534 Silver Bluff Pullman.

One snazzy set! And it raises a good question: Why didn't Lionel catalog the same or a similar passenger train led by its revamped no. 2355 Western Pacific F3s? The fact that the company never used its Western Pacific A-A units to lead any kind of outfit leaves us wondering how executives could have been so blind to its appeal.

Same thing with the two diesel switchers. Surely, a short O gauge work train that used the C&O or the Santa Fe NW2

▼ Other memorable freight cars introduced by Lionel in 1953 include (clockwise from upper left) the nos. 6468 Baltimore & Ohio automobile car, 3484 Pennsylvania RR operating boxcar, 6561 cable car, 6511 pipe car, and 6415 Sunoco triple-dome tank car.





▲ Lionel's engineers demonstrated their ingenuity with more operating accessories, notably (left to right) the nos. 193 industrial water tower, 497 coaling station, 445 operating switch tower (advertised but not sold in 1952), and 138 water tower.

would have been a hit. But these triedand-true locomotives – now with three and not ten wire handrail stanchions – were offered for separate sale at \$25 and nothing else in 1953. What was the rationale at Lionel?

Even two of the brand-new freight cars, including one of the near-scale models, were not packaged with a single outfit. Both the nos. 6511 pipe car and 6561 cable car became stalwart parts of the cataloged line in the 1950s, yet for inexplicable reasons were ignored by Lionel executives in 1953.

Can't overlook the back of the catalog

For the youngsters who spent hours studying the O-27 and O gauge outfits and then the separate-sale items, the accessories shown at the back of the consumer catalog were the icing on the cake. Buying more track and switches for their layouts was natural and provided Lionel with steady income. But these were the real prizes.

Every year it seemed that Lionel's engineers developed better and more

exciting freight loaders and railroadrelated items. 1953 was no exception, starting with the nos. 193 industrial water tower (with blinking light) and 497 coaling station.

The fun began with a 497 when an operating dump car dropped its load of coal into the waiting bin. A lift hoisted the bin overhead and poured the coal into a storage hopper under the roof. The bin returned to the ground level, and coal would, at the press of another button, fall through a chute into a dump car or hopper below.

Besides these brand-new items, the list of accessories included the no. 138 water tower (a reworking of the no. 30, which was last cataloged in 1950) and the 445 operating switch tower. That animated item, although mentioned and pictured in the catalog for 1952, was not available to the public until the beginning of the next year.

Longtime favorites also returned for another year. Counted among these popular operating accessories were such classics as the nos. 125 whistling station, 145 automatic gateman, 154 flashing highway signal, 252 automatic crossing gate, 364 conveyor-type operating lumber loader, 395 floodlight tower, and 456 coal ramp and hopper.

More basic items listed in the final pages included bridges, bags of grass and coal, street lamps, smoke pellets, sets of barrels and cattle, a maintenance kit, and replacement lamps. Can't forget the transformers. Four were illustrated, ranging from the 110-watt RW (at \$13.95) all the way up to the classic 275-watt ZW (at \$29.95).

A pretty good year

Judging from the number and variety of cataloged outfits, the new near-scale rolling stock, and the look and performance of locomotives, there is no doubt that 1953 was a very good year for Lionel. Add in that net sales had never been higher, and you can understand why the Cowens and their lieutenants were breaking out the cigars.

In retrospect, the marketing could have been better and more could have been done to create attractive sets and promote the newcomers to the line. That's why we rate 1953 as a pretty good year. Maybe we're being too tough on the world's greatest toy train maker – or are just looking ahead to the triumphs of 1954 and beyond.

Thanks to Dale Ferguson and Mike Toth for their assistance and insights.



To purchase more stories about Lionel's greatest postwar years, go to classictoy-trains.com and click on "Old Trains."

Then click on "Downloadable articles."

Constructed with numerous added-on detail parts, the USRA 0-6-0 joins the Premier line for 2007, decorated and correctly numbered for nine of the original owners. Only M.T.H. offers you this combination of prototype realism and all the operating features you'd want in a steam switcher: smooth, steady operation down to 3 scale miles per hour; remote Proto-Couplers[™] front and rear; chuffing sounds and puffing smoke synchronized with the drivers at a correct four chuffs per revolution: adjustable smoke intensity; great pulling power; directional lighting; and authentic sounds.

Available in both hi-rail and scale wheeled versions either of which is capable of operating on 2 or 3-rail track and under AC or DC power, these all die-cast metal 1:48 locomotives will quickly prove themselves to be your most reliable switchyard workhorses.



Find your Nearest Dealer at www.mthtrains.com

7020 Columbia Gateway Drive, Columbia, MD 21046

COAST-TO-COAST SWITCHYARD WORKHORSE



Die-Cast Construction, Digital Sound Equipped



0-6-0 USRA Steam Engine w/Proto-Sound® 2.0 20-3280-1 Hi-Rail Wheels 0-6-0 USRA Steam Engine w/Proto-Sound® 2.0

© 2007 M.T.H. Electric Trains

Choose From Nine Roadnames:

Chicago NorthWestern (Item No. 20-3266) Grand Trunk (Item No. 20-3267) Seaboard Air Line (Item No. 20-3268) Pittsburgh West Virginia (Item No. 20-3269) Union Pacific (Item No. 20-3270) Pennsylvania (Item No. 20-3280) New York Central (Item No. 20-3281) Baltimore & Ohio (Item No. 20-3282) (Item No. 20-3283) Jersey Central

Your Dream Layout can be a Reality!

Museum Quality Custom Model Railroad Builders

The Nation's Leading Hi-Rail Experts Catering Exclusively to the Discriminating Enthusiast





Scale Models, Arts, & Technologies, Inc.

> P.O. Box 600505 N. Miami Beach, FL 33160

Tel. 305-949-1706 Fax 305-947-7458

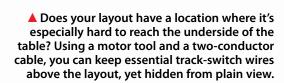
Call to ask about our DVD's*

*Available for serious inquiries only.

Home Page www.smarttinc.com

Train Layouts www.smarttRR.com Surface wiring for Ross switches

Four steps to making connections when the underside of your layout is inaccessible



story by Don Grabski with Stan Hallenbarter

THROUGH OUR **LABORS** as professional model railroad builders, my friend Stan Hallenbarter and I have had plenty of experience installing Ross Custom Switches on various layouts. On a typical layout project we'd drill holes through the layout surface and then feed through the wires, including the additional wires required to provide a non-derailing feature on Ross switches. This technique worked great until we encountered a layout that wasn't framed in a typical fashion.

The issue just happened to be on Stan's own O gauge layout, which he constructed on top of a modified six-ton hydraulic automobile lift in his garage. Using a heavy steel apparatus made it possible to park a car and maintain a layout in the same garage space, but the arrangement did create a challenge in wiring the railroad. Since we couldn't drill through the lift's 1/2-inch-thick steel plating to route wires under the layout, we had to devise another option.

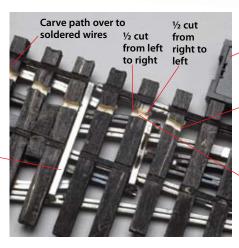
Our solution was to connect and route all the essential wires under the switch, yet above the surface of the layout. Using the technique that follows, you can install Ross track switches without drilling through your framework in a tight or inaccessible space.

Before you begin, review the wiring scheme that's supplied with each switch. Diagrams are available through the Ross Custom Switches website (rossswitches.com/technical/zmacinstruct.jpg).

Place the switch upside down on your work surface and determine how you'll route the cable through the ties and over to the attached switch machine. Add the router bit and cutting attachment to your motor tool, and then set it to cut a path deep enough (1/8 inch or less) for the cable. Practice cutting scrap lumber before you work on a switch, and always wear safety glasses.

Cutting guide Dremel no. 565 1/8-inch cutting bit multi-purpose cutting kit

Avoid cutting metal bars

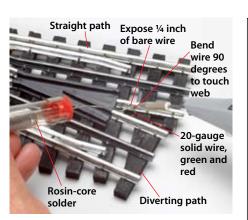


DZ-1000 switch machine

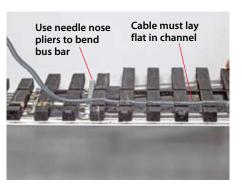
Start first cut here

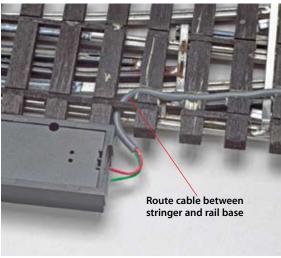
Cut ties in two steps to avoid splintering wood

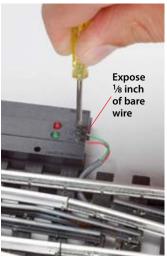
Find the two short sections of rail that lead into the track switch. These insulated sections serve as part of the non-derailing circuit and must be wired to the switch machine. Feed the red and green wires from the underside of the switch, and bend each wire at a 90-degree angle to reach the web of the rail. Now solder the green wire to the inner rail on the straight path and the red wire to the inner rail on the diverting path.



After soldering one end of the wires to the rails, install the remaining length of cable into the routed channel. Use needle nose pliers to bend down the metal bus bar so the cable will lay flat. To avoid a short, don't allow the bus bars to contact rails anywhere other than at the end points. Route the cable to the switch motor, expose the bare wire ends, and then make the appropriate connections on the motor terminals.







Before installing the track switch, add insulating track pins to the two inner control rails, where the red and green wires are attached. These rails must be insulated from the adjoining track in order for the non-derailing feature to operate. Once the switch is installed, add ballast to hide any exposed segments of wire from view. The non-derailing feature will work as designed, without you having to crawl under the layout.

Suggested tools and materials

Tools

- Motor tool with router attachment and ¹/₈-inch router bit
- Needle nose pliers
- Pin vise with no. 51 bit
- Soldering iron and rosin (not acid) core solder
- Wire cutters, flush-cut

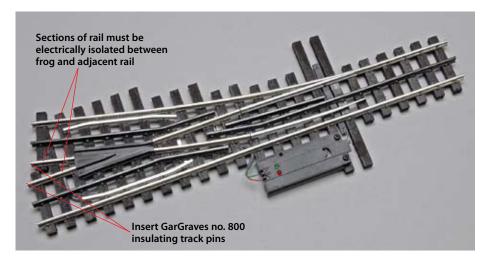
Materials

- 20- or 22-gauge solid wire
- Ross Custom Switches no. 30-106 track spikes
- Super or Gorilla glue

Insulated pins for GarGraves track

Prior to the introduction of Gar-Graves no. 800 insulating track pins (gargraves.com), layout builders had to devise their own means of electrically isolating a particular section of track. While some builders simply cut a ¹/₈-inch gap in the outer rail, others preferred using modified insulating pins originally intended for O-27 tubular track.

If you're looking for an economical way to add numerous insulated sections to your layout, you may consider using plastic weed-trimmer line in lieu of commercial pins. With the aid of flush-cutting pliers, cut a ¾-inch length of .065-inch-diameter line. Use needle nose pliers to grasp the piece at the center, and then carefully insert the line about ¼ inch into the end of the rail.



BUILD A MODERN Guardrails assembled from finishing trim Roadway deck made from 1/4-inchthick hardboard Base and cap made from dimensional lumber I-beams made from 1/4by ¾-inch plain stock Post made from CANADIAN PACIFIC A Lionel no. 18271 SD90MAC eases its train into the yard, while various Artistta figures labor above and below the roadway bridge. Turn the page to see how Kent constructed this bridge for his O gauge layout.

HIGHWAY OVERPASS



Add a roadway bridge to showcase your vehicles

story and photos by Kent Johnson

ROVIDING AMPLE ROOM for toy train trackwork is certainly the top priority for most layout builders. However, many layouts leave just enough space to include a roadway. No matter how long or how wide these roads may be, they make an ideal location to showcase die-cast metal vehicles.

While it's common to lay roads between, around, and sometimes across your tracks, there's yet another practical option that's not often seen on layouts. In the real world, roadway bridges are frequently used to keep cars and trucks moving above the busy railroad main lines and trains parked on sidings and yard tracks below. Wood, concrete, or steel roadway bridges are typically simple engineering structures, which makes them easy to replicate on a layout.

Although you can use a commercially built railroad bridge to ferry vehicular traffic high over railroad tracks, it's fairly easy to make your own O scale overpass using dimensional lumber and various pieces of wood finishing trim.

SUPPLY LISTS

Dimensional lumber (pine)

2 by 4, 4-foot lengths

2 by 2, 4-foot lengths

1 by 2, 4-foot lengths

Sheet lumber (Masonite)

4- by 8-foot hardboard, 1/4 inch thick

Finishing trim (pine)

1/2- by 3/4-inch shelf edge/screen mould-

1/2- by 3/4-inch base shoe

1/4- by 3/4-inch plain stock

11/16- by 11/16-inch quarter round

1-inch-diameter dowel

MISCELLANEOUS TOOLS AND **MATERIALS**

Materials

No. 4 wood screws, ½ to 1 inch No. 6 drywall screws

Carpenter's wood glue Liquid Nails construction adhesive

Paint and trim

Pactra no. TT21 trim tape, white (tes-

Pactra no. TT26 trim tape, yellow

Rust-Oleum no. 2081 Light or no. 2089 Dark Gray spray primer (rustoleum.

Rust-Oleum no. 7223 Sandstone textured spray paint

Tools

Carpenter's square Circular or miter-cut saw

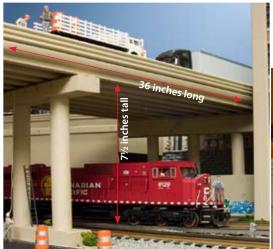
Phillips-head screwdriver

Power drill w/ countersinking bit

Quick-Grip clamps Yardstick or tape measure

BUILD A MODERN HIGHWAY OVERPASS

1½ inches

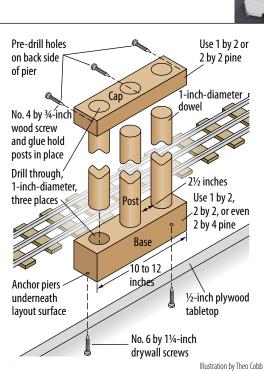


Prior to construction, use a yardstick to measure your site. It also helps to study the designs of real roadway bridges. I planned my bridge to stand 7½ inches above the rails and stretch 36 inches across multiple tracks.

A typical roadway measures about 21 feet wide (5¼ inches in O scale), allowing 10½ feet (2½ inches in O scale) per

lane. The added width on my 12-inch-wide roadway helps accommodate two wide lanes of traffic, shoulders, and quardrails.







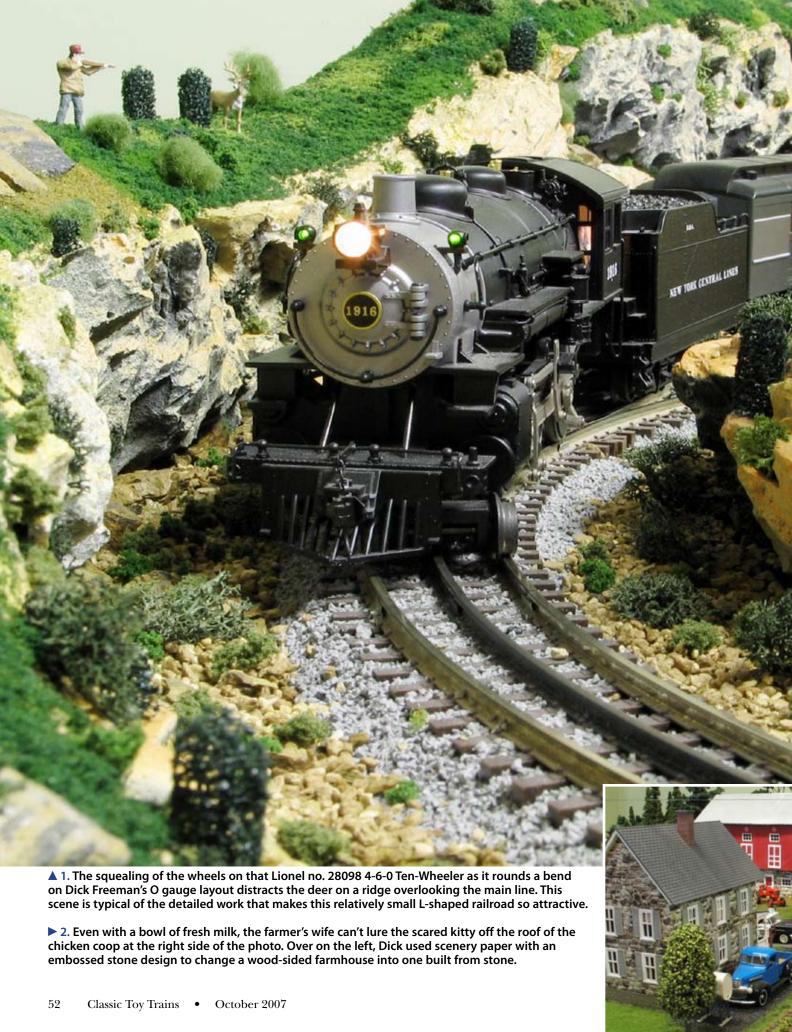
12 inches

Each pier requires a base, posts, and a cap. To make a base and cap, drill evenly spaced, 1-inch-diameter holes into 2-inch-wide lumber. Cut dowel posts to the desired bridge elevation, and then build the parts into piers of equal height.



about building an elevated girder bridge, go to classictoytrains.com and click on "Downloads." Then click on "Toy train layouts" and look for *Toy train scenery*.









Clever track plan & great Dick Freeman creates the right mix in just 80 square feet

by Roger Carp

photos by Karen Freeman

HE GREATEST SOURCE of frustration for toy train operators is not having enough space. They dream of having a gymnasium at their disposal and end up with a broom closet. Well, maybe a little more ... but not much.

Dick Freeman knows the feeling only too well. Yet he has managed to design and build a great-looking O gauge layout that is a blast to operate. And his L-shaped layout is just a smidge more than 80 square feet in size, equivalent to $2\frac{1}{2}$ sheets of plywood. The keys to Dick's layout are a clever track plan and excellent scenery.

What makes it clever?

The adjective "clever" isn't generally used to describe a track plan. "Expansive," "complicated," or "basic" – those are the terms often chosen when evaluating the way networks of track are laid out for model railroads.

Even so, the first time I studied the plan for Dick's L-shaped layout, I kept saying to myself, "Clever, very clever." A former HO scale modeler, Dick had come up with an exciting arrangement of track for the two main sections that offers a lot of opportunities for operating his freight and passenger trains.

The best way to look at Dick's layout is as a pair of interconnected sections, each of which has character of its own.

The long and narrow area on the left side of the layout, measuring about 4½ by 9 feet, leaves room for cool rural scenery, including a farm and log cabin in the low-lying hills. The track here consists of a



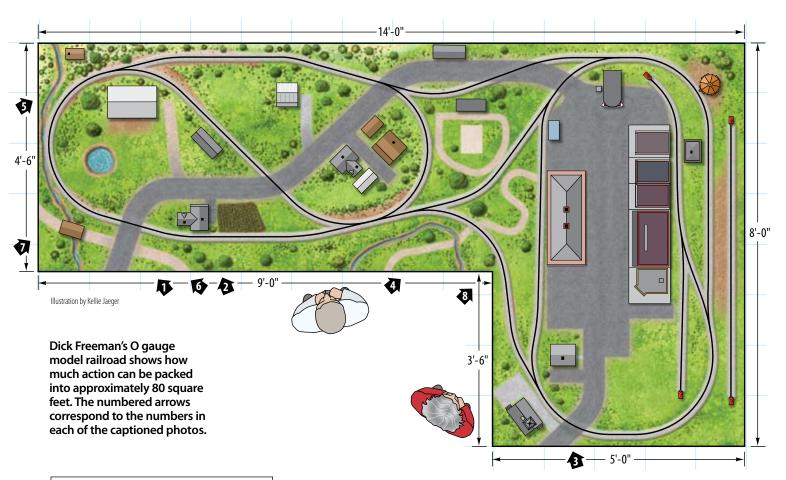
▲ Dick has used the knowledge gained from many years in HO scale modeling to design and build the imaginative and appealing O gauge layout that his wife, Karen, enjoys photographing.

rough oval with one reversing loop cutting diagonally across the middle.

On the right side of the train room, Dick designed a section that's 5 by 8 feet. This area – the fat part of his "L" – features an oval with spur tracks inside. Again, two remote-controlled switches enable trains to enter and move back and forth while dropping off or picking up cars.

If the left side of the layout would have a rural feel to it, then Dick made sure this second "stage" was going to serve a different purpose. Specifically, he created a slightly urban setting – not a metropolis, but a country town that had houses and businesses bordering paved streets, plus a railroad station where passenger trains are scheduled to stop.

Look at the track plan and you'll realize that, at the very least, it gives Dick the



Layout at a glance

Dick Freeman's O gauge layout

Dimensions: 8 by 14 feet (L-shaped)

Track and switches: Atlas O

Motive power: K-Line, Lionel

Rolling stock: K-Line, Lionel, MTH

Controls: Lionel ZW and CW-80 transformers with TrainMaster Command Control

Structures: Ameri-Towne, Lionel, Model Power, MTH, Plasticville, scratchbuilt, Twin Whistle, Walthers

Vehicles: Cararama, Ertl, K-Line, New-Ray, Road Champs, Yat Ming

Figures: Arttista

ability to run two trains simultaneously. One train can move around the rural loop, occasionally ducking into the line bisecting this section. The other, based in the town area, can dash around or move into the interior tracks.

That kind of operation was sure to bore Dick in short order. He liked having a pair of independent sections, but insisted on finding ways to connect them and make running his trains more challenging and a bit more complicated.

So Dick added six more switches to link the big loops. At its most basic, the plan gained two wyes, one in the center and the other on the upper side. With them, Dick was able to run trains from one section to another and reverse their direction. And he managed to do this without loading the tabletop with excessive track.

Oriented Strand Board and TMCC

Before rushing out to the lumberyard, Dick finished painting his train room before starting the benchwork. Experience in the scale side of the hobby had reinforced for him the importance of having a comfortable, well-lit train room.

Once those tasks were done, Dick assembled the framework for his tabletop. He bought 2 by 4s for the legs and 1 by 4s for the frame. No need to spend too much time trying to create perfect benchwork,

although Dick sanded and painted the wood. Underneath, there are cabinets where he stores his tools and trains.

For the tabletop, Dick elected to go with 7/16-inch "OSB" – Oriented Strand Board. This material, commonly seen on new-home construction, has the benefit of being stronger than plywood and coming in many thicknesses. One disadvantage is that OSB is more difficult to cut and drill than plywood.

A layer of Homasote came next, as it so often does on model railroads, for the purpose of reducing the sounds generated by operating trains. Dick decided that, rather than lay the Atlas O track and switches on the Homasote, he would use pieces of Midwest cork as the roadbed beneath the sections. Installation proceeded quickly.

After completing the benchwork, Dick turned to wiring the layout and installing a power supply on the control panel that he had assembled.

Familiar with electronics, Dick didn't worry about how he was going to connect every block on the railroad. He moved at a steady pace, adding feeder wires and connecting everything with crimp-type terminals and splices. Colorcoding the wires is essential, he says. "Otherwise, the rat's nest under the layout would be unintelligible."



You may think that with a layout of this relatively small size, Dick would have preferred to go with a conventional-control system. However, he's acquainted with the features of Lionel's TrainMaster Command Control and so chose to install it.

On Dick's control panel, you'll find two Lionel transformers. A giant ZW and a smaller CW-80 provide the juice for his trains as well as the dozens of lights illuminating the streets and bringing good things to life inside the structures.

Scenery made in modules

Dick took a deep breath when it came time to build scenery. "I had been dreading it because I doubted I could do a nice job making hills and forests."

Many readers of Classic Toy Trains can identify with the uneasiness Dick had been feeling. But nervous as he was, Dick wasn't about to leave the tabletop bare. His trains needed places to visit and pass

▶ 4. The daily New York Central passenger train is such a familiar sight in town that hardly anyone pays attention to it. Youngsters in the playground concentrate on swinging higher and jumping rope faster. As for the retired gent dipping a pole into the stream, he just hopes the noisy Lionel Ten-Wheeler won't disturb any of the fish.

▲ 3. A freight train pulled by a K-Line New York Central RS-3 road switcher snakes its way from the town on Dick's layout into the countryside. He's modified virtually every one of the commercial structures with lights and details. The uncluttered control panel makes it easy to operate this compact L-shaped model railroad, which features Lionel's TrainMaster Command Control.

through. Fields and pastures, highways and hills, trees and ponds were critical. So were structures and vehicles and figures. Dick plunged ahead.

"And I'm glad I did," he says with a big smile. "Scenery turned out to be the most enjoyable part of building this layout. Like so many guys, I discovered artistic talents that I didn't know existed in me. Using the right materials and taking my time made all the difference. The pride I take in my layout is even greater because I added the scenery."

Quite a testimonial! The results surely



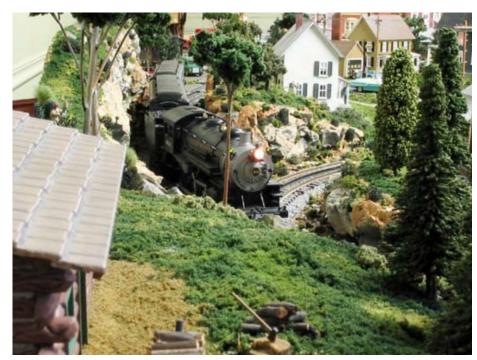
15 ESSENTIAL DETAILS

DICK FREEMAN will be the first to tell you that some detail items, despite being small or common, make a world of difference when you want to inject personality into a scene on a layout. Here are 15 of his favorites. Many of these details are commercial items used right from their package. Others Dick crafted himself from simple materials in a few minutes.

- Animals
- **7** TV antennas
- **3** Fences and guard rails
- 4 Painted lines on the streets
- **5** Diverse yet recognizable trees
- **6** Automobiles of the same vintage
- **7** Wires strung between line poles
- **8** Hedges and shrubs
- **9** Window shades
- 10 Interior lighting for structures
- **11** Road signs and billboards
- **12** Mailboxes and fire hydrants
- **13** Shutters on houses
- **14** Ballast for the track
- **15** Figures in bodies of water

support Dick's comments about the materials and techniques that he used. As for discovering unexpected talents, well, the look of this model railroad is truly outstanding. More than being fun to admire, it offers many lessons.

Dick's secret to making attractive scenery involved breaking down the tasks into sizable chunks. To be exact, he decided to build several "scenery modules" on separate pieces of plywood at his workbench. Later, he mounted these modules on the tabletop and blended them into the rest



▲ 5. Most of the residents of Dick's layout reside in town. Naturally, though, one old-timer insists on staying in the log cabin that his great-grandparents erected. Note the many scenery details that Dick added, such as the stack of firewood held in place by a pair of poles and the axe in the stump.

of the layout. This method will enable Dick to pick up and take the modules with him should he move in the future and wish to build a new layout.

Scenery takes different forms on any layout, and that was surely true with Dick's. For example, ballasting the track (but not the switches!) should be considered part of making scenery. Selecting the right size, texture, and color of rubber ballast may not affect the performance of Dick's trains, but it does enhance the realism of his layout.

Streets represent a second type of scenery. Dick chose roofing paper, a material that's easy to work with. To give everything the look of faded asphalt, he went over it with a mix of gray and white paint that he quickly wiped off with a paper towel.

Once the paper had dried, he used a white marker to add lines and highway signs on the pavement. He made certain the roadways abutted vegetation, sidewalks, and grade crossings, as they would in real life.

Of course, roads are merely the stage on which die-cast metal vehicles star. No wonder Dick carefully selected the automobiles and trucks that populate his side streets, boulevards, and parking lots. He investigated the scale of each vehicle. "A lot of stuff is sold for 'O gauge,'" he points out, "that is nowhere near the correct scale."

The rural section of the layout provided the greatest challenges to Dick, who would be the first to tell you that he isn't

an artist. Nevertheless, by becoming familiar with popular materials and techniques for making scenery and then evaluating the range of items sold by Scenic Express, he created a number of outstanding scenes.

For the hills, Dick laid wet strips of Rigid-Wrap (plaster-impregnated cloth) over wadded clumps of newspaper taped to the layout table. Elsewhere, he used pieces of foam board as his base. Once the Rigid-Wrap had dried, he painted the surface with Polly Scale water-based paints and sprinkled on colors and textures of ground foam.

Vegetation on the hillsides and near the right-of-way tended to be commercial products. Many of the trees, for example, evolved from kits marketed by Scenic Express.

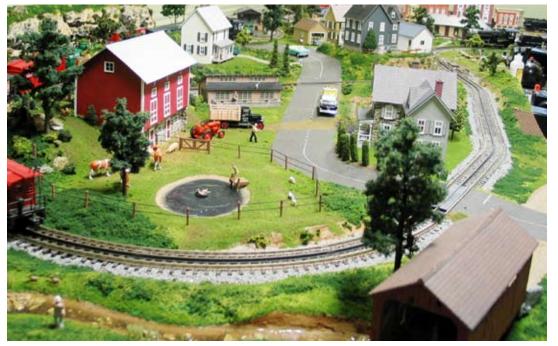
Other trees represented Dick's handiwork. He harvested sedum that he found growing near his home. After the plants had dried, he colored them to create "trunks" and glued on ground foam to serve as the foliage.

Details are the key

Nothing out of the ordinary to this point. So what, you may be asking, makes Dick's layout look so enticing? The answer, as his wife, Karen, will be the first to tell you, is details. Lots of them placed throughout the layout – but never haphazardly.

Pick a scene and then marvel at the details. A grassy ridge has a hunter aiming





▲ 6. Tourists come from far and wide to explore the farms and drive across a covered bridge in the little world that Dick created with central Pennsylvania as his inspiration. Seeing a New York Central steam engine on the point of this short passenger train is a bonus for them.

◀7. Let others toil on this hot July afternoon, the two boys want only to frolic in the "old swimming hole." Evocative scenes like this one, which uses as its focal point the Pennsylvania Dutch barn that Dick scratchbuilt, give his model railroad character.



▲ 8. Dick used structures from an assortment of manufacturers to create the small town that dominates half of his home layout. The streets and parking lot are made from roofing paper that Dick lightened with a mix of gray and white paper.

his rifle at an unsuspecting buck. An isolated church stands out because of the thick hedge next to it and the cross perched on its steeple.

A placid stream catches our attention because of the fisherman standing on the bank, poised to reel in a trout for supper. Far off in the town, two-story houses feature window shades and interior lighting that Dick installed. White picket fences surround many of the residences, just as folks would have erected back in the postwar decades.

Ready for more? How about the TV antennas on the rooftops? Wires connect all the buildings with line poles, as we'd expect. There's a mailbox in front of many of the houses. Don't miss the truck dropping off fresh milk.

Gazing at so many details, visitors to Dick's train room can't help but imagine the sounds and smells of life in town. Folks greeting each other on Main Street, peanut butter cookies baking, the announcement of the arriving local, exhaust fumes from an ancient pickup truck, and a youngster tossing the evening newspaper onto the steps of a porch, and so much more.

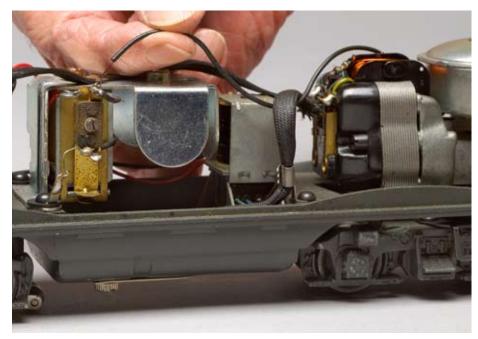
Dick developed a brilliant sense for knowing where to place his trees, vehicles, structures, and roads. The layout may be fairly small, but nowhere does it feel cramped. Every detail stands out, fitting in perfect harmony to the overall look. In this manner, Dick's O gauge railroad seems larger and more interesting to each viewer.

Will it ever end?

Every hobbyist jokes about how his or her layout will never be finished. But I've always suspected that they do so with a degree of fear. In their voices I can detect an undercurrent of worry that says, "What will I do if this model rail-road ever is finished?"

You may think that Dick feels the same way because his layout isn't immense and its level of detail seems complete. Rest assured that he has not lost a minute of sleep worrying about what he'll do next. "There are always more details to add," he says.

Also, operating trains on his 80-square-foot layout, especially when switching freight cars in town, has proved to be more fun than Dick expected. "I continue to learn more about upgrading the look and operation of my railroad. It should keep me occupied for a long time."





▲ The wire from the horn-relay terminal should be connected to the solder eyelet on the back of the coil-coupler assembly.

■ With a few simple tweaks, you'll be able to open the couplers of some postwar Lionel locomotives with the press of a horn button. Author Ray L. Plummer is holding a wire that runs from the horn-relay terminal to the coil coupler.

Remote operation for electro-couplers

Enhance your Teledyne couplers

by Ray L. Plummer | photos by Jim Forbes

was recently talking with a friend who wanted to adapt postwar Lionel electro-couplers. He wanted to be able to activate them with a conventional whistle/horn button rather than with command-control electronics.

That took me back to a simpler time, when experimentation with the innards of locomotives was possible, if not encouraged. Then, with a little tinkering, you could uncouple a train from anywhere on a layout.

We used the "Teledyne coupler" technology, which Lionel originally introduced in the late prewar era. With this technology, the DC surge overrides the AC track current and activates onboard whistles and horns. The DC surge could also be redirected to operate couplers. Since operators of this technology were forced to choose which feature to activate – the whistle or the coupler – the Teledyne couplers didn't garner favor and were discontinued.

This basic idea can be used with F3 and Alco diesels, as well as with GG1 electrics (except for the no. 2332) made before 1955. All of these locomotives used coil-type knuckle couplers and sported built-in horns. Since there were

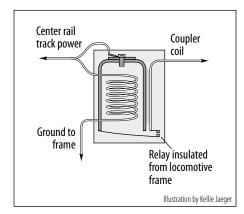
several variations in the horn-relay brackets, and in the number and position of the terminals on the front of the relay itself over the years, we have to generalize somewhat.

However, the clear schematic diagram should be easy to follow and adapt to your particular locomotive.

Here's how to do it

First, remove the dry cell battery. Second, disconnect the horn-unit wire from its terminal on the relay face.

It is essential to keep the horn relay (and its bracket) well insulated from the



locomotive frame. Make sure that the insulating pad and fiber shoulder-washers (or whatever Lionel used on your particular locomotive) are still in place under the relay bracket and haven't deteriorated over time.

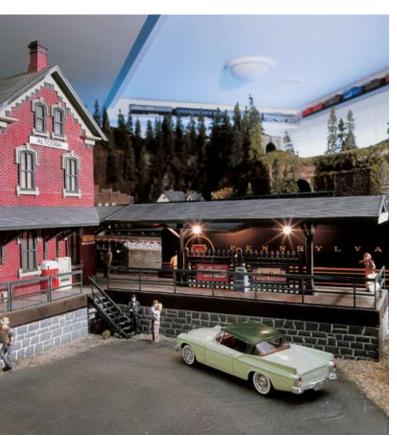
Third, feed center-rail current to the relay frame (and bracket). The easiest way to accomplish this is through a solder lug inserted under the machine screw on top of the relay.

You'll need to run a wire from this new solder lug to a source of third-rail power. The easiest spot to place this is probably the lug on the side of the reversing unit, which is already connected to several other wires.

Use a very supple wire. Run it from the horn-relay terminal (the one formerly connected to the horn itself) to the solder eyelet on the back of the coilcoupler assembly.

Make sure that the very thin wire from the coupler coil remains in place. If you wish, disconnect the wire from the collector shoe. If you leave the wire in place, the coupler will work with either the whistle/horn button or a conventional UCS track section.

It's up to you how to use it.





▲ Since 1995, Scale Models, Arts, and Technologies has built approximately 100 layouts. Hi-rail railroads filled with superb structures, landscape, and detailing are a specialty, as is quite evident from seeing Don Williams' O and S gauge layout (left). The craftsmen at SMARTT have no trouble shifting gears and designing a toy train display for the public, as seen by the Standard and O gauge layout at the California State Railroad Museum in Sacramento (right).

CTT visits

An innovative custom layout builder

Scale Models, Arts, and Technologies builds state-ofthe-art layouts

by Roger Carp photos by William Zuback

HOW DID YOU DESIGN and build your layout? Most readers of CLASSIC TOY TRAINS would answer that they relied on a pencil and graph paper. They used hand tools and an electric jigsaw to cut the wood for their benchwork. And they made the scenery out of window screen, plaster, and house paint.

All 20th-century techniques that still work today.

But substitute three-dimensional CAD software for a pencil and paper, computer-guided routing tables for handsaws, and 3-D computer software for trial-and-error scenery, and you've entered the 21st-century world of Michael Hart and his staff of professional designers, model makers, and electrical gurus at Scale Models, Arts, and Technologies Inc. (SMARTT).

Phone calls, DVDs, and answered questions

CTT RECENTLY visited SMARTT at its 7,000-square-foot headquarters in North Miami Beach, Fla. There, in the firm's comfortable, brightly lit offices and workshops, we watched as progress was made on several toy train and scale model layouts. We talked with Michael and the 14 men and women on his staff, who design, build, wire, and landscape the layouts under construction.

We watched one craftsman laying track while another installed a bridge on an adjacent layout. Elsewhere, a modeler used her computer to manipulate digital plans for an O scale factory. Wiring preoccupied yet another employee crouched under the benchwork of a third model railroad.

How exciting to see layouts of various sizes and scales being built in such close proximity. But where does the process begin?

"A phone call starts the ball rolling," Michael said, almost reading my mind. "Someone telephones or emails our offices and asks what services we provide."

The answer to that question is, "Everything you can imagine and more."

SMARTT can design layouts and turn over construction to the hobbyist. It can follow to the next stage and build benchwork, lay track, and add wiring in its workshop before delivering a layout to a hobbyist's home. Or it can proceed to the finish line by adding all the scenery, structures, and details before the layout is delivered.

When an experienced model railroader or a newcomer to the hobby calls, Michael spends time learning what he or she wants. Often the person is interested in a layout for home. Sometimes, the voice at the other end of



▲ Designing, constructing, and installing a layout is a team effort at SMARTT. Leading at every step is Michael Hart (second from right), its founder and president. Ably assisting him are (left to right) Alex Vasserman (art director), Raymond Potter (director of creative services), Mel Ivanov (senior project manager), and Tom Kapatelis (general manager).

the line is speaking on behalf of a museum, a shopping mall, or another public institution that wants a layout.

Regardless of who is calling or the size of the layout requested, Michael listens carefully. This is a crucial stage, for he is building a relationship with a client that may last years beyond the time needed to design and build a model railroad.

Michael strives for a solid relationship because he believes in the importance of good communication and keeping his clients informed. "How often," he asked, "do you pay someone and then have to keep after them? Not so with us! You may be the one paying us, but we're usually the ones calling you to discuss your layout."

First, Michael shares the history of SMARTT. He notes how, since 1995, his firm has built dozens of layouts of all sizes and scales.

Then Michael discusses rates and suggests visiting the SMARTT website (smarttinc. com). He also offers to send a 35-minute DVD that shows trains operating over some of the finest of the model railroads the firm has built. Other segments of the DVD focus on the design, construction, and installation phases.

Michael suggests the prospective client fill out the firm's simple three-page questionnaire so SMARTT can learn more. Some questions are general while others are specific, related to the space available for a layout, track preferences, desired control system, scenic and structure themes, and animation.

Once this questionnaire has been filled out, Michael



studies the answers, discussing what he has read with his chief associates, led by Tom Kapatelis (general manager), Raymond Potter (director of creative services), and Mel Ivanov (senior project manager). Chiming in with thoughts and ideas is Alex Vasserman (art director).

In the meantime, Michael and the client place their signatures on a letter of intent. This authorizes SMARTT to move ahead with the design. A SMARTT employee travels to the delivery site to obtain exact measurements of the room or building in which the layout will be housed.

■ Prospective clients are given a 35-minute DVD that shows model railroads built by SMARTT and outlines how the firm designs its layouts, builds the benchwork, lays track, and handles the electronics and scenery. Individuals who want to proceed further fill out a questionnaire to help Michael Hart and his crew design a unique layout.

Design and options



▲ Here's where things get exciting. The three-dimensional design shown on Raymond's computer screen represents a few months of work based on a client's wishes as well as the imagination and experience of SMARTT's managers. It promises to be, in Michael's words, "a very exciting design that delivers both a challenging and a fun-to-operate track plan that will never get boring."

THEN THE FUN really starts! Maybe the client wants an O gauge layout that captures coal mining in the Appalachian Mountains in 400 square feet. Or the museum wants a display that shows how the Santa Fe and Southern Pacific dominated railroading in southern California.

Whatever the person or organization desires, Michael begins creating a unique and imaginative layout. "We thrive on design challenges," he says. "A unique design, coupled with uncompromising construction quality, is the key to producing a great layout."

Thanks to the computer programs that are vital elements of SMARTT's design, engineering, and planning process, there is soon a complete set of engineering drawings and a series of scale renderings executed in three dimensions.

Even better is a video animation that shows the imagined layout from every conceivable angle. Watching this DVD is like walking around the railroad, although it exists only in a virtual world.

The scale plans, 3-D renderings, and DVD virtual animation are sent to the client for approval. Accompanying them is a detailed price quotation.

Michael, aided by Tom and other notable members of the team, sets forth estimates of how much labor it will take to build and install each aspect of the layout. Also included are the costs of materials, shipping, and travel.

However, not every layout is built to the ultimate degree when it leaves SMARTT's workshop.

"We will do only as much as a client requests," Michael says. That means some people want only the benchwork built, the track laid, and the electrical work completed, but insist on doing their own scenery work. So we take care of those early steps and install the layout.

"For another," Michael continued, "we give clients choices about the depth of detail and extent of work that can be done with track, scenery, structures, and electrical.

"Take the structures. With the 'basic' option, you get commercial buildings to which we do some painting and minor detailing. With the second option, we do some kitbashing, plus more painting and detailing. The third option can have many scratchbuilt buildings that are completely custom painted and weathered, often with interior lighting and highly detailed interiors."

"A gigantic jigsaw puzzle"

SEEING THE COST figures is a sobering experience for most clients, Michael said. Still, their memories of the animated DVD showing what their future layout can look like almost always overcome any doubts.

"Once they've seen the design," Michael pointed out, "more than 90 percent of our clients write the checks and have us move forward. They realize that the quality they're seeking requires the best-skilled people, and there is a cost to that.

"Besides, most folks consider their dream layout to be an investment that will last beyond their lifetime. It can be passed on to their children and grandchildren."

Because SMARTT's layouts are built in modules, they can be dismantled in just a few days and then reassembled at another site.

The process begins on the computer, where designers engineer the entire layout as





▲ The plywood "puzzle pieces" for the modules on this O gauge layout are cut out by a computer-controlled router before being assembled to form the benchwork and subroadbed. The finished pieces fit together precisely. Now GarGraves flextrack and Ross Custom Switches turnouts, plus a few Lionel accessories, are being installed. In the foreground you can also see where custom-made catenary poles will be erected along the main lines.

self-contained sections. Each section, or module, consists of numerous components that await assembly. Later, finished modules are joined together to form the layout.

No wonder Michael referred to each model railroad as "a gigantic jigsaw puzzle."

The components that make up each module include the framing parts of the benchwork, subroadbed, elevation risers, bridge and tunnel locations, electrical planning, and more. All grades, clearances, and tolerances are precisely determined to ensure smooth running of even the largest locomotives and rolling stock.

■ The framework for a mountain is cut out from foam board by a computer-guided router. Then tunnel portals are put into position, a scratchbuilt wood trestle is added, and clearances for large articulated steam locomotives are tested before this O gauge layout is wired for command control, specifically, the Digital Command System from MTH.

Once the design work has been completed, the parts are cut on a CNC (computer numerical control) router from ¾-inch cabinet-grade plywood. SMARTT's computer software guides each cut of the router's bit as the wood moves across the router table.

When everything has been cut, workers fit the benchwork and subroadbed together and mate the modules using precision-built fixtures. "The result," Michael said, "is a modular frame that assembles with the accuracy and strength of an aircraft frame."

Tom pointed out that SMARTT relies on "a system of custom jigs and fixtures in all trackwork assembly to ensure perfectly smooth transitions on curves, grades, and turnouts and to eliminate faulty performance." Depending on which track option a client chooses, the curves may be superelevated and even include easements, the rails and ties painted to look weathered, and the track ballasted.

SMARTT has even come up with its own system to scratchbuild the realistic catenary that some layout owners want.

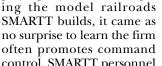
Other decisions that are faced by clients at this early stage of work on their layout include what kinds of tunnel portals and bridges they want. SMARTT generally uses modified commercial tunnel portals or scratch-builds them.

Custom viaducts and bridges of all sizes and styles are computer-designed with parts cut by lasers or CNC routers. These impressive bridges have become company specialties, and they show up on many of SMARTT's layouts.

Electrical and scenery



▲ What a great scene! The low bluffs in the foreground, the rugged mountains behind, and the backdrop in the distance complement one another in creating a truly realistic setting for this S scale layout. Note how the landscape extends down into the fascia in front.



playing key roles in design-

WITH COMPUTERS

often promotes command control. SMARTT personnel are experts on the Digital Command System from MTH, though they are just as familiar with Lionel's TrainMaster Command Control, two-rail DCC, and

Just about every one of the O gauge layouts that leaves its shop, even the most basic, is wired so several trains can be operated simul-

conventional wiring.

taneously regardless of which control system is used.

"Our electrical work is designed and built to provide trouble-free operation to last a lifetime," Michael said. SMARTT uses only the best wire, connectors, and components. It devises a logical wiring plan that's carefully explained in a user's manual written for the owner of a particular layout.

On each railroad, Michael explained, "the command-control system or the conventional system is divided into relevant electrical zones. That way, each main line can be electrically isolated from the other ones and controlled with separate power supplies to obtain better signal strength performance and even power distribution."

SMARTT offers several electrical options, such as occupancy detection, signaling, control panels, and building lights. There's more to think about on the subject of block detection and occupancy in areas where the track is hidden and on/off switches control power to sidings and yard tracks.

Operating signals from Custom Signals, MTH, or other manufacturers can be installed if clients want more animation. They can be integrated as part of a fully functioning automatic signal or block system.

A full-featured control panel is another electrical option that's available from SMARTT to show track occupancy, turnout-position, and uncoupler activation.

While the electrical wizards on the staff deal with



▲ Details transform a modeled scene into a moody vignette. This one isn't finished, but already there are figures, fire hydrants, parking meters, manhole covers, dogs and birds, seams on the sidewalk, signs, and cones in the road. Plus, the structures have been weathered.

the wiring, artists handle the scenery. They are familiar with every technique in the book, and their knowledge of diverse methods and materials contributes to layouts that never have a uniform look or feel.

A decade of success has taught SMARTT's artists that scenery needs the right foundation. Scenic contours for mountain ranges, canyons, and valleys are usually drawn out on the computer as separate scenic modules.

These modules are designed to precisely follow the subroadbeds they mate to, regardless of the nature of the terrain and the dictates of adjacent bridge abutments, and tunnel portals.

The components that make up these modules are cut from hard foam on the CNC routers and assembled to form the ribs of all the scenic areas. These frames are fitted with a "skin" and covered with plaster, urethane foam, or Sculptamold. The shell gets "a realistic color texture with paints, washes, dry-brush highlights, and ground foam."

Alex Vasserman, SMARTT's art director, acknowledged that the scenery finishing methods used at SMARTT are pretty conventional up to a certain point. He commented on the subtle tones and shading in the colors selected, the assortment of ground textures and materials, and the extensive range of natural vegetation utilized.

"We use purchased and scratchbuilt molds and hand-carved plaster and foam to create realistic rock formations and cliffs." Alex launched into a discussion of the three-step technique SMARTT perfected for making all kinds of roads.

"Realistic depiction of water areas can make or break the scenic believability of a layout," Michael has learned. So his employees have mastered the use of various materials to make the most effective water.

"Nobody does seasons as well as we do," Mel Ivanov asserted. The coloring and effects to create a summer or winter scene are some of what SMARTT does best.

Structures and installation

THIS IS THE point at which a client's eyes tend to grow wider and wider, dreaming of how many structures can be fit onto the layout. Naturally, the prevailing feeling is that more will be better – and they should be scratchbuilt, weathered, illuminated, and loaded with detail.

So Michael must explain that structures can inflate the cost of a railroad. Nice as the scratchbuilt depots and industries may be, prudence often dictates using commercial structures and kitbashing new ones as ways to hold down expenses.

Still, customers generally find ways to keep within their budgets and still have buildings unlike those on other layouts. There isn't anything that SMARTT can't produce: farms, lineside structures, city terminals, mines, warehouses, urban business fronts, mills, courthouses, suburban houses, and the list goes on.

Clients spell out on questionnaires and in conversations whether they want injection-molded kits made out of the box or mingled with parts from others to form unique structures. Craftsman-type kits that use resin castings, laser-cut wood parts, or plaster pieces have appeal, especially because they lend themselves to superdetailing.

The experience that SMARTT has had in designing and fabricating architectural and engineering models and dioramas helps when a client requests scratchbuilt structures.

Raymond elaborates on the techniques used to produce the most unique structures. As he explains, "We often take photos of key locations from the client's life, work them up in the computer, and duplicate them in miniature."

No idea is too exotic for SMARTT's artists. Once the designing is complete, lasers and CNC routers produce



A Raymond Potter, director of creative services, offers some tips to modeler Rali Mitzova. Using photographs and plans of actual buildings, SMARTT constructs scale models of contemporary structures as well as stations, factories, houses, and more from the past.

the parts and the firm's artisans finish the job.

Before long, it's time to test the modules that constitute a layout rapidly approaching completion. When every one is operating flawlessly, Michael makes arrangements with the new owner for the layout to be delivered by truck. On average, nine months have elapsed since the order to go ahead was given to SMARTT.

Michael likes to joke that the layout system developed at SMARTT keeps peace in his clients' families. Why? Because SMARTT layout installations happen in a matter of days, not months.

On that special day, when the client flashes a huge smile, the modules are delivered, assembled, and locked together. The final track sections that span each module are secured, wired, and tested. Scenery joints between modules are blended.

A few days later, Michael "hands his client the keys." The most pleasing comment he usually hears from the client is "Wow! This is way more than I expected!"

Ready for more

Once the owner of the new layout is satisfied, Michael, Tom, and the others head back to Florida. Waiting for them will be more layouts to build, questionnaires to read, and telephone calls to answer.

Having a professional builder design and construct a toy train or scale model railroad may not be for everyone. But for those who want a layout that takes full advantage of 21st-century technology, the services offered by SMARTT are right up to date.

Scale Models, Arts, and Technologies Inc. can be contacted at PO Box 600505, North Miami Beach, FL 33160; 305-949-1706; smarttinc.com



To see two model railroads that SMARTT built using the process outlined here, go to classictoytrains.com and click on "Train layouts." Then click on "Layout visits" and check out the layouts belonging to Bob Porges and Don Williams.



▲ Scratchbuilt and kitbashed structures line the boulevard of an O gauge layout soon to be completed. Michael and his staff will transport the modules to the client's home, where they will be assembled and tested.

FasTrack -and-over oval

This legendary 8- by 14-foot O gauge plan recalls model railroading's origins



by Neil Besougloff | Illustrations by Kellie Jaeger

HE TRACK PLAN SHOWN on these pages is famed model railroader John Allen's first HO scale Gorre & Daphetid layout, which dates to the late 1940s.

John, as many hobbyists know, was a groundbreaking model railroader who inspired literally tens of thousands of layout builders over two generations with his serious, yet whimsical Gorre & Daphetid Railroad (pronounced "Gory and Defeated").

While many hobbyists recall his rugged floor-to-ceiling scenery and soaring bridges thanks to dozens of photos published in model railroading magazines over three decades, not all realize that the origin of his 24- by 32-foot empire was an up-and-over oval smaller than a sheet of plywood. John built it before he moved to a hillside California residence that became home to the ultimate Gorre & Daphetid.

This Lionel FasTrack O gauge plan, fitting into an 8- by 14-foot space, is fairly faithful to the original (featured in the Kalmbach book 101 Track Plans for Model Railroaders). However, some small tweaks were necessary to adopt John's plan to sectional track.

Enlarging the original HO plan to O gauge has put the center of the layout well beyond arm's length. At the very least, you'll want to make the lake bed a hinged access hatch or omit the "water" material as a matter of convenience.

FasTrack is tricky to work with for this plan. FasTrack curves, like other types of sectional track, follow a specific geometry in which standard curve sections are measured in increments of 22.5, 30, or 45 degrees. For example, four 45-degree curves would equal a half circle (180 degrees) and six 30-degree curves would equal a half circle. But a rambling half circle made of three 45-degree curves and two 30-degree curves will never equal a complete 180-degree turn without turning to a hacksaw.

Keeping faithful to the original Gorre & Daphetid requires an asymmetrical mix of FasTrack O-48 (30-degree) curves and O-72 (22.5degree) curves. Mixing those sections means everything doesn't always add up to 180

or 360 degrees, resulting in some joints where the track needs to be "fudged" just a tiny bit to connect.

Track without built-in roadbed can be "fudged" more easily than FasTrack and MTH's RealTrax. On this plan, there are enough track joints surrounding the "fudged" areas (in front of the Gorre depot and just to the right of the turntable) to get the job done.



For information on John Allen's first HO scale Gorre & Daphetid layout, go to classictoytrains.com and click on "Train Layouts." Then click on "Layout visits."

Suggested accessories

ATLAS O Number/Product 6910 turntable

LIONEL

Number/Product

12734 passenger/freight station

12773 freight platform 12897 engine house

14086 no. 38 water tower

MTH

Number/Product

30-9087 country train station 40-1013 30-inch truss bridge 40-1014 10-inch girder bridge

LIONEL FASTRACK COMPONENTS

Ouantity Description/Number

1 ☐ 1.38-inch fitter

3 **1.75-inch straight (12026)**

5 **4.5-inch straight (12025)**

5-inch straight (12024)

23 **1**0-inch straight (12014)

30-inch straight (12042)

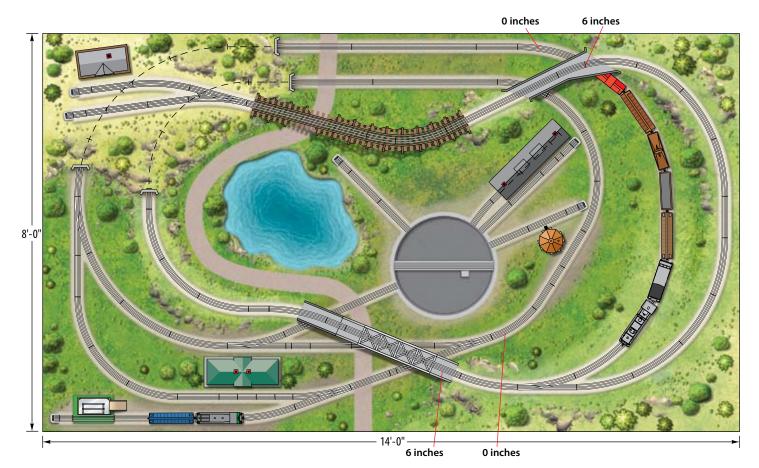
17 • 0-48 curve, 30-degree (12043)

• 0-72 curve, 11.25-degree (12055)

24 • 0-72 curve, 22.5-degree (12041)

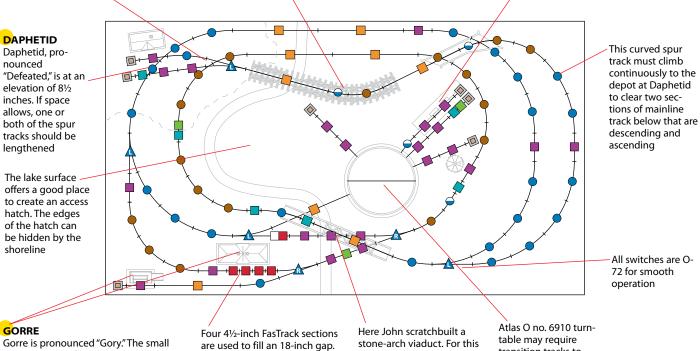
△ 0-72 left-hand track switch (12048)

△ 0-72 right-hand track switch (12049) track bumper (12059)



Make sure there are at least 51/2 inches of vertical clearance here, and don't forget to compensate for the height of the FasTrack roadbed This curve is the site of John's wooden trestle overlooking a lake. See the July 2007 issue of CTT for a fast way to build O and S gauge trestles

John's scratchbuilt two-stall engine house won a modeling award for its groundbreaking interior details. MTH has produced a twostall engine house in O gauge, but combined with the 24-inch turntable it was just too massive for this part of the track plan. A Lionel no. 12897 one-stall engine house was substituted



town was one of two on John Allen's original HO layout. An MTH no. 30-9087 country train station is narrow enough to fit between the siding and main line, and a Lionel no. 3656 stockyard substitutes for John's scratchbuilt stockyard

If a 10-inch straight section were used, there is no combination of fitter sections that would complete the remaining 8 inches

O gauge plan, we've substituted an MTH no. 40-1013 30-inch truss bridge and an MTH no. 40-1014 10-inch girder bridge

transition tracks to align with Lionel FasTrack sections



Best of both

Paul Grande uses new trains and structures on a postwar-inspired layout

by Roger Carp | photos by Geoff Stunkard

ITH GASOLINE PRICES above \$3 a gallon and Paris Hilton invading the supermarket checkout line each week, it's easy to conclude that life ain't what it used to be. "If only we were back in the 1950s," many of us say with a sigh.

Well, gas did cost a lot less half a century ago and our glamour girls possessed more style, but the selection and performance of O gauge trains paled in comparison to what's now available. Think I'm joking? Take a look at the new trains and accessories, including some dazzling reissues, which take center stage on Paul Grande's layout.

Memories of Lionel displays

Some of the warmest memories toy train enthusiasts retain from the postwar years relate to the multi-tiered displays of O and S gauge sets and accessories that once filled department store windows during the holiday season.

Nothing like those displays entertains us at the mall anymore. One more sign the times aren't a' changing for the better. Not many toy train operators build layouts that hearken back to those displays. They opt for something basic – track on green carpeting - or build a complex world with realistic scenery and detailed structures.

Paul expressed a different goal. Besides collecting a moderate share of postwar Lionel models, he has been picking up many of the great products now on the market. Why not, he thought, design an O gauge layout that served as a showcase for these excellent new locomotives, structures, bridges, signals, and much more?

What Paul had in mind was a model railroad built with contemporary products yet inspired by postwar displays. Such a layout represented a step in a different direction. Years before, when collecting vintage trains had been uppermost in his mind, Paul had constructed a layout with O-31 curves in his family room.

The layout was a success, but over time Paul felt himself yielding to the lure of larger, scale-like locomotives and cars.

So, when Paul wasn't winning competitions as a country-and-western dancer with



his wife, Ginny, he played the favorite game of every model railroader: "My Next Layout." Most of you have engaged in this pastime, too, imagining how much bigger, fancier, and definitely better the next toy train layout you build is going to be.

An idea and a plan

"Ginny and I liked the way the train room looked, and she encouraged me to move ahead with a larger layout than I had built before," Paul explains. Had she known how large it was going to be, Mrs. Grande might not have been so generous.

For dancing around in her husband's head were ideas of a layout in the shape of a bent dog-bone that filled parts of two sections of their basement. The control



panel would occupy the middle area, so an operator could watch the trains while handling a bank of postwar Lionel transformers as well as an MTH Z-4000.

Unlike Paul's first layout, where the main lines wrapped themselves around the walls of the room, he wanted the new railroad to be an "island" open on every side and therefore accessible to visitors.

In the time it takes Paul to twirl Ginny around the dance floor a couple of times, he was back from the local lumberyard with the wood necessary to construct the benchwork. He needed plenty of lumber because the main section of the layout he had in mind would measure 8 by 20 feet; its extension would be half that size at 8 by 10 feet.

▲ 1. An O gauge Santa Fe DL-109 from MTH glides out of Lionel's all-metal lift bridge, past the passenger cars going by on an inner track. Railroad memorabilia and collectible locomotives fill the paneled walls behind in Paul Grande's inviting train room.

The open-grid benchwork Paul built is beautifully crafted and as solid as Ohio State's offensive line. He made it out of 1 by 4s and 1 by 8s holding a ½-inch plywood tabletop. The supporting legs are fashioned out of 1 by 4s.

"I couldn't wait to finish the table and decide where my track would go," Paul says. "But I had no exact plan for that. So instead of using a computer to design the location of the main lines and sidings, I adopted the most basic method.

"I just winged it and started assembling pieces in an arrangement I thought would help me show off my trains."



Paul and Ginny Grande love collecting toy trains and operating them on their new O gauge layout, which brings back memories of the display layouts that Lionel created in the 1950s.



2. Paul, though a postwar fanatic, enjoys operating the best of today's electric trains. He downplays scenery and hi-rail effects on his layout to showcase some new locomotives, including this MTH no. 20-3025 Southern Pacific Cab-Forward.

Trial and error led to a network of three-rail straights, O-54 and O-72 curves, and O-72 switches that the superintendent (Paul, that is) liked. Surrounding the lines of track would be colorful metal and plastic structures (new ones and reissues of classics). There would be several accessories, although hardly any that operated.

The arrangement of the mains and spurs puts function above all else. Paul avoided a complex track plan that

extended over several levels. He shunned helixes and tracks that pass over each other inside massive tunnels.

Instead, your eyes relax as they gaze at long stretches of track that wind around the table to form extended loops. Under each line, Paul tacked down strips of vinyl roadbed from Hobby Innovations. In some places he also inserted stained wood ties to fill gaps beneath the tubular-track rails.

this special section.

of the loops. In addition, there would be a reversing "junction" hidden behind the embankment in the middle of the railroad. Paul laid four O-72 switches in Hills and houses

Paul's plan called for two reversing

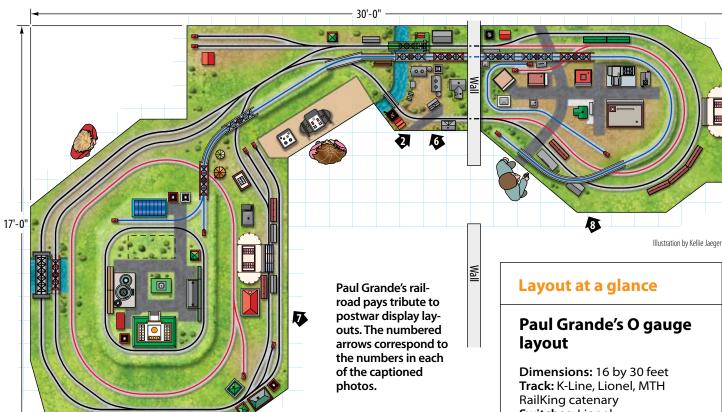
loops, with two passing sidings on each

When it came time to add scenery, a "less is more" view prevailed. Paul recalled what Lionel had done on its 1950s display layouts with brown and green paint, dyed sawdust, and clumps of lichen. As Lionel did, Paul created a pleasing but simple stage for his trains with short hills and embankments for the upper level and grassy fields for the lower level.

With Ginny's help, Paul built up the embankments using products from Scenic Express and Woodland Scenics. Over a wooden frame, they laid dampened strips of plaster-impregnated cloth that, once dry, were colored with latex paint in earth tones.

3. Streamlined trains remain timeless, whether they're full-sized or scale models. No surprise that Paul likes to run his miniature Super Chief and El Capitan (models from Lionel, MTH, and Williams on the lower and upper tracks) whenever he ventures into his basement.





Before the paint had dried, Paul was sprinkling Life-Like grass and bits of ground foam on the landforms. His hills and valleys needed some vegetation, he says, even if they were going to be secondary to the network of track running through and over them.

The river in the center of the layout and the lake at the far end (under the lift bridge) required special effort. Paul used window screen and the plasterimpregnated cloth to form the contours of the basin. He then painted the area, adding pebbles and grass before pouring melted E-Z Water Pellets (a product from Woodland Scenics).

Structures would be another story, Paul and Ginny knew. There are dozens of easyto-build kits to choose from, MTH has a wide range of residential and commercial buildings, and Paul bought several of them. The passenger station and Mel's Diner serve as centerpieces of the town of Emporia, located on the upper platform.

Other areas show off an assortment of contemporary structures from Atlas O and Lionel. The farm, always a hit with youngsters, testifies to Paul's love of Plasticville.

TRACK -

Switches: Lionel (O-72 maximum)

Motive power: Lionel, MTH, 3rd Rail, Weaver, Western Hobbycraft, Williams Rolling stock: K-Line, Kris Model Trains, Lionel, MTH,

Controls: Lionel 1033, 1034, Z. ZW transformers: MTH Z-4000 (conventional control)

Accessories: Lionel, MTH, Pride Lines, T-Reproductions

Structures: Atlas O, Downtown Deco, Fischer's Creations, Lionel,

MTH, Plasticville

Vehicles: Corgi, K-Line, Road

Champs, Solido

Figures: Arttista, Circus Craft, Jim's Miniatures, K-Line, Keith Elson, MTH, Plasticville

4. The main lines on the two tiers use O-72 curves to give trains lots of room to accelerate. An MTH no. 20-5543-1 Pennsy L5 electric leads the Broadway Limited under MTH RailKing catenary, and a no. 20-3055-1 Pennsy H10s 2-8-0 Consolidation passes the powerhouse.





Subscribers can see a video of trains running on Paul Grande's O gauge layout. Simply go to classictoytrains.com and click on "News." Then click on "Videos."



- ▲ 5. Santa Fe doodlebugs from MTH prepare to stop at the Emporia station (also from MTH) located on the upper level of Paul's layout.
- ▶ 6. Cows quit mooing and hens stop laying eggs when a Southern Pacific freight causes the ground beneath them to shake and roll. The shiny crane behind the general store is an MTH reproduction of a Lionel no. 165 magnetic crane from the late prewar period.





▲ 7. The largest section of Paul's layout stretches out before us as a Milwaukee Road passenger train and a Southern Pacific freight idle in the main terminal. He nicely designed this scene to feature reissues of prewar accessories from Pride Lines and T-Reproductions. From the left are reproductions of a Lionel no. 124 station and a no. 116 station with a no. 129 terrace, plus an Ives no. 121 glass dome station canopy.

He used a barn, windmill, fencing, animals, and produce stand from that line.

Paul, like other hobbyists, confesses to a fascination with prewar accessories. Rather than sacrifice to buy original Ives and Lionel pieces, he opts for new reissues of classic models from Lionel, MTH, Pride Lines, and T-Reproductions. Deciding where to situate industries, stations, and houses proved to be fun for Paul. Even better, he had some scratchbuilt structures to add, crafted by his friend Fritz Stunkard. Ginny likes the dance hall (complete with a wood floor) because it reminds her of nights spent two-stepping and waltzing with her hubby.



Looking ahead

The layout and its roster of trains, particularly those decorated for the Santa Fe (Paul's favorite railroad), look so great that Ginny has forgotten how much of the basement Paul ended up claiming for himself. Does that mean he's suddenly free to resume playing My Next Layout.

"Not exactly," Paul said. "I'm extremely happy with the current layout, but would like to make a few additions. Installing more catenary is at the top of my agenda. So is building a subway line so I can operate the great cars that MTH has been selling."

Interesting that a guy who collects postwar toy trains and wanted to build an updated version of a 1950s display layout now has his vision trained on the latest models. "The hobby has never seen better days," Paul states. "That's why I see so many people doing what I'm doing and showing off what's currently on the market."

■ 8. This broiling August morning is not the time to make your living as a roofer, not with the sun beating down without mercy. Convertibles have their tops down, and the air-conditioning is blasting away inside the MTH RailKing Rail Diesel Cars crawling out of the big city.

Two trains, one track, NO COLLISIONS!

A clever circuit uses
infrared detectors
and relays to automate layout
operation

by Robert H. Walker

PERATING TWO TRAINS ON a single loop of O gauge track is one of the biggest thrills you can enjoy on a layout. It's also one of the toughest feats to accomplish without operator intervention.

In the following paragraphs, I'll describe the electrical circuit I devised to keep two trains operating in the same direction without colliding on a single loop of track. While some circuits rely on insulated track sections to control train spacing, my circuit employs three infrared (IR) block detectors and three relays to automate operation.

Circuit setup

The first step in assembling this circuit is to separate the selected track loop into three electrically isolated blocks, as shown in **Diagram 1**. The entire arrangement is very simple. Only the center rail needs to be insulated at the break points, and only three break points are required in the entire loop.

Next, I defined these three isolated blocks as left section (LS), right section

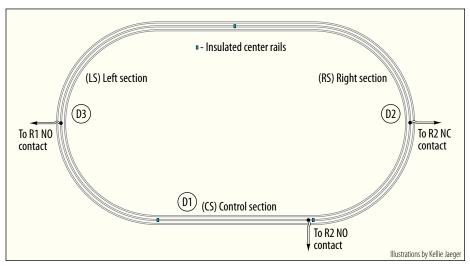


Diagram 1

(RS), and control section (CS). The leftand right-hand sections can be any length, but each section should be roughly equal to the other. The best length for the control section is approximately 16 to 18 inches, roughly the equivalent of two straight track sections.

Train control comes by way of a simple logic circuit that senses the location of each train and then automatically turns the track power on or off to each block. The trains running on the layout are monitored by three IR block detectors. These detectors, labeled D1, D2, and D3, are placed within each block, as shown in **Diagram 1.**

Diagram 2 shows the schematic diagram of the relay-based logic circuit used to read the IR detectors and control train movements. I used Z-Stuff for Trains (z-stuff.net) nos. DZ-1011 block

signal detectors and DZ-1008 relay modules. These worked fine, but you could easily substitute alternative components with similar electrical specifications.

To power the logic circuit, you'll need a separate 12- to 14-volt AC or DC fixed-voltage power supply. Only one source of track power is required and this should come from your conventional toy train transformer.

Note that the block detector D1 controls relay R1; block detector D2 controls relay R2; and block detector D3 controls relay R3. Relay R1 controls track power to the left section; relay R2 controls track power to both the right section and the control section, depending on which way R2 is thrown; and relay R3 controls relay R2.

How it works

Let's start with Locomotive A (with a few cars) positioned in the control section alongside detector D1. In turn, Locomotive B (with a few cars) moves forward, toward detector D2, and through the right-hand section.

As soon as detector D2 senses Locomotive B, relay R2 drops track power to the right-hand section, thereby causing the locomotive to halt. In the same scenario, relay R2 transfers track power to the control section, which causes Locomotive A to move forward and enter the left section. The consist trailing Locomotive A will keep detector D1 switched on long enough for Locomotive A to be sensed by detector D3.

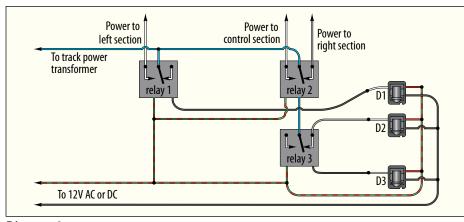


Diagram 2

By the time Locomotive A reaches detector D3, detector D1 has dropped out and relay R1 has cut track power to the left section, thereby halting Locomotive A alongside detector D3. When detector D3 senses Locomotive A, relay R3 shuts down relay R2, thereby restoring track power to the right section.

This causes the idling Locomotive B to start up and move forward into the control section, where it will again halt due to lack of track power. Detector D1, which operates relay R1, now senses Locomotive B and subsequently restores track power to the left section where Locomotive A waits.

Locomotive A moves forward and traverses the left section. The locomotive then continues through the right section, before finally approaching detector D2. At this point the entire operating cycle will repeat indefinitely without operator intervention.

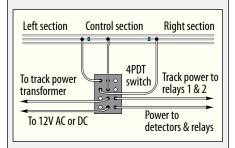
Proven performance

This setup for track-loop configurations eliminates dependency on insulated outer rails, which require contact with rolling stock wheels. Dirty wheels quickly become unreliable conductors.

Although this dual-train, single-loop circuit executes what appears to be a complex series of moves all on its own, the concept is fundamentally simple in its overall design. When implemented, this circuit will perform reliably, just as it has on my layout for years.

REVERT TO MANUAL MODE

IF YOU WANT to revert your track loop back to normal manual operation, simply connect the center rails of the three isolated sections together. To accomplish this task, I used a four-pole double-throw (4PDT) switch. Two switch poles connect the isolated blocks together, while the third pole connects as an on/off switch for the power to the detector/relay logic circuit, and the fourth pole connects as an on/off switch to cut the track-power feed to the relays.



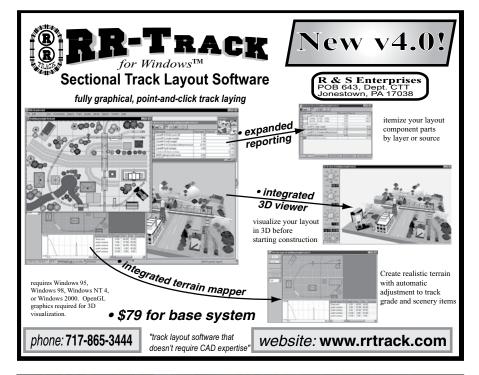
www. Wholesale Trains. Com LANTZ'S TRAIN SHOP

607-795-5038 Toll Free: 888-762-6633 - orders only

101 S. MAIN ST., HANOVER SQUARE, HORSEHEADS, NY 14845-2463

LIONEL®, K-LINE®, ARISTO CRAFT®, USA TRAINS®, BACHMANN®, WOODLAND SCENICS®, LIFE-LIKE®, LGB®, PIKO®, HARTLAND®, MICROSCALE®

JOIN OUR BUYERS CLUB





OMINION MODELS

1/43rd Scale Models of American Cars



1954 Chevrolet station wagon (beige) by Brooklin . . . \$95.00

1955 Chevrolet Suburban (gray) by Brooklin . . .\$95.00



Call or write for a Free Brochure:

Dominion Models

P.O. Box 515 • Salem, VA 24153 phone/fax: 540-375-3750 e-mail: Bob@dominionmodels.com

VISIT OUR NEW WEBSITE:

www.DOMINIONMODELS.com

Do You NEED TO SELL YOUR TRAINS?

We can assist you with this difficult process.

All collections have great stories.

We want to leave your memories intact.

MPC / Modern Era Specialists

Lionel, MTH, K-Line, Weaver, 3rd Rail, Etc.

- . Expect to be treated fairly, professionally & confidentially
- . 30 Years experience, we know toy trains!
- · We will pack and pickup your trains, or pay shipping to us.
- · No collection too big or too small, we buy them all!

Contact us, or send us your inventory list today! Toll Free 866-285-5840

Email - Scott@trainz.com Fax 413-280-1546

Trainz.com

Scott & Milinda Griggs TCA# 75-8067 2740 Faith Industrial Dr. Suite 200 Buford, GA 30518

QUALITY, QUANTITY, VARIETY & SERVICE

NEW! Cargo-To-Go **Great Layout Details!** ✓ Railway Freight √ Scale Cargo **∠** ✓ Structures ✓ Landscaping √ Scale Figures √ FREE Catalog! vww.railpress.com 1-800-836-0979 RailRoad POB 2644 Novato, CA 94948 Dealers Always Welc

TTOS is for operators.

OPERATION

TTOS is for collectors. TTOS is for anyone interested in toy trains.

TOS Toy Train Operating Society

136 E. Santa Clara St., Suite 2 • Arcadia, CA 91006-3203 (626) 574-7453 • www.ttos.org

Questions about your Classic Toy Trains subscription?

- Change of address
- When you should renew
- How to give a gift

1-800-533-6644

Weekdays 8:30am-5pm Central Time Outside U.S. & Canada Call: **262-796-8776**

Attention AC "O" Gaugers!

AC Layout, Solid State Circuit Breaker

Patent Pending

- 💢 Guaranteed to Protect your Locos from Short Circuit Destruction!
- 🏅 Specifically Designed for L<mark>ionel, MTH, AC, TMCC and DCS Systems. Automatic Reset.</mark>

For Small Layouts Use One PSX-AC between your Power System and Track. For Larger Layouts use several PowerShieldXs to create protective Power Districts that will not only protect the entire layout but also provide for uninterrupted operations when another operator causes a short! MSRP \$39.95.

Contact Your Favorite Dealer or Have Them Contact Us

American Hobby Distributors, 800-671-0641, www.amhobby.com, info@amhobby.com, 57 River Road, Suite 1023, Essex Junction, VT 05452





Command control for your layout

The most significant developments in the past 20 years

LASSIC TOY TRAINS celebrates its 20th anniversary in 2007. To commemorate this milestone, we asked readers like you to complete a survey to help us learn what you consider the most significant toy train products, events, and activities of the past two decades.

In the previous issues of Classic Toy Trains published throughout 2007, we've shared how readers responded to specific survey categories including hobby trends, sets, steam locomotives, accessories, rolling stock, and layout products. This month we'll look at some of the most influential toy train electronics and layout control innovations.

Even though the AC power that moved the first generation of electric toy trains hasn't changed, the transformers used to regulate the current certainly have. It's hard to battle the iconic status of a nearly 60-year-old Lionel ZW transformer, but a few new products have risen to the challenge.

The most notable new transformers include the updated Lionel ZW, the MRC Dual-Pure Power, and the MTH Z-4000. Filled with cutting-edge electronics, these contemporary examples provide consistent power, performance, and features that equal, if not surpass, that of a postwar ZW. More importantly,

these modern transformers offer a degree of safety that wasn't feasible many decades ago.

Ironically, the can-style motors found in newer locomotives require a fraction of the transformer power that openframe motors in postwar units need to operate. That leaves plenty of juice to energize the array of operating enhancements you'll find on many recently manufactured units.

These days O gauge engines can be equipped with practically any feature imaginable, including stunningly realistic locomotive sound systems, speed control, fan-driven puffing smoke, electrically operated couplers, bright LED lights, crews chattering over the radio, and even self-raising pantographs.

As these full-featured locomotives race around a layout it's likely they'll activate an accessory or signal as they go past. Rather than rely on a spring-loaded contactor to trigger the action, many layout builders have discovered the ease of using an infrared activation device.

There's no question that each of the previously mentioned innovations is significant to our readers, but none of them gathered as many votes – a virtual tie – as Lionel's TrainMaster Command Control (TMCC) and MTH's Digital Command System (DCS). CTT readers

voted command-control technology as the top trend (see January 2007 Classic Toy Trains), so we weren't surprised to see it lead the list of electronic and layout control developments.

Just as the name implies, a layout operator can take command of an entire railroad using a single wireless, handheld controller. When integrated with either a TMCC or DCS system, practically any electrical layout component – locomotive, track switch, and operating accessory – can be regulated with the push of a few buttons.

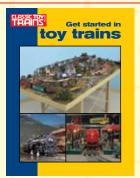
In addition to the plethora of functions they can activate, these command-control systems have allowed operators to follow the layout action from various inspiring trackside perspectives. While it may have been hard to fathom 20 years ago, some layout builders have even forgone construction of the once iconic control panel. In our opinion, that alone makes command control one of the most significant toy train developments ever – *Kent Johnson*



To read previous CTT 20th anniversary survey results, go to classictoytrains.com and click on "News." Then click on "New toy trains & more."

Start planning your layout today!

- GETTING STARTED -



Get Started in Toy Trains

Don't be intimidated by other collectible guides and online auctions! Turn to this clear guide on where to buy toy trains, what to look for, and how to get started building a layout. Includes tips on storage, display, and cleaning. From Classic Toy Trains. 8½ x 10¾; 16 pgs.; 45 color photos; 5 illus.; softcover.

10-8360 · \$7.95

- INSPIRATION -



Lionel Accessories at Work on Toy Train Layouts

Add classic accessories to your toy train layout! Classic Toy Trains editor Neil Besougloff helps you incorporate Lionel accessories, both originals and modern reproductions, into your layout. 8½ x 10¾; 80 pgs.; 180 color and 20 b&w photos; 25 illus.; softcover.

10-8355 • \$17.95

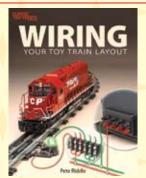
Toy Train Layout

Build a Better Toy Train Layout

Dick Christianson and John Grams offer tips and techniques for building a more realistic and fun toy train layout, with wise and easy-to-follow advice on planning, electrical work, trackwork, scenery, and operation. 8½x 10½; 80 pgs.; 150 color photos; 6 illus: softcover.

10-8803 • \$18.95

- WIRING -

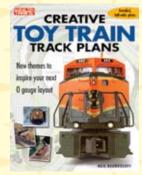


Wiring Your Toy Train Layout

Covers the techniques needed to make electrical connections for a three-rail toy train layout of any size. Addresses fundamental electrical concepts, wiring and expanding a layout, accessory wiring, automatic train control, and troubleshooting. By Peter Riddle. 8¼ x 10¾; 96 pgs.; 18 color and 93 b&w photos; 70 illus.; softcover.

10-8320 • \$19.95

- TRACK PLANS -



Creative Toy Train Track Plans

Ready to move beyond a simple tabletop layout? Take the next step with help from Classic Toy Trains editor Neil Besougloff! This new book offers 16 realistic, themed layout plans suitable for larger spaces, including diagrams, equipment lists, and plenty of photos. 8½x 10½; 80 pgs.; 64 color and 16 b&w photos; 48 illus.; softcover.

10-8350 • \$18.95

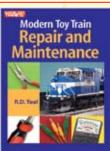


Layout Plans for Toy Trains

These simple, tabletop plans feature O gauge sectional track and are perfect for small or medium-sized first layouts. Each plan includes construction details and a complete list of the required components. From Classic Toy Trains magazine. 8½ x 10½; 72 pgs.; 15 color and 40 b&w photos; 45 illus; softcover.

10-8275 • \$15.95

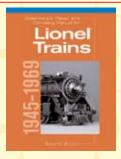
- MAINTENANCE -



Modern Toy Train Repair and Maintenance

Toy train mechanic Dick Teal demonstrates techniques for keeping today's toy trains in excellent condition. Includes steps for proper lubrication, TMCC/DCS troubleshooting, and the right way to replace traction tires, batteries, and light bulbs. 5½ x 8½; 112 pgs.; 200 color photos; 10 illus.; softcover.

10-8327 • \$17.95



Greenberg's Repair and Operating Manual for Lionel Trains, 1945-1969, 7th Edition

Offers 1000+ repair and maintenance tips for Lionel locomotives, operating cars, accessories, transformers, light bulbs, and switches. Provides Lionel technical advice as well as handy techniques submitted by toy train collectors and operators. 5½ x 8½; 736 pgs.; 400 illus.; softcoyer.

10-8160 • \$24.95

Available at hobby shops. Visit hobbyretailer.com to find a store near you.

Secure online ordering at www.cttbooks.com

To order by mail: Send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. CT2017, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Use chart for shipping & handling charges.

Canada add an additional \$2.00, other foreign add an additional \$5.00. For Wisconsin delivery, add 5% sales tax to total; for Pennsylvania delivery, add 6% sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 6% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Checks must be drawn on a U.S. bank except for those from Canada; GST included. Make checks payable to Kalmbach Publishing Co. Prices and availability subject to change.

Merchandise total	Add for shipping
\$15.00 or less	\$4.95
\$15.01-\$30.00	\$5.50
\$30.01-\$50.00	\$6.50
\$50.01-\$75.00	\$7.50
\$75.01 or more	\$8.50



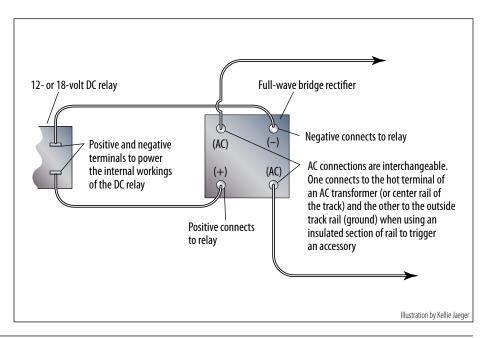


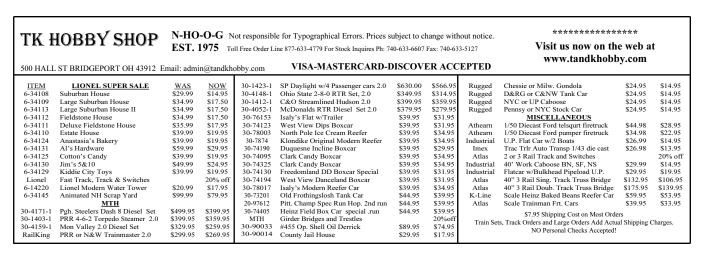
WIRING DIAGRAMS

How to use DC relays on AC layouts

RELAYS HAVE BEEN USED to trigger locomotives and accessories on AC-powered layouts for decades. However, in today's electronic age AC-powered relays, especially those designed to operate at toy train voltages, are hard to come by. On the other hand, DC-powered relays designed to operate at 12 or 18 volts are easily obtained.

To use one of these DC relays you'll need to convert AC power to DC by adding a full-wave bridge rectifier to the circuit, positioned between the power source and the relay. Use a rectifier rated at 4 or more amps and at least 24 volts. RadioShack part no. 276-1173, at 4 amps and 400 volts, is a favorite of ours (it's okay that the voltage capacity is well beyond toy train level). Full-wave bridge rectifiers come in many shapes, but they all perform in the same way and connect in the same manner. – *Neil Besougloff*









All-purpose power

Atlas O Trainman line Alco RSD-7/15 diesel road switcher

A LCO DIESELS are popular with the O gauge crowd. After checking out the models of the RSD-7 and RSD-15, you may have to crown Atlas O the king of three-rail Alco power.

The RSD-7 and the RSD-15 are basically the same locomotive, except that the RSD-7 had an Alco 244-series diesel engine and the RSD-15 had a 251-series diesel engine. In either rendition, the locomotive was an attempt by Alco to design a single product that would be up to the task of drag freights, fast freights, or high-speed passenger service.

Like many Alco diesels, this road switcher wasn't an especially successful seller when stacked up against the competition from General Electric and

Electro-Motive Division of General Motors. Just 17 of the 2,400-horsepower RSD-7s were built, though 87 of the more famous RSD-15 "alligators" were constructed from 1956 to 1960.

But one version – the lownose model operated by the Santa Fe – developed its own cult-within-a-cult status, and they have their own fan base in railfandom. No RSD-7s survived, but six RSD-15s are at home in museums or running on tourist railroads.

Opening the box

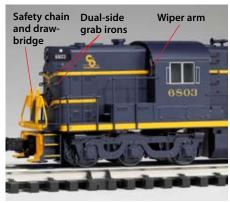
While Atlas O's Trainman line targets thrifty three-railers, its product managers clearly didn't cut too many corners. Even the shipping container of our RSD-7/15 sample model looks classy.

The diesel comes mounted in a rigid plastic frame to assure perfect, intact delivery. The locomotive is screwed into place (the box includes rubber plugs to fill the small holes in the bottom of the fuel tank) on the frame. The frame itself fits so snugly that I imagine the only danger from damage would be from a steel shaft harpooning the box. This isn't going to shake apart in transit.

The model has a pretty impressive size – the frame measures 15 ½ inches long (62 feet in O scale) and has a good hefty feeling to it.

The shell's cast-in detail is first rate. Of special note is a cast-in screen on the long hood that may have the most intricate, overlapping detail I've seen. Though solid, it has a three-dimensional layered look to it. There's plenty of hinge, latch, and rivet detail. The deck also has cast-in safety tread.

Add-on detailing on the



RSD-7/15 includes grab irons, horn, vents, and great see-through screens and exhaust fan blades. The grab irons leading up to the roof deserve a special mention. Why? Because they actually look like grab irons, not just metal staples fed through a wire bending machine.

The end platforms have simulated uncoupler bars and cast-in brake and multiple-unit cables.

The three-axle trucks are well executed. The paint on the trucks of our sample might have been just a fraction too deep in spots, but this didn't undermine the appearance of the frames, or diminish the look of the model.

The overall paint application was superb; edges were clean and crisp. The yellow Chesapeake & Ohio accent stripes were well done, as were the "C&O For



Subscribers can see a video of the Atlas O Trainman Alco RSD-15 in action by going to classictoytrains.com.



Die-cast "thumbtack" coupler

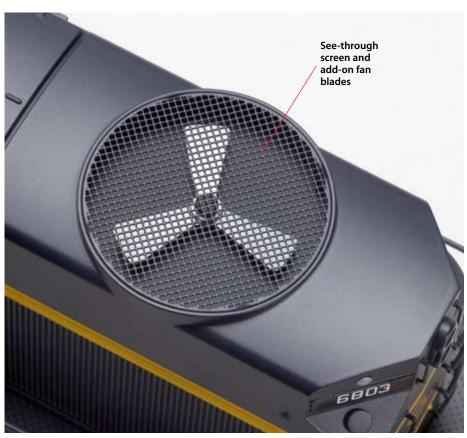


Progress" logos on the hood ends.

On the test track

I always prefer to check out the conventional version of Trainman locomotives. These scale-sized beauties are designed to attract the newbie, but they should also satisfy the experienced three-railer. By testing the conventional model, I put myself in a beginner's shoes. Even after all these years I still get a rush when I see a brand-new product. If I'm pleased with what I see – and how a locomotive runs – there's a good chance that a novice three-railer will get a kick out of it too.

And the experienced model railroader in me has yet to be disappointed with the look, feel, or quality of the Trainman diesel line.



O GAUGE ATLAS O TRAINMAN LINE ALCO RSD-7/15

Price: \$239.95 (no. 20020001) conventional version with horn/bell, and thumbtack couplers, \$389.95 (no. 20030001) command version with Lionel's TMCC and RailSounds systems and coil couplers

Features: 0-45 operation, die-cast trucks and couplers, two can-style motors, horn and bell sounds, directional lighting, operating couplers (conventional version)

Pros: Superb tooling, smooth running

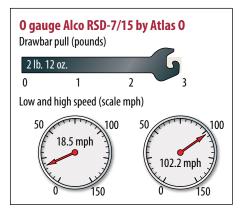
Cons: Tough to pivot trucks to access screws beneath rear truck

Made in the People's Republic of China for Atlas O

Motor operation of our RSD-7/15 sample was very quiet, and the model was very responsive to transformer commands. Each truck mounts a single center-rail power pickup. They are spaced 10 ½ inches apart.

Lighting is basic – headlights only, but they are directional. The horn and bell are simple and satisfactory, and they sound right.

Our low-speed average was 18.5 scale



mph, and the high-speed average was 102.2 scale mph. Drawbar pull for the model was 2 pounds 12 ounces.

The trucks each mount four traction tires, and they have magnetic couplers with an easy-to-finger release prong. During our testing, we had no trouble with spurious uncouplings.

I enjoyed running the "bare bones" conventional version of the latest Alco from Atlas O. It is a top-quality locomotive that would be an excellent addition to the fleet of a new O gauger.

For a more experienced operator, it should be just fine, though the calls of Lionel's TrainMaster and RailSounds systems are certainly tempting! Atlas O's Trainman Alco RSD-7/15 earns my three-G rating: Good model, Good runner, and Good value. – *Bob Keller*

CONTINUED ON PAGE 84



Asheville DieCast.uc

Banks-Signs-Vehicle Replicas 1434 Brevard Road Asheville, N.C. 28806

> Phone: (800) 343-4685 Fax: (828) 667-1110 Web: ashevillediecast.com

BUFFALO CREEK GRAPHICS

True Limited Editions for the Serious Collector

Subscribe to our on-line newsletter featuring O-scale custom run freight equipment from railroading's Classic Era in 2 and 3-rail.

www.TrainResource.com

Tinplate Repair Parts, Light Bulbs & Supplies for Dealers, Collectors and Operators! SUPER-FLEXIBLE WIRE for pick-up rollers, and...



Wire samples, complete price list - large SSAE WIRE-Plex™

P.O. Box 158-CW, Hubertus, WI 53033 Phone: (262) 628-1544 - Fax: (262) 628-2651









相關

155

相關

Collectors Choice Trains.com

15105 Metcalf, Overland Park, Kansas 913-681-6830 Please visit our Web site.

www.collectorschoicetrains.com





Bowser-Trains.com

Trolleys, Figures, Details and more Catalog \$2.50



Our overhead system is a very unique and stylish way to display and run your trains. It is designed for most model railroad scales. HO, S, O, 027, G

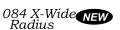
Y TRAIN MARK

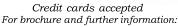


(978) 441-2701 www.layoutsbysteve.com

Standard Gauge Classic Train Track

042 Regular Radius 072 Wide Radius 36" Straights Extra Tie Track Insulated Track Lockons





EBR products

502 Sherwood Ave, Gloucester City, NJ 08030 856-456-7866

This could be...

1-888-558-1544 Dean Bennett ext. 630



4 O Scale JAK Rollers Starting @ \$60 4 HO Scale JAK Rollers @ \$50

Contact Us for Your Next Project - CNC Machine Shop Service Available JAK TOOL & MODEL LLC 732.610.5787 JAKTOOL .COM PO BOX 291 - MATAWAN, NJ 07747

Odds-n-Ends

Electrical Odds-n-Ends for Model Railroading Enthusiasts

What's New for You:



LED-UC Universal LED Use for a/c application up to 20VAC+ (i.e. passenger cars run on command control layouts). \$6.50 each

TVS-4 Surge Protection Complete protection conventional, DCS and TMCC layouts. \$49.95





Model Train Relays 12V AC, anti-chatter, easy hook up For signals, crossing gates, block control & more. \$16.50.

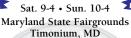
For more products visit our website

5701 NW 63 PL, Parkland, FL 33067 (954)345-5761 · Fax (954)346-6190 e-mail: oddsales@earthlink.net · www.scottsodds-n-ends.com

Two Days...One Admission



October 13-14, 2007



Many, many operating layouts!

For beginners to experts . . . all scales plus Hi-Rail, O Gauge & Tinplate

THE NEWALL-AMERICAN HIGH-RAIL & Collectors Train Show^{IM}

Plus

The original, one & only

The Great Scale Model Train Show™

Over 800 tables of trains Hundreds of tables of High-Rail/O Gauge/Tinplate "If it's not at this double-header Show, they just don't make it!'

Admission \$7 Adult • Kids up to 12 FREE • \$14 Family

www.gsmts.com • hzane1@comcast.net Howard Zane • 410-730-1036



www.whatdetail.com

Quality custom models and train layouts in any scale.

Crushed Granite BALLAS www.brennansmodelrr.com



Brennan's Model Railroading

P.O. Box 520174 • Dept. 3 Independence, MO 64052 (816) 252-4605

Toy Train Repair Tools O, S & STD. GAUGE

> 100% AMERICAN MADE < > 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE < > DESIGNED FOR TOY TRAIN REPAIRS < > COMPLETE LINE OF RIVETS < > BUSHINGS < > SPECIAL REPAIR SERVICES < > FREE CATALOG <

HOBBY HORSE PRODUCTS, INC.

Kendallville, Indiana 46755 Phone: 1-260-347-3958 E-mail kab@ligtel.com

TreatStation

Candy Ice Cream Trains Gifts Toys



Free Toy Train Display (914) 788-4141 21 S. Division St. Peekskill NY 10566



SSCALE

Not too small, not too large. Read all about this growing scale in the S Gaugian magazine. Six times yearly, \$36 USA; \$70 Canada; \$83 elsewhere. Or, read all about S narrow gauge with Sn3 Modeler, twice a year, \$16 USA; \$28 Canada; \$32 elsewhere.

Our 244-page 8 1/2 x 11" illustrated S/Sn3 Product Catalog & Reference Manual lists thousands of S supplies for sale, \$15.95 USA, \$23.95 Canada or \$33.95 elsewhere. Can combine magazines and

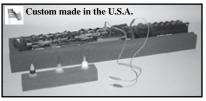
S Scale is Ideal!

catalog in same check

7236 West Madison Street Forest Park, IL 60130 www.heimburgerhouse.com







Locomotive Service Cradle ... Lube, test run and clean your wheels on the fly. Also great for repairs 18" \$19.95, 24" \$24.95, & 36" \$39.95 Please visit our Web site or call for more info

Collectors Choice Trains.com 15105 Metcalf Overland Park Kansas

913-681-6830

www.collectorschoicetrains.com



"The Easy Way To Assemble & Disassemble Track."



The T-tracker II draws track together for perfect electrical continuity for smoother running trains. Excellent also for holding sections of track for sawing.

For information and order form, please send a 39¢ stamped, self-addressed envelope to:



Dept. 2 3735 N.E. Shaver St. Portland, OR 97212



FLATCARS



Postwar-style flatcar

Available in black, blue, olive drab or red.

> \$15 each plus \$7.95 shipping & handling

www.TownCountryHobbies.com

TOWN & COUNTRY HOBBIES P.O. BOX 584



TOTOWA, N.I. 07512-0584 VISA PHONE 973-942-5176 FAX 973-790-8151



In The **October Issue**

Visit the huge garden railway at the L.A. County Fairgrounds

Scratchbuild a boxcar from styrene

> Learn about resin casting

Kitbash a B unit for your new E-8

To get your copy of the October issue of Garden Railways, visit your local hobby shop, newsstand, or call.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY! 1-800-533-6644

Order online at www.gardenrailways.com

Garden





OCTOBER '07

Florida East Coast

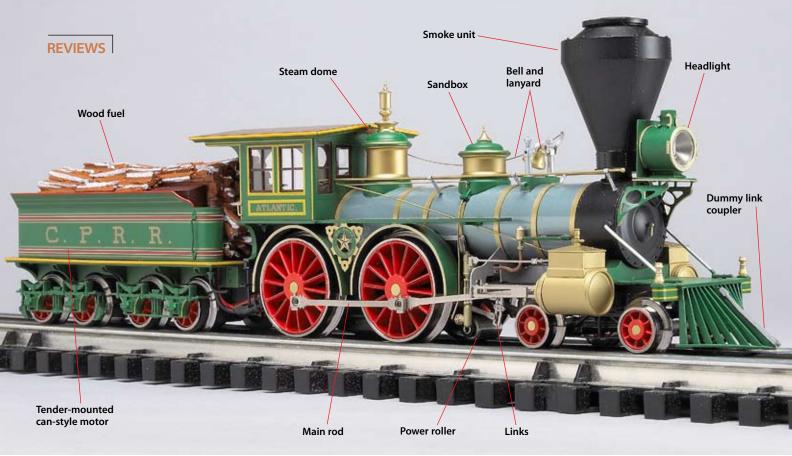
The cool railroad in the Sunshine State that's full of new ideas.

UP Heritage fold-out

Union Pacific gathered its heritage units for a spectacular photo.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY! 1-800-533-6644

Order on-line at www.trainsmag.com



CONTINUED FROM PAGE 8:

Light fantastic

Frontier-era O gauge 4-4-0 by SMR

LE BET THAT most children of the baby boom spent at least a little time in their school library thumbing through books about the Civil War or the Wild West. As model train enthusiasts, we probably spent extra time gazing at black-and-white images of impossibly frail-looking steam power and rolling stock – those trains always appeared just a notch or two more durable and comfortable than a packing crate. Accordingly, I classify the period of railroading before 1900 as the Old Timey era.

For the most part, re-creating this time period in O or S gauge has been limited to the Lionel *General* and the American Flyer Franklin steamers. In recent years, MTH has added new locomotion and rolling stock suitable for a

layout set during the Civil War or the 19th-century Wild West. I don't know whether this represents a new field of interest or simply an area of demand that had been ignored by train marketers.

I do know that Schneider Model Railroading (SMR Trains) has taken some important steps to identify and capture the high end of the Old Timey era.

SMR's first Civil War product was an O gauge model of the 1863 version of the famed Western & Atlantic 4-4-0 christened *The General*. The model was most significant for being based on the actual prototype, as it was at the time of the great locomotive chase, not as it looked after later rebuilds or as "seen on TV."

The model's accuracy was cuttingedge. And this diminutive scale model benefited from some creative thinking about where to place the power system – in the tender.

SMR's product line has expanded to include a few more 4-4-0s. The newcomers are modeled after locomotives on the Central Pacific RR and Civil War-era U.S. Military RR.

Out of the box

Our sample is based on a real steamer made by the Mason Locomotive Works for the Central Pacific RR. Central

Pacific no. 5, named *Atlantic*, was one of the first locomotives hauling transcontinental trains.

As fitting for a \$1,400 model, this comes very securely packaged. These products are exceptionally fragile, so follow the instructions on opening the boxes and handle with care.

The model measures 12 ¾ inches long (approximately 51

feet in O scale), and it incorporates an amazing amount of "things to see."

Gazing at the intricate and fragile detail, you'll have second thoughts about even touching it. The fun will begin once you overcome those fears. Just don't pick up the locomotive with your fingers on the side rods!

Though the real *Atlantic* was a far less sophisticated locomotive than, say, a Pennsylvania RR K4-s Pacific, that doesn't mean the model is a "plain Jane." The running gear is notable. While it is unlike later steam power, the basics are all there and well crafted – from the steam cylinders, rockers, and lift arm through the eccentric rods. The rods look great when running, as well.

Exterior detail is superb, from the long, long, long pilot (you can see those cows 'a flyin' through the air), the big, boxy headlight, the domes, and even the bell and lanyard.

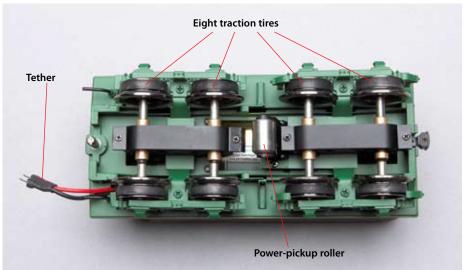
The cab struck my fancy, with its round, rear porthole windows and rudimentary backhead. The controls were basic and appropriate for the time.

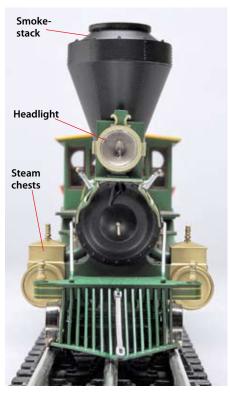
Visually, the model falters only when it's viewed at track level. There, the large pickup roller is pretty obvious.

The Atlantic's colors are rather sedate when compared to some of the garish 19th-century locomotive liveries I've seen in books. Clearly, the combination of colors was meant to make the locomo-









O gauge 4-4-0 by SMR Trains Drawbar pull (pounds) 10 oz. 0 1 2 3 Low and high speed (scale mph) 50 11.2 mph 60 mph 60 mph

Civil War and great frontier eras.

While you can just purchase the locomotive, you'll really want to include some rolling stock if you plan on even limited operation. The pin-and-link couplers preclude strapping on cars from MTH or Lionel, so you'll need to score some of the vintage-style brass boxcars and flatcars available from SMR. Be warned: They aren't priced for the faint of heart or light of wallet. An overview of these cars follows this review.

tive stand out, from the green pilot to the Russian iron blue boiler (and goldcolor boiler bands).

Worth special mention is the Mason Locomotive Works plate that is mounted just above the center of the drive wheels. This is really cool.

This O gauge locomotive gets high marks for re-creating a workhorse of another era. From its non-operating link-and-pin coupler on the pilot and the diamond stack, to its domes and basic cab (unlike that of any 20th-century road engine) to its simple side-rod layout, this locomotive brings to life the

On the test track

The motor is mounted in the tender, and it powers two axles. Having run trouble-free freights with a single powered diesel pushing two dummy units, I half-expected to see some sort of obvious visual nudge as the tender began to push the locomotive, but that wasn't the case at all. If I hadn't known that the motor was buried in the tender, I'd have thought it was situated inside the boiler/cab area.

Looking at the size of the *Atlantic*, I figured it would probably run on O-27 track (hey, it is tiny). Boy, was I wrong.

O GAUGE BRASS 4-4-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE BY SCHNEIDER MODEL RAILROADING

Price: \$1,399.95 (locomotive *Atlantic*)

Features: Can-style motor, illumination, eight traction tires, Seuthe smoke unit; available as Central Pacific Atlantic U.S. Military RR *General Haupt* or W.H. Whiton

Pros: Superb detail, excellent craftsmanship, good operation

Cons: High-end pricing, pilot occasionally sparked the center rail

Locomotive made in Republic of Korea, electronics made in the United States for SMR

Per the instruction sheet, the three-rail version prefers O-64 diameter curves! Surely, I thought, that couldn't be right.

But it was. I did get the locomotive to "sort of" run on O-54 diameter curves, but it didn't enjoy the experience and was inclined to rise off the track.

However, "sort of stays on track" and "\$1,400" really don't go together, so don't do what we did – follow the manufacturer's instructions. And, unless you curve your own O-60-something flextrack, stick with running on O-72.

Motor operation of our 4-4-0 was smooth and quiet. You'll find two centerrail power pickups spaced 3 inches apart beneath the locomotive. A third power pickup is beneath the tender, roughly 3 ½ inches from the nearest locomotive pickup roller.

The only operating glitch we encoun-

REVIEWS

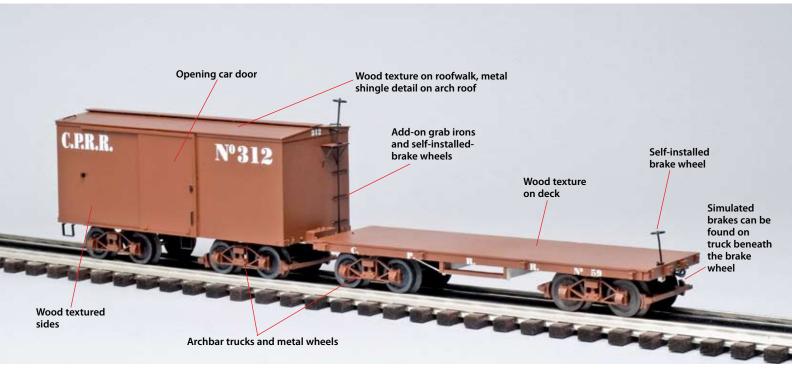
tered was that occasionally the tip of the long cow-catcher would come into contact with the center rail and spark. Just like a real railway, the smoother - or flatter – that your track is, the better.

Our low-speed average was 11.2 scale mph, while the high-speed average was 60 scale mph. Drawbar pull for the steam locomotive was 10 ounces.

Should you be interested in converting your locomotive to either Lionel's TrainMaster or MTH's DCS command system (or adding a sound system), SMR offers what it calls a sound-and-control wood boxcar. The boxcar comes with center-rail power pickups and pre-cut openings in the floor for wiring and switches. The electronics are up to you.

The car costs \$299.95.

The O gauge Central Pacific 4-4-0 by SMR Trains successfully carves out its own niche in the three-rail market. The locomotive looks unlike anything else on the market, and its performance is very satisfying. If you're comfortable with the price tag, you should take a peak into SMR's take on the Old Timey era. – *Bob*



Fancy rolling stock

Frontier-era O gauge cars by SMR

HILE CREATING an operating scale model of a vintage locomotive is commendable, not too many of us will be happy just staring at it in a case. The folks at Schneider Model Railroading (SMR Trains) acknowledge the inner engineer of potential customers, and they've launched a line of scale-sized brass equipment that looks right at home hauling battle supplies to

Chickamauga, or running rails and casks of spikes out to the railhead in Utah.

The first two SMR O gauge freight-car styles are a boxcar and a flatcar, both of which are made of brass with die-cast metal wheels.

The Central Pacific RR 25foot boxcar measures 6 inches long (24 feet in O scale). It has archbar trucks, along with wood texture on the interior floor and the sides. The doors can be slid open.

Topside, the roofwalk also has wood grain texture and the arch roof has metal shingle detail. Brass grab irons are added to the ends of the car and roof, and there are an add-on brake wheel and a brake-line chain.

Let me note that the add-on brake wheels of both the box and flat cars are self-installed. As the photos show, we were a little shakey on installing them because the cars were "loaners," and we

didn't dare drop a dab of glue to hold them in alignment.

The U.S. Military RR boxcar has a few design differences. It has a canvas arch roof and wooden end-ladder, so you can buy some "surplus" USMRR cars and build a train with two distinctively different-style cars!

The Central Pacific RR 30-

foot flatcar measures 7½ inches long (30 feet in O scale). To help you secure cargo, it comes with wood-side stakes to install. The stakes can pop out easily (one briefly got stuck between my computer keyboard's keys). The flatcar also comes with an add-on brake wheel. Both cars have links and coupler pins. And yes, you can buy spares from SMR.

The deck has a wooden texture, and the metal truck sideframes are prototypical for the era. Of special note are the old-school brake shoes; in the preairbrake era, these must have been a doozey to tighten.

I was pleased to see that the freight cars didn't match in length - each car has its own prototype. Both the flatcar and boxcar have a pretty cool addition chains leading from the simulated brake shaft and the brake system on the truck.

Since both pieces model rolling stock that preceded the invention of air brakes, their underbody detail is limited to support beams and wooden-deck tex-

FOR

MORE



The boxcar includes wood-texture detail, opening door, and an add-on brake to install on the car's end.



You can run the flat with or without wooden side stakes.

ture. There are no suspended pipes or hoses from a modern brake system.

This all struck me as being authentic with a capital "A."

In the "rollability" department, the cars moved smoothly.

Now, about those couplers ...

The SMR gear uses an archaic, but prototypical link-and-pin coupler system. In the early days, railroads used a primitive system with a metal link (similar to a link in a chain) and two pins, one pin to hold the link to each car's coupler pocket. This method resulted in a lot of severe injuries and led to the development of the knuckle coupler.

That being noted, it was challenging to get the links and pins together. If you're fumble-fingered as I am, you'll need a good magnifier and a pair of tweezers. Once everything was buttoned up, the pins were snug in the pockets and the cars stayed together.

SMR does offer a three-rail coupler converter, which comes with a knuckle coupler that you insert into the standard SMR coupler pocket on a car's end. You then slide in a pin to secure it in place. The brass couplers cost \$12.95 each.

SMR Trains is dead serious about



The cars come with pin-and-link couplers. Here is an empty coupler pocket.



Here is the boxcar's coupler pocket with a link and pin installed.



The couplers provide an exceptionally snug fit and the pins stay in place.

O GAUGE ROLLING STOCK BY SCHNEIDER MODEL RAILROADING

Price: \$289.95 (boxcar), \$259.95 (flatcar), \$299.95 (sound-and-control boxcar — does not include electronics)

Features: Brass construction, metal wheels, add-on brake wheels, flatcar stakes

Pros: Excellent appearance, smooth rollability

Cons: High-end collectible price; coupling is snug, but can visually be a challenge

Made in Republic of Korea for SMR Trains

staking out the high ground in the Old Timey era of railroad history.

Thus far SMR Trains has crafted some very nice O gauge pieces, with even more interesting items on the horizon. If 19th-century trains captivate you, keep your eye on these guys! – *Bob*



Long-term review

S-Helper Service 2-8-0

It's hard to believe that it has been more than a year since I reviewed the new 2-8-0 Consolidation from S-Helper Service for the September 2006 CTT. It seems like yesterday when I opened the box for the first time and was amazed at the locomotive's level of detail.

Twelve months later and I'm still amazed and very pleased with the model's performance. The locomotive was notable for its wealth of detail (as fine as any high-end 0 gauge steamer) as well as its quiet motor and sure-footed ability to haul freight.

Since I reviewed that model, it's racked up a fair amount of mileage on my home layout. How has it fared?

The S gauge model has performed very well, indeed.

I've experienced zero mechanical problems. The extent of my preventive maintenance has been occasionally dabbing lubricant on the side rods and axles.

I'm not a big fan of train running in my basement with the smoke unit on, so I utilized this feature rarely.

Like most trains, the 2-8-0 has the occasional mysterious derailment. But compared to other locomotives I run, its car-spreading accidents have been few and far between. When reviewing Lionel's S gauge die-cast 4-8-4 steam locomotive in the September 2007 issue, I noted that the S-Helper Consolidation skimmed right through one particular stretch of track that almost always stopped the heavier 4-8-4 dead in the tracks. I surmise that weight is the issue, but haven't bothered to investigate and fix the problem, since it involves only the 4-8-4.

I still believe that anyone who is serious about S gauge operation — and who isn't concerned with maintaining a Flyer-only fleet — needs to check out this locomotive. — Bob

Your Southern Connection for Quality O Gauge Products

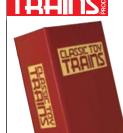
ROUNDHOUSE

4611 Ridgewood Ave. • Port Orange, FL 32127

PH. 386-304-7002/7003 • FAX 386-304-7004

METU ON OTTO 4 Marks Uniform 3 Diago.	nε
MTH 20-2772-1 Katy Heritage 3 Piece\$499.	
MTH 20-2771-1 Missouri Pacific Heritage 3 Piece\$499.	
MTH 20-2775-1 Western Pacific Heritage 3 Piece\$499.	
MTH 20-2668-1 Milwaukee Road SD-40 w/2.0\$389.	
MTH 20-3184-1 Louisville & Nashville 2-8-2 w/2.0\$799.	
MTH 20-2486-1 Seaboard ABA with 2.0\$599.	
MTH 20-2602-1 CSX F40PH with 2.0\$369.	
MTH 20-2640-1 B&O C-Liner ABA with 2.0\$599.	-
MTH 20-2239-1 Baltimore & Ohio FA-2 ABA w/2.0\$549.	
MTH 20-2575-1 Union Pacific SD-60 with 2.0\$389.	95
MTH 20-3245-1 PRR 4-4-2 Atlantic with 2.0\$599.	95
MTH 20-3151-1 UP 0-8-0 with 2.0\$499.	
MTH 20-3260-1 C&O Greenbriar Passenger Set\$1150.	00
MTH 20-3276-1 Canadian National UF1 Pass. Set\$1150.	00
MTH 20-2709-1 Alaska SD-70 with 2.0\$389.	95
MTH 30-74235 St. Louis Cardinals Box Car\$ 44.	95
MTH 30-74328 Indianapolis Colts Box Car\$ 44.	95
MTH 30-1437-1 Santa Fe 2-8-4 Berkshire w/2.0\$379.	95
MTH 30-1435-1 Nickel Plate Road 2-8-4 with 2.0\$379.	95
MTH 30-1423-1 Southern Pacific GS-4 with 2.0\$429.	95
MTH 30-2479-1 D&RG SD-9 with 2.0\$289.	95
MTH 30-2463-1 Norfolk Southern SD-9 w/2.0\$289.	95
MTH 30-2463-3 Norfolk Southern SD-9 Dummy\$119.	95
MTH 30-1410-1 Great Northern 0-6-0 w/2.0\$379.	95
MTH 30-2516-1 Conrail GG-1 with 2.0 SALE!\$279.	95
MTH 30-2657-1 Santa Fe C628 with 2.0\$289.	95
MTH 30-78022 Budweiser Reefer\$44.	
MTH 30-78023 Budweiser Reefer\$44.	

Freight charges added to ALL orders. www.roundhousesouth.com



CLASSIC TOY

Preserve your library of Classic Toy Trains magazines with durable hardcover binders.

ITEM NO. 14017 1 for \$13.95 3 for \$38.95



Protect your investment! Order yours today!

- Secure online ordering available
- **1-800-533-6644** Monday-Friday, 8:30am-5:00pm Central Time. Outside U.S. and Canada, call 262-796-8776. Please have your credit card ready.
- Wails. Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. CT2008, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986.

Merchandise Total	Add
\$15.00 or less	\$4.95
\$15.01-\$30.00	\$5.50
\$30.01-\$50.00	\$6.50
\$50.01-\$75.00	\$7.50
\$75.01 or more	\$8.50
Canada add an additional \$2.00, an additional \$5.00. For Wisconsi sales tax to total; for Pennsylvani sales tax to total. For delivery in 0 to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Pri subject to change.	in delivery, add 5% a delivery, add 6% Canada add 7% GST

CALENDAR

FVFNTS

Notices of toy train meets are published at no charge. As a service to our readers we publish listings of shows that occur during the month of the cover date. If space permits, we also include shows that occur on the last weekend of the preceding month and the first weekend of the following month. Closing dates: October 1 for January, November 1 for February, December 1 for March, February 1 for May, April 1 for July, June 1 for September, July 1 for October, August 1 for November, September 1 for December. To be included, notices must be typed double-spaced and in this format:

1. State **2.** City **3.** Sponsoring organization and name of event **4.** Dates **5.** Location **6.** Time **7.** Fees **8.** Name, address, and phone number of person to contact for information **9.** Signature, address, and phone number of person submitting information.

Send your information to CTT Meets, Classic Toy Trains, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Before attending a show, please confirm with event officials that show schedules have not changed.

ALABAMA

Huntsville: TCA Rocket City Railfest - Nov. 3. Jaycee Community Bldg., 2180 Airport Rd. S.W. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 13, \$2. Morgan Lynch, 2111 Conway Dr., 35802; 256-881-1661.

ARIZONA

Mesa: TCA Turkey Meet & Auction - Nov. 24, 25. Mesa Convention Center, University and Center Sts. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 18 free. Bob Herman, 480-948-2730. Internet: tcadd.org

CALIFORNIA

Arcadia: TTOS Toy Train Meet — Oct. 7. Arcadia Masonic Center, 50 W. Duarte Rd. 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$5; under 12 free. Larry Pearson, 818-848-2653. Internet: ttos-sw.org

Sacramento: TTOS Toy Train Meet – Oct. 6. Scottish Rite Center, 6151 H St. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 12 free w/adult. Jeff Silvera, 2581 Sierra Blvd., 95825; 916-481-4694.

COLORADO

Colorado Springs: Model Railroad Club Show & Swap Meet — Oct. 13. Rampart High School, 8250 Lexington Dr. 9:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; children free w/adult; family \$6. John Campbell, 719-481-2698. E-mail: johnon3@earthlink.net

CONNECTICUT

Orange: Model Train Show – Oct. 7. High Plains Community Center, 525 Orange Center Rd. 9:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. \$5; 6 through 12, \$1; under 6 free; family \$7. Don Robillard, 203-932-0185. E-mail: donbetnessrobi@sbcglobal.net

Wallingford: Classic Shows LLC Train & Toy Show - Oct. 29. Zanďri's Stillwood Inn, 1074 S. Colony Rd. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$5; under 13 free w/adult. CSLLC, 203-926-1327. Internet: classicshowsllc.com

DELAWARE

Wilmington: Train Meet – Nov. 4. Nur Temple, Rts. 13 and 40. 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. \$5; under 12 free W/adult. Ken Laaken, 423 Dutton Mill Rd., Brookhaven, PA 19015; 610-876-2370.

FLORIDA

Deland: Railfair - Model Train & Railroad Artifacts Show - Oct. 6. Volusia County Fairgrounds, I-4, exit 118 (Rt. 44). 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$6; under 12 free. Charles W. Miller, 3106 N. Rochester St., Arlington, VA 22213; 703-536-2954.

Idaho Falls: Railroad Historical Society Railshow - Oct. 13, 14. Recreation Center, 520 Memorial Dr. Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3; under 13 free. ERRHS, Box 2685, 83403 or Dave Shaw, 208-522-3125.

These listings are compiled several months in advance. Before attending a show, please confirm with event officials that show schedules have not changed.

ILLINOIS

Wheaton: Great Midwest Train Show - Oct. 14, Nov. 11, Dec. 9. Dupage County Fairgrounds, County Farm and Manchester Rds. 9:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. GMTS, 630-290-1962. E-mail: info@greatmidwesttrainshow.com

INDIANA

Greenwood: Train Show – Sep. 29. Knights of Columbus, 695 Pushville Rd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Robert Kanter, 8209 Parsley Ln., Indianapolis 46237; 317-888-

Highland: Train Meet – Oct. 9, Nov. 13, Dec. 11. Bridges, 9600 Kennedy Ave. 6:30 to 8 p.m. \$3. 219-924-5534. Indianapolis: Great Train Expo — Oct. 20, 21. State Fairgrounds, 1202 E. 38 St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$7; under 12 free.

TE, 630-279-4048. Internet: greattrainexpo.com South Bend: Model Railroad Club Show & Sale - Oct. 21. Elks Lodge, 3535 E. McKinley Ave. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; family \$8. David Korkhouse, Box 6591, 46660; 574-272-6436.

Washington: Train Show & Swap Meet — Sep. 30. Knights of Columbus, 606 W. Third S. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; children \$1. Mike Worley, 320 E. 13 St., 52353; 319-653-3782.

KANSAS

Arkansas City: 3-Railers Model Train Show - Nov. 3, 4. Agri-Business Bldg., 712 W. Washington St. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Rex or Deambra Stevens, 620-442-4899. E-mail: deambras@cox.net Wichita: Toy Train Club's Train Show & Swap Meet – Oct. 28. Sedgwick County Extension Center, 21 and Ridge Sts. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Bill Laughlin, 316-838-5103. E-mail: weldoc@juno.com

MARYLAND

Arbutus: Train & Toy Show — Sep. 30. 5200 Southwestern Blvd. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. \$4; under 12 free w/adult. Frank or Sunny, 410-465-3782.

Reisterstown: American Legion Train Show — Nov. 3. Post no. 116, 1090 Westminster Rd. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$4; under 10 free. Bryan Griffin, 103 Neal Ave., 21136; 410-833-1760.

Timonium: Great Scale Model Train Show & All-American Hi-Rail & Collectors Train Show - Oct. 13, 14. State Fairgrounds, I-83, exit 17E. Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$7; under 13 free; family \$14. Howard Zane, 410-730–1036. E-mail: hzane1@comcast.net Internet: gsmts.com

MASSACHUSETTS

Melrose: Hi-Railers' Open House - Sep. 16. 99 Essex St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; under 10 free w/adult. Bob Freeman, 978-927-5717. E-mail: bostonmetro@aol.com

Raynham: Model Railroad Club Show & Sale — Sep. 30. Taunton Holiday Inn, Myles Standish Blvd. 10 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. \$4; under 12 and scouts in uniform free. Dennis Ingalls, 508-285-3963. E-mail: dingalls@comcast.net

MICHIGAN

Kalamazoo: Model Railroad Historical Society Train Show & Sale — Oct. 28. Kalamazoo County Fairgrounds. 10 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. \$5; under 13 free w/adult. Jim Glenn, 269-665-7870. E-mail: kaltrainshow@sbcglobal.net

Madison Heights: TTOS Toy Train Show — Oct. 14. United Food & Commercial Workers Union Hall, 876 Horace Brown Dr. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$2. Bob Burgee, 586-752-1839.

Westland: Railroadiana – Toys & Trains – Oct. 7, Dec. 2. Sts. Simon and Jude Church Hall, 32500 Palmer Rd. Noon to 4 p.m. \$2; family \$4. Norm, 734-595-8327.

MISSOURI

Columbia: TCA Train Show — Nov. 3. Knights of Columbus, 2525 N. Stadium Blvd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Richard Malon, 3801 Ivanhoe Blvd., 65203; 573-445-2446.

NFW IFRSFY

Brick: National Collector's Club Show - Oct. 28. Brick Elks Lodge. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$5; under 10 free w/adult. John LaLima, 732-845-5966.

Dover: Train-O-Rama — Sep. 30. Dover High School, 100 Grace St. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$6; under 10 w/adult, \$2. Donald M. Brill, 973-361-0723. Internet: dovertrainshow.com

CT2008

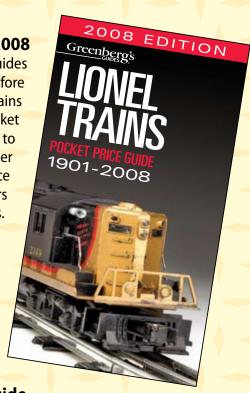
How valuable are my trains?

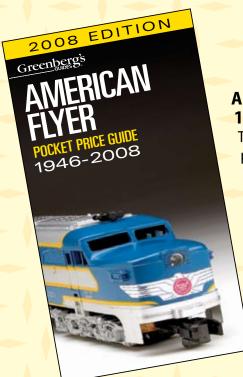
Lionel Trains Pocket Guide 1901-2008

The latest edition of the famous Greenberg's Guides for Lionel Trains has the data collectors need before buying, selling, or trading away any Lionel toy trains from their collections. This is the one handy pocket guide that lists "everything Lionel" from 1901 to 2008 and gives prices, trading frequency, and other invaluable reference info. A thoughtful preface explains production and market trends and offers helpful buying, selling, trading, and insuring hints.

Long considered the standard guide for Lionel collectors, it's built on the expertise of longtime collectors and reviewers. 4 x 8 ½ 328 pgs.

10-8708 • \$17.95





American Flyer Pocket Guide 1946-2008

This is the most-reputable collector's guide to S gauge production. The essential pocket-sized guide provides current market values for American Flyer S gauge trains and accessories manufactured by A.C. Gilbert, Lionel Trains Inc., or Lionel Corporation between 1946 and early 2008. This guide also includes lists of ready-to-run S gauge trains from contemporary manufacturers like American Models and S-Helper Service. Includes values for the most common variety of each item. 4 x 8 ½; 96 pgs.

10-8608 • \$14.95

Available at hobby shops. Visit hobbyretailer.com to find a store near you.

Secure online ordering at WWW.cttbooks.com

Call 1-800-533-6644 Fax 262-796-1615 Mon-Fri, 8:30am-5:00pm Central Time Outside the U.S. and Canada, call 262-796-8776 x661

To order by mail: Send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. CT2041, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Use chart for shipping & handling charges. Canada add an additional \$2.00, other foreign add an additional \$5.00. For Wisconsin delivery, add 5% sales tax to total; for Pennsylvania delivery, add 6% sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 6% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Checks must be drawn on a U.S. bank except for those from Canada; GST included. Make checks payable to Kalmbach Publishing Co. Prices and availability subject to change.

Merchandise total	Add for shipping
\$15.00 or less	\$4.95
\$15.01-\$30.00	\$5.50
\$30.01-\$50.00	\$6.50
\$50.01-\$75.00	\$7.50
\$75.01 or more	\$8.50



Whippany: Pumpkin Festival Antique Caboose Rides - Oct. 7. Whippany Railway Museum, 1 Railroad Plaza. 12:30 to 5:30 p.m. \$12; children \$8. WRM, Box 16, 07981; 973-887-8177. Internet: whippanyrailwaymuseum.net

NEW YORK

Albany: Northland Toy Club Toy Show — Nov. 3. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. NTC, Box 2, Medusa 12120; 518-966-5239

Bohemia: COL All-Gauge Swap Meet - Oct. 7, Nov. 18, Dec. 9. Bingo Hall, 1644 Locust Ave. 7:30 to 11:30 a.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Michael Lorio, 382 Holbrook Rd., Ronkonkoma 11779; 516-314-6499

Brooklyn: TCA Division Show - Nov. 3. Marine Park, 2331 Gerritson Ave. 9:30 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$5; under 10 free. Bob Amling, 2023 Coyle St., 11229; Internet: metca.org

Buffalo: Toy Train Collector Society Meet — Oct. 7. Hearthstone Manor, 333 Dick Rd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; children \$2. Conrad May, 3 Croydon Dr., Depew 14043; 716-681-3369

Elmont: St. Vincent De Paul's Model Train & Toy Show — Oct. 28, Dec. 2. 1510 De Paul St. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 12 free w/ adult. Frank Deorio, 516-352-2127 or 486-6658. E-mail: jek0210@

Lindenhurst: Northern Spur Train, Die-Cast Vehicles, & Toy Meet — Sep. 23, Nov. 4. Knights of Columbus, 400 S. Broadway St.

8:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. \$4; under 16 free w/adult. Mr. Sancetta, Box 1286M, Bay Shore 11706; 631-666-6855

Norwood: Model Railroad, Toys, & Collectibles Show - Sep. 29, 30. Norwood–Norfolk School Gymnasium, Rt. 56. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 10 free; students \$2. Tom Jarvis, 2 S. Main St., 13668; 315-353-6621.

Ronkonkoma: COL Hi-Rail Club Open House - Oct. 27, 28, Nov. 23, 24, 25, Dec. 15, 16. 90F Raynor Ave. Noon to 5 p.m. Same address, 11779; 631-737-4634.

Syracuse: NRHS Train Fair - Nov. 3, 4. Center of Progress and Horticultural Bldgs., New York State Fairgrounds. Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$7;5 through 15, \$5; under 5 free; senior citizens \$5. Albert Kallfelz, 111 Winding Way, Camillus 13031; 315– 488-8208. E-mail: cnynrhs@aol.com

NORTH CAROLINA

Flat Rock: Model Train Show – Oct. 12, 13. Bonelarken Assembly Auditorium, Blue Ridge Rd. Fri. 3 to 7 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 13 free. Chuck Place, 828-685-2726. E-mail: hmp3@blueridge.net

PENNSYLVANIA

Adamsburg: Train Show — Sep. 30. Volunteer Fire Department, exit 67 (Irwin). 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Train Show Committee, Box 92, 15611; 724-527-6250.

Gilbertsville: Toy Train Show & Sale - Sep. 23. Fire House, 1454 E. Philadelphia Ave. 8:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. 215-657-2477. E-mail: markyleh@worldnet.att.net

Leesport: RCT&HS Train Meet — Oct. 7. Leesport Farmers Market, Rt. 61. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; under 13 free w/adult. Dale Miller, Box 15143, Reading 19612.

Lehighton: Model Railroad Society Train Meet - Nov. 3. Lehighton Area Middle School, 301 Beaver Run Rd. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; under 13 free w/adult. Garry Mack, 335 Boulder Oak Dr., Palmerton 18071; 610-826-6636.

Lock Haven: Model Railroad Club Train Meet - Nov. 4. Mill Hall Volunteer Fire Co., Water St. and Peale Ave. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; family \$4. Jim Hill, 570-726-6826.

New Hope: Train Show — Oct. 7, Nov. 4, Dec. 2. New Hope Eagle Fire Co., Rt. 202 and Sugan Rd. 8 a.m. to noon. \$4; under 12 free w/ adult. Fred Dauncey, 1443 Leonard St., South Plainfield, NJ 07080;

Philadelphia: TCA Train Meet — Sep. 30, Nov. 18. Plumbers Union Hall, 2791 Southampton Rd. 9 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. \$5; spouse free; children free w/adult. Bob Lubonski, 8 Pheasant Dr., Mount Laurel, NJ 08054; 856-608-9265.

Pittsburgh: TCA Train Show — Sep. 23. Four Points Sheraton Hotel, 910 Sheraton Dr. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; scouts in uniform free. Carl Abinanti, 128 Rhodes Ave., 15220; 412-922-1797.

Reading: Greenberg's Train & Toy Show — Nov. 3, 4. Greater Reading Expo Center, 2525 N. 12 St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. Greenberg Shows, 630-279-4087. E-mail: staff@greenbergshows.com Internet: greenbergshows.com

Scranton: Model Train Show — Oct. 28. Lackawanna Station Hotel. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$4; children free. Jack Sweeney, 517 Lackawanna Ave., 18503; 570-342-1963.

Strasburg: Model Railroading Days — Oct. 13, 14. Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania, Rt. 741; National Toy Train Museum, 300 Paradise Ln. \$10; 6 through 16, \$6; under 6 free. RMOP, 717-687-8628. Internet: rrmuseumpa.org. NTTM, 717-687-8623. Internet: nttmuseum.org

York: Toy Train Show — Oct. 15, 16, 17. Holiday Inn Conference Center. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Christina Cross, 717-846-9500, ext. 7321 York: Train Show — Oct. 15, 16, 17. Springettsbury Fire Co., 3013 E. Market St. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Barry King, 717-424-1308 or Fred Jester, 888-494-5821. E-mail: fredstrainparts@aol.com

TEXAS

Fort Worth: LMRA Annual Railroad Show - Oct. 13, 14. Lockheed Martin Recreation Association, 3400 Bryant Irvin Rd. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$6; under 11 free. Robert Bray, 817-249-4965. E-mail: brayrlja@sbcglobal.net

Marshall: Model Train Śhów & Toy Train Shopping Extravaganza — Nov. 3, 4. Marshall Civic Center, Hwy. 59. Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5; under 13 free. Depot, 800 N. Washington St., Ste. 1, 75670; 903-938-9495.

VIRGINIA

Clearbrook: Train Club Train Show & Sale — Oct. 27. Frederick County Fairgrounds, 160 Fairgrounds Rd. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Joe Vanorsdale, 304-229-1930 or Ginny Cain, 800-671-3303.

WASHINGTON

Chehalis: TCA Train Meet - Oct. 27, 28. Blue Hall, S.W. Washington Fairgrounds. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; under 12 free. Mr. Flinchbaugh, 253-939-2228. E-mail: rflinchbau@aol.com

Spokane: SMR & IECNRHS Railroad Show — Oct. 21. Community College, Mission and Greene Sts. 10 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. \$5; under 12 free w/adult. Jerry Fey, 509-535-7186. E-mail: ierhs@yahoo.com

WISCONSIN

Appleton: Big Boy Enterprises Train Show & Swap Meet – Oct. 28. Wave Bar and Ballroom, 2350 N. Casaloma Dr. 8 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Jerry Julius, N675 Julius Dr., 54914; 920-757-6772. E-mail: jjtrains1@aol.com

Greenfield: Badgerland S Gaugers Train Trade Show — Sep. 23, Oct. 28, Nov. 25. Knights of Columbus, 3200 S. 103 St. 8 a.m. to noon. \$3. Richard Kloes, 9735 W. Morgan Ave., Milwaukee 53228; 414-543-8839.

New Berlin: Lionel Railroad Club All-Gauge Swap Meet -Oct. 28, Nov. 18, Dec. 16. Entertainment Center, 16000 W. Cleveland Ave. 8 a.m. to noon. \$3; under 13 free w/adult. Michael Sabby, 6314 W. Glenbrook Rd., Brown Deer 53223; 414-371-1264 or 630-2692.

Racine: Tri-City Train Show — Oct. 7, Nov. 4, Dec. 2. South Hills Country Club, 3047 Hwy. 41, E. Frontage Rd. 8 a.m. to noon. \$3; under 13 free. Ron Solberg, 3130 Buckingham Rd., Sturtevant 53177; 262-488-0193.

<u>Catch the spirit of model railroading</u>

* Huge 24' x 45' operating layout featuring over 450 locomotives and rolling stock cars traveling along one mile of track * Home of the Carolinas' largest Lionel™ train collection ❖ Now expanded operating layout for children to run trains (25' x 21') * Expansive shop featuring

Lionel™ train sets * Railroadiana & more!



NEW FOR 2007!

Museum admission included with most train excursion tickets.

(some exceptions apply)

www.smokymtntrains.com • 866-914-5200 (toll free) Owned and operated by the Great Smoky Mountains Railroad

Prices subject to change without notice.
All sales final – NO REFUNDS Shipping charges - Actual

GLEN'S TRAIN SHOP Hours EST: Mon - Fri 11-5,

Sat 10-4, Sun Call 587 Grant Street, Akron, OH 44311-1531 www.glenstrainshop.com

UPS freight and insurance	PHONE	: 330-253-6527 •	FAX: 330-253-6	567 E-mail: Robert@GlensTrainshop	p.com
10-1294-1 B&O 384 Pass Set	509.95	20-2475-1 UP SD-90 MAC	359.95	20-3115-1 C&O 2-6-6-6 Allegheny1.	.349.95
10-1295-1 Christmas 384 Pass Set	509.95	20-2476-1 NYC Alco PA ABA	649.95	20-3116-1 Virginian 2-6-6-6 Allegheny	349.95
10-3035-1 PRR 260E Frt Set	509.95	20-2477-1 PRR Alco PA ABA	649.95	20-3118-1 Erie 0-8-8-0 Camelback	,284.95
10-3036-1 Christmas 260E Frt Set	509.95	20-2478-1 SF Alco PA ABA	649.95	20-3130-1 Reading 4-8-4 T-11,	,079.95
10-4094-1 John Deere 4-6-0 Frt Set	349.95	20-2479-1 SP Alco PA ABA	649.95	20-3132-1 N&W 4-8-4 J1,	,079.95
30-4120-1 Harley Davidson F-3 Frt Set	279.95	20-2482-1 UP Centipede AA	699.95	20-3136-1 JC 4-6-2 Pacific & Pass Cars	Call
30-4144-1 SF Scale F-3 Deluxe Pass Set	419.95	20-2484-1 UP F-3 ABA	599.99	20-3141-1 PRR 2-8-0 H-3 Consolidation	674.95
30-4148-1 Ohio State 2-8-0 Frt Set	Call	20-2485-1 SF F-3 ABA	599.95	20-3142-1 PRR 2-8-0 H-3 Consolidation	674.95
30-4150-1 B&O 2-8-0 Pass Set	279.95	20-2486-1 Seaboard F-3 ABA	599.95	20-3143-1 LI 2-8-0 H-3 Consolidation	674.95
30-4177-1 Pittsburgh Steelers RS-3 Frt Set	279.95	20-2503-1 UP SD-90 MAC	359.95	20-3146-1 GN 4-8-41,	,159.95
				20-3162-1 SF 2-8-0 H-9 Consolidation	
				20-3163-1 P&LE 2-8-0 H-9 Consolidation	
				20-3178-1 DRG 2-8-0 Consolidation	
				20-3181-1 P&WV 2-8-2 Mikado	
				20-3193-1 Weyerhaeuser 3-Truck Shay1,	
				20-3207-1 NYC 4-4-0	
				20-3237-1 Central Pacific 4-4-0	
				20-3238-1 UP 4-4-0	
				20-3241-1 WM 4-6-6-4 Challenger1,	
				20-3242-1 WM 4-6-6-4 Challenger1,	
				20-3245-1 PRR 4-4-2 Atlantic	
				20-3246-1 PRR 4-4-2 Atlantic	
				20-3247-1 B&O 4-4-2 Atlantic	
				20-3248-1 LI 4-4-2 Atlantic	
				20-3251-1 Chessie 4-8-4 T-11,	
				20-3259-1 JC P47 Blue Comet Pass Set	
20-2417-1 SF C-Liner ABA				20-5532-1 PRR EP-5	
				30-5561-1 PRR BB1	
				30-5567-1 PRR GG-1	
				20-5590-1 PPR P5a Express Reefer Set	
				20-5510-1 PRR P5a Modified Electric	
20-2464-1 Conrail GP-60M	369.95	20-3112-1 PRR 4-4-2 Atlantic	629.95	20-5562-1 LI BB3	649.95

Angela Trotta Thomas Fine Art

www.AngelaTrottaThomas.com

Have an heirloom painting of you, your children, and your favorite trains created just for you! For many special benefits, join the Angela Trotta Thomas Collector Club today! • (570) 223-1401

CHOOCHOOAUCTIONS.COM

www.choochooauctions.com

The premier site for serious train collectors, whether you are buying or selling! Easy to use. Friendly, fast, and fun. New items listed every day! Please stop by and say hi!

East Coast Enterprises

www.trainlayouts.com

Custom built museum quality layouts. We will work with you to enhance an existing layout or turn that layout you've been dreaming about for years into reality.

(973) 366-5788

J&K Trains & Parts Inc.

www.jktrains.com

Replacement parts for: Lionel / MTH / American Flyer / Marx Also used parts for: Erector Sets / Plasticville / Hess THOUSANDS OF DIFFERENT PARTS AVAILABLE. 1461 Route 9W • Marlboro, NY 12542-5418 • (845) 236-4096

National Association of S Gaugers

www.nasg.org

American Flyer, Hirail or Scale? Magazine, Standards, Conventions. Application at website or write to: Arthur Foley, 164 W. Railroad St., Pottsville, PA 17901

NicksTrains.com

www.NicksTrains.com

High Quality Postwar Lionel and Flyer We buy pre/postwar collections. Boxed sets, separate sale and hard to find items. 949-305-8724. Greg@NicksTrains.com

Railmaster Exports

www.railmaster.co.nz

0/1 gauge; ACE, Bassett Lowke, Bing, Hornby, Märklin, etc.
S/Sn3 Catalog airmail \$5 BILL only.
29 Pupuke Rd, Birkenhead, Auckland 1310
New Zealand. Ph/Fax ++64 9419 1994

Railroad Artwork

www.trainpaintings.com

Visit our Web site for over 100 different exciting prints.

Lithographs • Giclees • Framed Art • Calendars

Featuring Robert West and other artists

Commissions Accepted. 866-285-5840

Rails To Cottages

www.railstocottages.com

Contact us for all your hobby needs... from railroads to dollhouses. Custom layout construction. Z through G gauge. Authorized dealer of Lionel, Atlas, MTH, Marklin and LGB. Trains bought, sold and repaired! Mention ad and receive 10% OFF excluding sale items. Exp. 02/08. 44 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866 (973) 627-6416

Scale University

www.ScaleUniversity.com Marklin/Trix Trains Dealer.

Laser cut and craftsman structures for O Scale, HO Scale, and N Scale. Cast metal farm animals. Model train ballasts, grasses, coal, structures, soils, animals. Send \$2 for catalog, refundable with first order. 196 Cider Hill Road • Exeter, Maine 04435 • (207) 379-4731

SMR Trains

www.smrtrains.com

Schneider Model Railroading builds the finest brass high-quality scale model electric trains in limited editions. Our hand-made trains are carefully researched to exacting museum quality standards. Relive the glory of early American railroading. Check out our on-line catalog today!

Stout Auctions

www.stoutauctions.com

The nation's leader in Toy Trains Auctions is always looking for new buyers and sellers. Give us a try! Stout Auctions Indiana Gallery 765-764-6901. Stout Auctions Pennsylvania Gallery 724-528-1500.

Tiger Auction Group

www.tigerauctiongroup.com

Need to sell your trains? Let us help you get the most money. Get record prices dealing with collectors who know! Fast and dependable, we inventory, pack and move your collection. We buy collections - any size/gauge. 714-620-5640

The Brakeman's Riveting Tool Set

www.rivetin.com • 1-800-RIVETIN

Carl's Toy Trains -

Factory quality riveting for O and S Gauge Model Trains. Quick, Easy, Affordable! PO Box 443, Medford, MA 02155

TOONTOY

www.toontoy.com

Great selection of Lionel, K-Line, MTH, Thomas Wooden Railway and morel Free shipping on orders over \$100. Take 10% off our low prices by using coupon code CTT0910 on your next purchase.

1085 N Washington Blvd, Ogden, UT 84404 • (801) 336-8688

Train America Studios

www.tastudios.com

Your complete source for Trainmaster Command upgrades for Locomotives, rolling stock and accessories. TAStudios is the home for EOB Speed control upgrades for any locomotive!

Trains Unlimited Tours

www.trainsunlimitedtours.com

2007 Railroad Tour Bookings now being accepted.
USA • Mexico • Poland • Germany • China • Canada
Argentina • Chile • Paraguay • Uruguay • Ecuador
1-800-359-4870 • USA • 1-800-752-1836 • Canada

TRAINZ

www.trainz.com

Unbeatable selection! Trainz offers a huge variety of model trains and our inventory almost completely changes every week! From prewar to today, we have the variety you are looking for. Competitive prices and top-notch customer service!

Turner Model Works

www.turnermodelworks.com

We are the home of fine 0 and S scale structures, details and ready built models. Visit our web site! Catalog \$3 Specify 0 or S scale. P.O. Box 923 Athens, TN 37371 • (423) 462-2228

When contacting advertisers say you saw their ad in the *Classic Toy Trains*Web Site Directory

IN THE OCTOBER ISSUE

Build and detail a modern diesel shop step by step

Visit three layouts in N and HO scales

Special bonus! How to model steam servicing terminals

Subscribe today!

1-800-533-6644 ModelRailroader.com

Model Railroader



Fall 2007

High Tide for Santa Fe Steam

20th Century: Star of Stage and Screen

Steam on a Vermont Quarry Railroad

One Day at ... St. Louis Union Station

Long Day for a Brakeman on an M&StL 2-8-2

PLUS: True Color, Car Stop, The Way It Was, and more!

Subscribe Today! 1-800-533-6644

classictrainsmag.com

CLASSIFIED **ADVERTISING**

For CTT's private records, please furnish: a telephone number and when using a P.O. Box in your ad, a street address

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy toy trains merchandise. CLASSIC TOY TRAINS reserves the right

trains merchandise, CLASSIC TOY TRAINS reserves the right to edit undesirable copy or to refuse listing.
Word Rate per issue: 1 insertion – 94¢ per word, 5 insertions – 88¢ per word, 9 insertions – 82¢ per word. \$20 minimum order per issue. Payment must accompany the ad. To receive the discount you must order and prepay for all ads at one time. Count all initials, single numbers, groups of numbers (i.e. 4-64 or K4's), names, address number, street number each as one word. Example: R. Meister, 400E Depot Ave., Waukesha, WII 40009 would count as 8 words.

WII 40002 would count as 8 words.
All copy is set in standard 6 point type. First several words only set in bold face. If possible, ads should be sent typewritten and

categorized to ensure accuracy. CLOSING DATES: Jan 2007 closes Oct 2, Feb. closes Nov. 1, March closes Dec. 1, May closes Feb. 1, July closes Apr. 3, Sept. closes May 30, Oct. closes July 2, Nov. closes Aug. 1, Dec. closes

READER NOTE: When advertiser says SSAE or SASE, they require a stamped, self-addressed envelope with your inquiry.
LSSAE is large envelope.
SEND YOUR ADS TO:



Classic Toy Trains — Classified Advertising
21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612
Waukesha, WI 5318-71612
(888) 558-1544 Ext. 815
Fax: (262) 796-0126
Fax: (262) 796-0126
Fax: (262) 796-0126 E-mail: onlineclassads@kalmbach.com



S GAUGE FOR SALE

AF TRAINS, PARTS, ACCESSORIES. Visit http://www.trainsmore.com or write for free catalog. Trains & More, P.O. Box 1751, Manchester, CT 06045-1751.

LARGEST DEALER representing 150 manufacturers of S gauge: steam, diesel, electric, passenger/freight cars, structures, trackwork, accessories, details. 230-page illustrated catalog, \$11.95 USA; \$15.95 foreign. AF authorized repairs. Scenery Unlimited, 7236 W. Madison, Forest Park, IL 60130, www.heimburgerhouse.com

O GAUGE FOR SALE

LIONEL- ALL MOB UNLESS NOTED. F-3's: 18135 NYC Century Club ABA \$795; w/6 pass \$1,295: 18147 Nothern Pacific ABA w/6 pass \$1,595: 38197 Southern Pacific Black Widow ABBA \$895: 8260 Southern Pacific Paylite ABA w/8 pass \$2,195: 18140 Mil. Road ABA \$695; w/5 pass \$1,295: 18130 St. Fe ABA \$595; w/4 pass \$995: 11711 Santa Fe ABA sealed \$595: 11724 Great Northern ABBA \$695; w/7 pass \$1,295: 11903 Atlantic Coast Line ABA w/6 pass \$1,495: 38150 Platinum Ghost AA w/3 pass \$795: 38153 Spirit of Century AA w/4 pass \$1,295: 18131 Northern Pacific ABA \$595; w/11977 Freight Set \$795: 14500 Kansas City Southern AA \$495: ABA w/6 pass \$1,495: 38144 C&O ABA \$795; w/6 pass \$1,195: Scale F-3's: 14588 Santa Fe ABBA \$995: 14592 Penna ABBA \$895: 24522 Union Pacific ABBA \$895; w/7 pass \$1,695: 24534 Erie Lack ABBA \$895; w/6 pass \$1,395: . 14568 W. Pac. ABBA \$1,095: <u>Postwar Celebration</u>: 21759 Can. Pac. AA w/4 pass \$995: 18191 W. Pacific ABA \$695; w/6 pass \$1,295: 38100 Texas Special ABBA w/7 pass \$2,895: 38188 Southern ABA w/6 pass \$1,295: 31711 Wabash Freight w/A unit \$695: 31727 Rio Grande Freight w/A unit \$795: 31752 B&O Freight w/A unit \$750: 31742 Santa Fe AA w/4 pass \$695: w/add-on 2 pack- sound car & B unit \$1,195: 31754 N&W Space Set \$895; w/Rocket Launcher \$1,095: 31739 Hudson Freight Set LN \$895: 18446 Gr. Northern or 18448 Rio Grande Snowplow \$175: 18447 Red Ins. Car \$125: 38100 Texas Special ABA \$995: Boxed Sets: 21786 Santa Fe Aniv. Set \$1,895: 21955 Rio Grande AA w/4 pass \$995; LN \$895: 29122 Erie Lackawanna AB w/4 pass \$995: 39160 Polar Express w/3 add-on cars \$350: B-Units: 8371 NYC \$150: 8581 ILL Cent. \$125: 8059 Penna \$250: 18108 Gr. Northern \$150: 18136 St. Fe w/RS \$250: 14517 St. Fe Powered \$295: 14541 C&O \$350: 14518 Can. Pac. w/RS \$325: 14564 Can. Pacific Powered \$395: Passenger Sets: 19184 Milw. Road 4 pass \$395: 19140 N&W 7 pass \$695: 19145 C&O 6 pass \$595: 19171 NYC 6 pass \$595: 39119 Southern 4 pass \$395: 15312 Santa Fe 6 pass \$695: 15317 Southern 6 pass \$695: 39106 Can. Pac. 2 pk. \$195: 39151 Can. Pac. 2 pk. \$395: 39154 PA Cong. 2 pk. \$250: 39163 Erie Lack. 2 pk. \$250: 39105 Milw. Road Sound Car \$250: 39197 Can. Pac Sound Car \$275: 39157 Southern 2 pack \$350: 39166 Texas Special 2 pk. \$395: 39185 Rio Grande 2 pk. \$395: 29172 Alaska Sound Car \$275: 25446 Santa Fe 2 pk. \$195: 29149 Burlington 2 pk. \$250: 9576 Burlington 5 pass \$495: 7204 S. Pac. Diner \$250: 7211 S. Pac. V Dome \$195: Steamers: 38094 Hiawatha w/7 pass \$2,195: 18040 N&W J w/7 pass \$1,195: 18043 C&O Hudson w/6 pass \$1.195; 31739 Hudson Freight Set LN \$895; 39160 Polar Express \$250: Misc: K-Line: 25303 Santa Fe Midnight Chief ABA w/6 pass \$1,395: K-Line Midnight Chief Smoking Diner \$75: Have most Lioniel F-3 sets and add-on cars in stock. Call for pricing 570-655-4891 Sun.-Thurs. 4:00pm-10:00pm EST. Ask for Jim.

FREE GIGANTIC LIONEL LIST: 8 pages of quality, collectible Lionel before 1965, Send SSAE, Blair Dodds, 8815 Southwick St., Fairfax, VA 22031-3233.

LIONEL "SUPER O" TRACKAGE: All items "Sold" and "Bought"; Rudley's Lionel "Super O" Layout Booklet, Mint, \$15.00. Contact Mike at 708-957-3396 or e-mail hspanier@aol.com

LIONEL POSTWAR COLLECTIBLE quality trains and accessories, original boxes, original diesel parts. Call in your needs. Jerry 203-324-5159

LIONEL POSTWAR TRAINS. Clean, excellent- like new list \$3 plus LSSAE (\$1.17 postage) Raymond W. Martin, 4400 Belmar Blvd., Wall Township, NJ 07753-7008. 732-681-9084.

REPLACEMENT TENDERS: 700T, 2426W, 2226W, 2671W, 2046W, 2224W, 6466W, 6026W, 6403B, originals and refinished available. Replacement & tender shells, 2226/2426 coal piles, dry transfers, back-up lite kits 2671 or 2046 tenders. Inquiries welcome, SSAE for list. Lenny Schafer, 127 Kimball Terrace, Yonkers, NY 10704, 914-776-1314, noon till 9 PM. E-mail: Tender700@hotmail.com

O GAUGE WANTED

A CHICAGO AREA COLLECTOR would like to purchase your train collection. I am looking for Lionel, American Flyer, Marklin, HO, store inventories, dealer displays and coin operated games. Any size collections, will travel. Dennis Kletecka, 630-243-6145, Fax 630-243-6254.

ALL TRAIN COLLECTORS- We need more trains to supply our large customer base. Modern era specialists-Lionel, MTH, K-Line, Williams, Weaver, 3rd Rail, etc. We buy collections, store inventories, and parts of all sizes and eras. Send us your list or call us today. We travel extensively all over the US and Canada. Trainz, 2740 Faith Industrial Dr., Suite 200, Buford, GA 30518. 866-285-5840, Scott@trainz.com Fax:

HONEST, VERY RELIABLE, established buyer of Lionel. MPC, American Flyer, Ives, Marx and others. I will pay cash for large or small collections or dealer inventories. Long time advertiser in this magazine. I want to spend \$200,000 this year. I will travel if merited. Please call or send a list (with your price if possible). Charles Siegel, 3133 Zuck Rd., Erie, PA 16506. 814-833-8313. Fax 814-838-3237.

MINT 1946 BERKSHIRE. 726 with 2426 tender, silver rubber stamped letters. Will pay \$8,000. Bernard Rubin, 203 Maxwell St., Toronto, Ont., Canada, M3H 5B6, 416-726-1469.

WANTED SINCE 1957 when I was 11, set 2296W, OSB, used OK, 7-8000US?, David Onn, 519-523-9509.

MISCELLANEOUS FOR SALE

UNIFORM BUTTONS from virtually all of the major American Railroads and Transit properties which once served America. For information write to: Transquip Company, 91 Blue Jay Road, Chalfont, PA 18914-3101 or E-mail your request to: Sheilamc91@aol.com or visit www.transquip.net

MISCELLANEOUS WANTED

MODEL AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK KITS. Unbuilt or built. One piece to large collection. Good prices paid. Fred Sterns, 48 Standish, Buffalo, NY 14216, phone 716-838-6797, fax 716-836-6057, email: fsterns@aol.com

WANT TO BUY ORIGINAL LIONEL CATALOGS. Will pay \$10,000 for 1901, \$10,000 for 1902, \$10,000 for 1904. \$10,000 for 1907, \$7,000 for 1911, \$5,000 for 1913. Bernard Rubin, 203 Maxwell St., Toronto, Ont., M3H 5B6. 416-726-1469 anytime.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR SALE

CLASSIC LIONEL- AMERICAN FLYER ENGINES: Replacement powerful optical headlights. SSAE list. Plastic Lense Co., paulleone@aol.com

LIONEL PARTS, WIRE, BULBS. Original, reproduction and current parts. Giant 52-page list. Send \$3.00. Repairs by Authorized Lionel Service Station. Quality work, reasonable prices. Transformer repairs, ZW, KW, others. MC/Visa accepted. Log Cabin Train Shop, 600 Rochester Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15237-1704. 412-366-7060. E-mail logcabintrainshop@att.net

LIONEL REPAIR PARTS WITH PRICES CATALOG! 9,500 parts! 1946- 2002! \$6.00. Richard Denes, 9 Lee Avenue, Hopelawn, New Jersey 08861, 732-826-4852.

LIONEL, AMERICAN FLYER, IVES, MARX, BUDDY ", Noma Station, Dorfan, Erector PARTS CATALOG- 1-1/2 thick! 20,000 parts inventory! "OO", 55 airplane, 700E cabs, frames, roofs, controllers, bodies, trucks. Prewar- Postwar. \$22.00 p.p. Restoration Train Parts, 135 Richwood Drive, Gloversville, New York 12078. 518-725-4446 (11:00am to 3:00pm only).

MARX PARTS CATALOG- \$5.00. The Robert Grossman Company, 1967 Chelford Rd., Richmond Hts., OH 44143 216-738-0602 Fax: 216-738-0603 www.trainpartsformarx.com

SERVICES AVAILABLE

ARMATURE REWINDING AND MOTOR REPAIRS. The Motor Doctor is your one-stop repair source (TCA member). 513-288-3563. www.themotordoctor.com

CUSTOM PAINTING: Plastic or Brass. All scales. Your equipment or ours. Worldwide fast service. All work done in our shop by professionals. We also do shortlines, regionals and any railroad you may dream up. We paint prototype schemes but are unable to restore toy trains. Trains Emporium, PO Box 70158, Reno, NV 89570. 800-228-7163. E-mail train@alpine.net www.trainsemporium.com

CUSTOM TRAIN LAYOUTS- All scales and sizes. Quality detail and realism. Custom painting, structures, scale models, repair, restoration, castings. www.mini-things.com 913-221-

PROFESSIONAL RESTORATION Lionel, Ives, Flyer tinplate only. Al Troncone, 14691 Owens Rd, Greenwood, DE 302-337-0393, tronconej@snip.net http://modeltrainrestoration.itgo.com

THE TRAIN MENDER Expert Lionel repair. Repairman at Bobbye Hall's Hobby House for over 20 years. www.trainmender.com

LODGING

ARIZONA, TUCSON- BED AND BREAKFAST in restored SP Caboose! Karrels Double K Ranch. 520-749-5345. www.doublekranch.com

Your search is over for the best place to buy and sell toy trains on the Internet!





LEADING MODEL RETAILERS

Say you saw their directory ad in CTT

Dealer Directory spaces are sold on a year's basis at \$297 per year, nine issues, (payable in advance) or at \$37 per issue (billed to established accounts for one year minimum). Ads will be set in standard format typography. All insertions must be consecutive and may be invoiced if you have credit established with us. No mention of mail order business permitted. Closing dates: Jan 2007 closes Oct 2, Feb. closes Nov. 1, March closes Dec. 1, May closes Feb. 1, July closes Apr. 3, Sept. closes May 30, Oct. closes July 2, Nov. closes Aug. 1, Dec. closes Sept. 4. Call 1-888-558-1544, ext. 815.

ARIZONA • Fountain Hills Lionel Value-Added, K-Line Dealer. Lionel repairs. The most postwar thru LTI Lionel in AZ. AF, Marx, LGB. Atheam. G to Z. 35 min. from downtown PHX. Mon-Fri 11:00-5:00 & weekends by appt. www.tonoftrains.com. **BURLING'S TON OF TRAINS**

16924 East Colony Drive

ARIZONA • Mesa
Specializing in Q, 027, & G scale, LGB, MTH,
Lionel, USA, Aristocraft, K-Line,
Email: postgulfwar@arizonatriandepot.com
Web; www.arizonatriandepot.com
Call toll free: 877-777-1444 (Closed Sun.)
ARIZONA TRAIN DEPOT
480-833-9486

755 E. McKellips Rd. 480-833-9486

ARIZONA • Mesa The largest selection of RR supplies in Arizona since 1974. N, HO, O, G, Lionef, Marklin, LGB, Brio, Thomas, Also Roy's Train World at the Park in Scottsdale 480-367-9007.

www.roystrainworld.com ROY'S TRAIN WORLD

1033 S. Country Club Dr.

ARKANSAS • Van Buren

Area's Neatest Hobby Store!
O to Z - New and Used - Big Selection
Credit Cards, Checks & Layaway welcome
Easy walk from Arkansas & Missouri Depot
Tue-Sat 10am-6pm www.daveswebshop.com Tue-Sat 10am-6pm www.daveswebshop.com DAVE'S HOBBY SHOP 600 Main Street 479-471-0750

CALIFORNIA • Anaheim

Lionel, Flyer, G, HO, N, Märklin, Playmobil. New, used, buy, sell, repairs, trade. Hours: Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6. www.toytrainshop.com

TOY TRAIN SHOP 714-991-1040 1829 W. Lincoln

CALIFORNIA • Anaheim Hills

100% model railroading - Most scales and gauges. Operating layouts in HO, N, O 3-Rail & G overhead. Save big with our Milepost Money. www.Milepost38ModelTrains.com

MILEPOST 38 MODEL TRAINS, INC.

CALIFORNIA • Burbank

All scales G through Z, collectibles old & new. Authorized LGB, Lionel, MTH & Märklin dealer. One of the most complete train stores in So call the S worldwide shipper. Visit our velbsite at www.rainshack.com THE TRAIN SHACK

CALIFORNIA • Concord

Largest selection in the East Bay. 93 foot operating HO layout. Buy - sell - trade - consign - repairs - detail parts in all scales. Lionel, Discount prices & friendly service. Website: www.just-trains.com

JUST TRAINS

925-685-656

925-685-6566

CALIFORNIA • Costa Mesa

Lionel, AF, LGB, HO, N, & Playmobil. New, used, & collectibles. Buy, sell, trade & repair. Tue-Fri 12-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 11-3.

THE TRAIN CROSSING 1089-C Baker Street 714-549-1596

CALIFORNIA • Culver City

A friendly model railroad store! Lionel, Märklin, LGB, Fleischmann, Brass. Since 1946. info@alliedmodeltrains.com

ALLIED MODEL TRAINS 4371 S. Sepulveda 310-3

CALIFORNIA • Hemet

We carry Lionel, MTH, K-Line, HO, N, Atlas O, Walthers O, Ross switches, Gargraves. Lots of high-end engines. Membership available for 45 long in-store layout. Open 7 days.

DYNAMIC HOBBIES 951-925-9331

CALIFORNIA • La Mirada

We now carry Z, N, HO, S, O and G. Lionel, LGB, S-Helper and K-Line. Mon-Sat 10-6; closed Sun.

R HOBBIES 14269 Imperial Hwy.

562-777-9492

CALIFORNIA • Lakewood
Trains & more trains.
HO, N, Lionel, large scale.
Great prices.
Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-6.
www.hohbwarehouseinc.com

HOBBY WAREHOUSE

4105 E. South Street 562-531-1413 CALIFORNIA • North Hollywood

HO, N, Lionel, LGB, MTH, Marklin, LA's oldest train store, discount prices. Coffee pot's on. Open 7 days.

THE ROUNDHOUSE

12804 Victory Blvd. 818-769-0403

CALIFORNIA • Novato

All popular train scales, scenery, layouts. Full service hobby shop. 20 min. north of San Francisco. R/C and more. Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat-Sun 10-5. www.dollhouses-trains-more.com **DOLLHOUSES, TRAINS & MORE**

300 Entrada Dr.

CALIFORNIA • Oakland
Authorized Lionel, MTH, Marklin, S-Helper & Micro-trains dealer. Large selection of new & vintage trains; on-site repairs; all gauges Z to G. Near Jack London Square. www.tinplatejn.com TIN PLATE JUNCTION

681 4th Street

CALIFORNIA • Pasadena

Model rail specialists since 1951. LGB, Lionel, O, S, On3, HO, HOn3, N, Z. Complete stock of brass imports, new & used. Books, tools, structures, detail parts. Open 7 days www.thaubiteltesta.com

THE ORIGINAL WHISTLE STOP INC. 2490 E. Colorado Blvd.

CALIFORNIA • Redwood City
Sales & service all gauges & standard brands
Auth. Lionel, American Flyer, Marklin & Trix
dealer, American and European
prototypes SS #097. We buy trains.
www.loca-bnose.com Call for hours.

www.loco-boose.com Call for nours.

LOCO-BOOSE ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOP

CALIFORNIA • Sacramento
California's largest model train store.
Buy-Sell-Trade. Consignments all scales.
Large selection of HO & N scale supplies.
Authorized dealer Lionel, MTH, LGB.
Open 7 days.
BRUCE'S TRAIN SHOP

916-485-5288

2752 Marconi Ave.

CALIFORNIA • San Dimas Exclusively Model RRing since 1974 N thru G Scale Huge Inventory World Shipping www.trainstop.com Tue - Sat 10am - 5pm FAX 909-599-1566

THE TRAIN STOP

CALIFORNIA • San Francisco
Large collection Lionel & Am. Flyer.
Auth. service. Buy, sell & trade.
Paradise for N, HO & Märklin.
Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5. Located
south of Ghirardelli Sq., heart of S.F.
CHAN'S TRAINS AND KITS

2450 Van Ness @ Union St. 415-885-2899

CALIFORNIA • San Mateo

LGB, Lionel, Märklin, HO, N scales. Domestic and imported trains. Mon thru Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-5.

TALBOT'S HOBBIES "B" Street 650-342-0267 445 South "B" Street

CALIFORNIA • Yuba City
A full service model train Store! Large inventory, HO, N, O & O27 Tinplate. Books, videos, collectors & giff items. Repair service. We buy old toy trains. www.westerndepot.com
THE WESTERN DEPOT

1650 Sierra Ave. #203 530-673-6776

COLORADO • Colorado Springs
New and used brass, Southern Colorado's
oldest, largest, and most complete train store.
All gauges. Authorized Lionel
and MTH sales and service.

CUSTOM RAILWAY SUPPLY 1025 Garden of the Gods Rd. #D

COLORADO • Denver
Since1938! Our store is over 18,000 sq. ft.
Approx. 1,800 brass models & 1,000 book
titles! All scales & gauges. Open daily,
See all this & more in our on-line catalog.
http://www.caboosehobbies.com
CABOOSE HOBBIES, INC.

303-777-6766 500 S. Broadway

COLORADO • Louisville (Denver)

Lionel, MTH, K-Line, Weaver New & Used. HO, N & G Scales too. Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-4.

HANK'S MODEL TRAINS, INC. Main St. 303-666-5468

COLORADO • Westminster (Denver)
Featuring "The Wall of Trains." Lionel-MTH-LGB. Rocky Mts. largest selection of trains. All brands/all scales. Die Cast- models & hobbies. Open 7 days. Auth. Lionel Service Ctr. www.ldizelltrains.com Mizelltrains@cs.net MIZELL TRAINS
4th Ave. 303-429-4811

3051 West 74th Ave.

CONNECTICUT • Danbury
Totally Trains! Lionel, AF, MTH, LGB,
Aristocraft, HO & N. Vintage trains bought,
sold, & repaired. Open Tues-Fri 11-6,
Sat 10-5, Sun 11-4. Closed Mon & Holidays.
April - Sept closed Mon & Tues.
RAILWORKS, INC.
203-797-8386

5 Padanaram Rd. (Rt. 37)

CONNECTICUT • Manchester All scales Z, N, HO, O, O-27, G, #1, MTH, Lionel, Märklin, LGB, Walthers, Aristo, Trix, etc. Digital Sales-Install, Large oper, layouts. www.nehobby.com Fax: 860-645-0504 M-Wed, Fr 10-6: Th 10-8: Sa 10-5: Su 12-5. Time Machine Hobby - New England Hobby Supply

DELAWARE • Ocean View

No sales tax at the Delaware seashore.
Lionel new & used... also K-line, LGB, MTH.
We buy used trains. Expert repairs.
See our running displays - gauges N to G.
Open Tues-Sat 11-530. Closed Sun. & Mon.
SEASIDE HOBBIES 15 Daisey Ave.

FLORIDA • Englewood

Model trains Z through G.

Atlas, InterMountain, Kadee, Kato, LGB,
Life-Like Micro-Trains, MTH, Stewart hobbies
and older Lionel & American Flyer.
www.amherst-depot.com

THE AMHERST DEPOT

240 W Dept

349 W. Dearborn St. 941-475-2020

FLORIDA • Ft. Lauderdale (Plantation) rass, plastics, railroad items of all types. G, Z, N, HO, HOn3, On2, On3, On3O, Lionel, MTH. Kits & supplies. Since 1972. Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 11-5.

WARRICK CUSTOM HOBBIES

FLORIDA • Lantana (West Palm area)

Full line Hobby Shop specializing in Trains.
M-Sat 9:30-6:00, Sun 11:00-4:00.
Www.depothobbyshop.com
NEW LOCATION
1/2 mile apst of L-95 exit #61

1/2 mile east of I-95 exit #61

THE DEPOT HOBBY SHOP 518 W. Lantana Rd. 561-585-1982

FLORIDA • Miami
Largest train store in the South.
MTH, Lionel, LGB, HO & N. Five
operating layouts. Open Mon 11-5,
Tues-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-6, Sun (Nov-Jan) 10-1.

READY TO ROLL

305-688-8868 831 NW 143rd Street

FLORIDA • Miami (Cutler Ridge)

Lionel, MTH electric planes. Franklin Mint, Corgi, Sun Star, Minichamps diecast cars and planes. Model kits, Mon - Fri 10:00-5:30, Sat - Sun 10:00-2:00

HOLLYWOOD STATION 19301 SW 106th Ave. #9 305-2

FLORIDA • Ocala
The train shop in Ocala! Lionel, MTH,
K-Line and Walthers. From Z to G.
Parts, Repairs, New & Used Sales & Service.
Avoid Orlando traffic. Exit 352 on 1-75.
www.trainsocala.com*rains1@atlantic.net
TRAINS OF OCALA
352-369-5152 Fax 369-515.

FLORIDA • Orlando

-LOHIDA • Orlando
One of Florida's largest model train & hobby
shops. All scales.
Authorized Lionel & MTH service station.
Mon-Thu 9-7:30, Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6.
20 min. from Disney.
COLONIAL PHOTO & HOBBY, INC.
24 North Mile

634 North Mills 407-841-1485

FLORIDA • Orlando area (Winter Park)

Quality Model Railroad Supplies. N - HO - O - O27 - G, Lionel, LGB, MTH. Latest Releases - Special Orders Welcom I-4 Exit 87, 1/4 mile east - 20 min. from Disney, Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat. 10-5.

FLORIDA • Pensacola
Competitive prices, friendly service. All makes
& models, trains & accessories bought/sold.
Z - G. Lionel, Micro-train, MarRlin,
Digitrax Dealer, www.trains-usa.com
Directions: Oild Palatox St. at 10 Mile Rd.
TRAINS BY JOHNSON

Palatox Havy
850-478-8584

10412 N. Palafox Hwy. 850-478-8584

1934 W. Fairbanks Ave.

FLORIDA • Sarasota
Trains, trains, trains.
Model railroadining at its best.
Visit us in the store or
on the Web at www.gcmrr.com
Open Mon-Thurs 10-6, Fri til 8, Sat 10-5
GULF COAST MODEL RAILROAD, INC. 3222 Clark Rd # 72

FLORIDA • St. Pete./Clearwater

last decent place in Florida not endorsed by Mickey Mouse. Huge inventory in all gauges. Great store, come see! Daily 10-6, Fri til 9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-5

Www.hrtrains.com

H & R TRAINS, INC.
North at Haines Rd. 727-526-4682 6901 US 19 North at Haines Rd.

GEORGIA • Atlanta (Riverdale)

GEOHGIA • Atlanta (Huverdale)
Atlanta's Finest Shop for serious modelers!
Quality items in all scales at fair prices.
Service - Repairs. 26 years of quality service.
Close to all Interstate Hwys.
8-min. from Atlanta Airport. Tues-Sat 10-5:30 8-min. from Atlanta Airport. Tues-Sat RIVERDALE STATION

6632 Hwy. 85 Riverdale Plaza 770-991-6085

GEORGIA • Atlanta (Roswell)

Wide selection of Lionel, Märklin, MTH, LGB & Woodland Scenics. Z - N - HO - O - G Scales www.atlantatrains.com

ATLANTA TRAINS

770-992-2785 4765 Alabama Rd. NE (Hwy. 92) #120

GEORGIA • Lawrenceville
Trains of all sizes and makes. HO, G, O, and N scale, 3 operating layouts, excellent selection and service, train repairs www.legacystation.com to order on-line 24hrs. 800-964-8724 770-339-4417 fax.

LEGACY STATION LTD.
251-F Hurricane Shoals Rd. 770-339-7780

GEORGIA • Savannah Authorized Value-Added dealer. Hours: 9:00 - 6:00 (Monday - Saturday) 1:00 - 5:30 (Sunday) (Sept - May) Toll Free 800-611-8521

BULL STREET STATION 151 Bull Street 912-236-4344

GEORGIA • Watkinsville (Athens)

Lionel, HO, N, railroadiana service and repair. Open Mon-Thu 9-6, Fri, Sat 9-7. Closed Sunday.

MEMORY STATION Bus. Hwy. 441 South 706 706-769-8986

ILLINOIS • Berwyn

MTH Mega-Station, Lionel, Atlas O, Ross. Lionel Repair Service. Large in-store layout. Three blocks east of Harlem Avenue on Ogden Avenue.

BERWYN'S TOY TRAIN & MODELS, INC.

ILLINOIS • Burbank

Constitution of the largest, most complete exclusive model railroad shops in the midwest.

Daily 11-7, Sat 10-5,
(Sun 11-3 Oct-April only), Closed Wed.

THE GOLDEN SPIKE TRAIN SHOP 1357 West 79th St

ILLINOIS • Chicago

Full service store featuring 'G', 'O' (scale & Hi-Rail), 'HO', 'N' scale, books, tapes, DVD's, repair department. 15 minutes from O'Hare. Fax 773-775-6398

CHICAGOLAND HOBBY 773-775-4848

6017 N. Northwest Hwy.

ILLINOIS • Decatur G, HO, N and O scale trains including Aristo-Craft, Bachmann, and USA Trains. Everything discounted. www.firsthobby.com

FIRST HOBBY

2495 E. Federal Dr.

ILLINOIS • Glenview Buy Sell O/O27 trains & accessories selection of 1/43 diecast. New & old Lionel, American Flyer also HO & N. www.hauffhobbies.com M,T,W 10 to 5:30, Th 12 to 7, F&S 9:30 to 6.

HAUFF HOBBIES & TRAIN REPAIR

ILLINOIS • Morton Grove Buy, sell, service, restore parts. Lionel, American Flyer, plus most other brands of toy trains. O, S, and Std.

TRAINS & CARS OF YESTERDAY 7923 W. Golf Rd. 847-470-9500

ILLINOIS • Orland Park Lionel value-added dealer, O Gauge spoken here! Showcase Walthers, K-Line, Athearn, Weaver, Marklin, Woodland Scenics. O, S, HO & N Trains, Track & Accessories.

BILL'S ENGLEWOOD STATION 9564-66 West 147th St. 708-460-4

ILLINOIS • Oswego Authorized dealer: Llonel, K-Line, MTH, LGB, Williams, Marx, Aristocraft. All prewar trains, standard/o gauge. Parts & repair service available. 11l buy your trains.

ennytrain@aol.com Visa/MC/Disc/Am **DENNY'S TRAINS & THINGS** 630-554-6964

ILLINOIS • Park Ridge Lionel, MTH, LGB, American Flyer, Dept. 56, Thomas & Friends, HO-N-Z, R/C Cars & Boats. Slot Cars, Diecast Models & Kits, Service & Repairs. 10 minutes from O'Hare hillshobby.com HILL'S HOBBY & COLLECTORS' SHOP

10 Prairie Ave. (at Main St.) 847-823-4464

ILLINOIS • Skokie
Trains all gauges, LGB Train Stop, Lionel
Service Station & Value-Added Dealer, Lionel
postwar trains and sets. Master train repair
specialists. Old toys & RR memorabilia. 7
NoRTH SHORE HOBBY & COLLECTIO

4901 Oakton St. 847-673-4849

INDIANA • Arcadia

Dealing in O, HO, N, S & G Gauge trains. Tues - Thurs 10 am - 6 pm Fri 12 am - 8 pm Sat 10 am - 5 pm

H & K TRAINS 24259 U.S. 31 317-758-0432

INDIANA • Indianapolis
MTH & Lionel trains, Lionel Value Added
Dealer, HO, N & G scale trains. Books, mags,
detail pants, paints & accessories. 1 block
West of Snadeland Ave. on Washington St.
Mon-Stat 10:30-6, www.waynestrains.org
TRAIN CENTRAL

317-375-0834

6742 E. Wash. (U.S. 40) 317-375-0832

INDIANA • Mishawaka

MTH, Lionel, Atlas O, Third Rail, Williams & Weaver. Open Wed, Thurs, Fri & Sat. 574-252-RAIL www.mishawakarailyard.com

MISHAWAKA RAIL YARD, INC.

INDIANA • Valparaiso

MTH, K-Line, Weaver, Williams, Lionel Sets, LGB, Aristo, USA Trains Wed., Thurs., Fri. 12:30-5:30; Sat 9:00-4:00. E-mail: mstrains@verizon.net

SAMUELSON'S TRAIN SHOP 295 N. State Rd. 2

INDIANA • Valparaiso

Complete line of hobby needs. HO, N, Lionel. New, used, buy, sell, trade, repairs. R/C cars & planes. Mon-Thu 9:30-5:30. Fri 9:30-8. Sat 9:30-5.

VALPARAISO PET & HOBBY 18 North Washington 219-462-219-462-8346

IOWA • Urbandale
NHO O & G
Lionel, MTH, Aristo Craft, Atlas
Exit #129 I-80/I-35, 2 miles South
lowa's premier Model Railroad Store.
Open 7 days a week.
HOBBY HAVEN
1515-276-8

2575 86th Street 515-276-8785

KENTUCKY • Elizabethtown

Huge showroom featuring model railroad supplies in all gauges. Specializing in 3-rail O gauge. Collectible diecast toys, model kits, rockets, metal hand-painted toy soldiers & much, much more. Open 7 days.

Houchens E-Town Plaza 270-737-2000

MAINE • Cumberland
Lionel sales & service.
Buy old and new Lionel trains.
Expert repairs. Authorized Lionel
Value-Added Dealer and Service Station.
One evenings and weekends.

e-Added Dealer and Communication Open evenings and weekends. SMALL'S TRAIN REPAIR 207-82

207-829-3757 273 Tuttle Road

MAINE • Saco
G, O, O27, S, HO, N scales.
New and used. Trains bought and sold all types. Supplies and accessories.
Tues, - Sat. 9-5
Toll-free 800-552-9831.
RAINY DAY TRAINS 207-282-1112

MAINE • South China

Between the capitol and the coast
Great selection and prices - Lionel, MTH,
K-Line, Weaver, Williams,
Tues-Sat 10:00-5:00 Fax 207-445-3380

ww.mainelytrains.com MAINE-LY TRAINS

360 Rt. 3 (PO Box 55) 207-445-3695

MAINE • York

Model trains, accessories & services. O. HO, S. N. ON30 & G scale, new, used & vintage. Working layouts! Slot cars & track too! Open daily 10-5 (June-Dec). Open W-Sun 10-5 (Jan-May), www.yorkvillagemarketplace.com iay). www.yorkvillagemarketplace.com ORK VILLAGE MARKETPLACE

26 Brickyard Ct. (off Rt 1)

MARYLAND • D.C.-VA, Kensington

Metro Area's largest train shop Specializing in Lionel and collectibles.

LIONEL BUY & SELL 301-949-4000 3610 University Blvd.

MARYLAND • Frederick

G, O, S, HO, N, Z Full Line Train Store s. - Fri. 1-7, Sat. 10-6, Sun. 12-5 www.frederickjunction.com

FREDERICK JUNCTION 301-694-3434

MARYLAND • Hagerstown
One of the largest operating train layouts and museum. MTH. Lionel, Z. N. HO, O, G., scenery, magazines, videos. Thomas, Brio, Rokenbok System, Lionel/AF logo stools. Call for hours, www.the-train-room.com
THE TRAIN ROOM
301-745-6681

MARYLAND • Mt. Airy
For all your model railroad needs, from G to Z
gauge. Lionel, Flyer, American Models, LGB,
Marklin, Atlas, Athearn, Bachmann, Life-Like,
Kato, Mantua and more. Trains, accessories &
scenic materials. Since 1910.
TRAIN DEPOT
6 S. Main St. 301-607-8155

MARYLAND • Thurmont

Northern Maryland's most complete train shop for new & old Lionel, MTH. Atlas O, Ross switches & GarGraves 800-532-6589 Fax 301-271-5427. trainspi@aol.com

CATOCTIN MOUNTAIN TRAINS & HOBBIES

#3 W. Main St. 301-694-8331

MASSACHUSETTS • Duxbury

Buy - Self - Trade - New - Used - Repairs.

Marklin Dealer.

Open 7 days a week 11:00-6:00
Fax 781-585-0054

Fax 781-585-0054 **DUXBURY GREEN, INC.** 382 Kings Town Way (Rt. 53) 781-585-2164

MASSACHUSETTS • Forestdale

Cape Cod's O Gauge Train Source: Authorized Lionel and MTH retailer. Complete line of trains & accessories.

THE TOY DOCTOR

17 Meredith Rd. 508-477-1186

MASSACHUSETTS • Lexington
Parts and service, factory experienced.
Parts list available, \$2.7 Tue-Fri 9-5.
"The Coupler", repair hints, back issues.
Email: dave@drtinkertrains.com
http://www.drtinkertrains.com
DR. TINKER'S ANTIQUE TOY TRAINS

MASSACHUSETTS • Malden

America's Largest Lionel Dealer. We also carry a complete line of G scale, O gauge, HO and N scale model trains. Visit our 3600 sq. ft. showroom.

CHARLES RO SUPPLY CO.

MASSACHUSETTS • Peabody

MTH Mega Station/ DCS Demo Center/ Service Station, Lionel, Atlas, K-Line, Weaver, Williams, Walthers, Ross, Buy, trade, sell, Also model kits, diecast, paints, air brushes, NORTH EAST TRAINS (THE ORIGINAL)

MASSACHUSETTS • Rockland WASSACHUSET 13 * HOCKIAINO
Everything for the model railroader from N
thru G. Auth. Lionel & Atlas O dealer. Large
selection of magazines, videos, books. Expert
repairs. Between Boston/Cape Cod. Tues,
Wed 10-5:30, Thurs & Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5.
BILL'S FRIENDLY TRAIN SHOPPE

MICHIGAN • Bridgeport
Scales Z to G. All at discount prices.
Am. Models, Aristo, Atheam, Atlas,
Bachmann, Con-Cor, IHC, USA, Kadee, Kato,
K-Line, Lionel, MTH, Walthers, LGB, HLW.
www.jvailroad.com

JUNCTION VALLEY RR HOBBY SHOP 7065 Dixie Hwy.

MICHIGAN • Fraser
Long term experience with customer service.
We service the products we sell and are here
to help you. 7,000 sq ft of retail space. Stop in
or visit www.pdhobbyshop.com
Open M-F 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5 EST

P & D HOBBY SHOP 31280 Groesbeck Hwy. 586

MICHIGAN • Kalamazoo
Trains & train related items. MTH, RailKing,
Lionel, Flyer, HO & N. New & used.
We buy old trains & toys. Large 2800 sq ft
O gauge layout. Wed, Thur, Fri 1-7; Sat 10-5.
www.trainbarn.com

www.trainbarn.com

269-327-4016 10234 East Shore Dr.

MICHIGAN • Livonia (Detroit)
BUY • SELL • REPAIR • PARTS
All scales 2 thru G new and used
Complete selection of railroad supplies
Lionel Authorized Sales and Service
Tues.-Friday 11-7, Sat. 11-6

MERRI-SEVEN TRAINS

19155 Merriman @ 7 Mile Rd. 248-477-0550

MICHIGAN • Millersburg

Authorized Lionel repair. Expert New and used trains and parts. E-mail: traindr@wmis.net

THE TRAIN DOCTOR

1576 River Rd.

MICHIGAN • New Buffalo Lionel, MTH, Williams, Thomas,

toys, videos and books. Tues. - Sun. 11:00 - 5:00 (EST) 269-469-6811 Other days call 800-892-2822

I LOVE TOY TRAINS - THE STORE

MICHIGAN • Northville Twp.
Discount prices. Lionel. MTH. Atlas O. Area's largest selection of Thomas & Friends. Buy & sell O gauge trains. Two operating layouts. Mon. - Sat. tmstrains@aol.com 1/2 mile W. of Hagoerty Rd. & 1-275

TONY'S MOWER SHOP & TRAINS

Large operating display layout. Featuring MTH, Atlas O, Lionel, American Models, S Helper, Bachmann G scale. Plenty of HO, too. Closed Mondays.

MICHIGAN MODEL TRAIN CENTER 9260 McGregor Rd. 734-426-1651

MICHIGAN • Saginaw
Authorized Lionel & MTH Service & Sales.
1,000 s of parts, books, tools, supplies. Digitrax Dealer. Major product lines accessories.
E-mail bob@traindoctor.com www.
brasseurelectrictrains.com Fax 989-793-2509

BRASSEUR ELECTRIC TRAINS 410 Court Ave.

MICHIGAN • Traverse City
Let your imagination run wild!
Z to G, Lionel, scenery, tools,
structures, scratchbuilding supplies,
special orders, ships, armor, cars,
dollhouse miniatures, more...
TRAINS & THINGS HOBBIES
TRAINS & THINGS HOBBIES

210 East Front St.

MICHIGAN • Watervliet
Michigan's largest hobby shop
with 12,000 sq. ft.
New and used.
Open Tues. - Fri.: Noon-6, Sat. 9-6.
Closed Sun. and Mon.
BOB'S HOBBY & COLLECTOR'S SHOP

MINNESOTA • Coon Rapids
Lionel Value-Added Dealer,
Service Station #276, The Twin Cities'
Largest Hi-Rail, O & 027 gauge only.
Lionel, Weaver, QSI, MTH, Atlas O,
Ross & more. www.3railtrains.com

763-767-9545 536 Northdale Blvd.

MISSOURI • Saint Louis Lionel & American Flyer Specialists. Large selection at discount prices. We buy, sell and repair, Value-Added Dealer & Service Station. HERITAGE DEALER www.electrictrainoutlet.

com bob@electrictrainoutlet.com
ELECTRIC TRAIN OUTLET 9517 Page Blvd.

MISSOURI • Saint Louis

Lionel postwar specialists. New Lionel, American Flyer, LGB. Buy, sell, auth. Lionel service station.

TRAINS LIMITED 314-721-2939

NEVADA • Las Vegas

The area's most complete Lionel MPC, LTI selection. Buy, sell & trade. Postwar new & used. Accessories, parts and supplies.

THE TRAIN ENGINEER

NEVADA • Reno 3 Rail O gauge • MTH-RailKing, Williams, Lionel, Atlas O. Weaver, and used pre & postwar M & Tu 11-3; W- F 11-6; Sat 11-5; Sun 11-4. www.renoralls.com

RENO RAILS

775-337-6669 1229 East 4th Street

NEW HAMPSHIRE • Hampton Falls

Large selection of MTH-RailKing, Lionel, Atlas O engines, rolling stock & accessories. Open 7 days a week 10-5.

BRENTWOOD ANTIQUES

106 Lafayette Rd. NEW HAMPSHIRE • Manchester

MTH, Rail King, Lionel, G scale, Atlas, Weaver, Williams, Gargraves, Woodland, Scenics, Full line of Q gauge products L6 operating layout. T-F 10-6. Sat. 10-5. Fax 603-625-4060. www.mountaintrains.com

NEW JERSEY • Aberdeen

NEW JEHSEY * Aberdeen
N, HO, S & O, standard gauge as well!
New Jersey's largest MTH retailer & service
center. A full line hobby and toy shop as well.
Authorized Lionel and MTH Service.
Open 7 days. www.hobbyshopnj.com
THE HOBBY SHOP

1077-C State Hwy. 34 732-583-0505

NEW JERSEY • Andover

Authorized sales & repair service for Lionel & MTH. Also Atlas, Williams and Centerline Products. Weds. - Sun. 10:30 - 5

COUNTRY AND STUFF

NEW JERSEY • Brick
Authorized MTH, Lionel, K-Line, Atlas,
Williams, Weaver & Gargraves dealer. Over 30
mfrs of 0 gauge trains & access. N, HO, O, G
gauges. New/Used. Buy Trade & Sell.
Repairs. Open 7 days. www.genestrains.com
GENE'S TRAINS
GENE'S TRAINS
East 800-840-9728

1889 State Hwy. 88 East 800-840-9728

NEW JERSEY • Cedar Grove
Authorized Märklin Digital & Maxi Dealer.
Lionel Service Station and V.A.D.
LGB. MTH and Aristo-Craft dealer.
O, O-27, HO, N & Z scale.
We sell the best & service the rest.
TONY'S TRAIN TOWN

NEW JERSEY • Columbus
Authorized Lionel, K-Line, MTH, Williams,
Thomas, Ho & N dealer. Buy-Self-TradeRepair. Th. & Sat. 8-8, Fri. 10-8, Sun. 8-5.
E-mail: columbustrans@aol.com
Located in Columbus Market.

COLUMBUS TRAIN STATION 2919 Rt. 206, Store 310 609-518-1800

NEW JERSEY • Hamilton

Everything for the hobbyist. Old and new
Lionel trains. Specializing in HO, N & Z. MTH
Dealer. Lionel V.A.D. Mon-Sat 10-6, Wed & Fri
eves til 8, Sun 12-4. Fax 609-586-7765

www.z-zhobbies.baweb.com 800-586-2281

Z & Z HOBBIES

609-586-2282

NEW JERSEY • Kearny
Authorized Lionel, MTH, Atlas O gauge.
LGB and Aristo train retailer.
Track and accessories, books, videos.
HO and N scale sets and repairs.

GENE'S GRAND CENTRAL STATION

NEW JERSEY • Millburn

One of NJ's oldest train stores. Authorized Lionel sales & service. Minutes from Rt. 78 & Garden State Pkwy. Lionel, LGB, K-Line, Korber Models, Ertl, HO & more.

MILLBURN TRAIN & HOBBY CENTER

NEW JERSEY • Mount Laurel
Celebrating 10 years as S. Jersey's leading
Lionel train store. Thomas the Tank
Superstore, Dept. 56, LGB, RR Gifts & repairs.
One mile east of Interstate 295, exit 43. Open
7 days. Join our e-mail list at www.etrains.net
TOY TRAIN EMPORIUM
208 Creek Rd.
Toll free 888-80-TRACK 208 Creek Rd. Toll free 888-80-TRACK

NEW JERSEY • Mountain Lakes
Northern NJ's largest train store.
Factory authorized Lionel sales, service,
and parts. Old Lionel trains bought and sold.
LGB, Atlas, Life-Like, MDK.
Authorized Walther's dealer.
THE TRAIN STATION
PO Rev 2911 Remains Pd. 973, 263, 1974

PO Box 381, Romaine Rd. 973-263-1979

NEW JERSEY • Piscataway NEW JENSEY PISCATAWAY
Serving hobbyists since 1933.
Large selection of O, S, HO & N scale
Railroad books - complete repair service
Mon., Tues. & Thurs. 10am-6pm,
Sat. 10am-5pm, Wed. & Fri. 10am-9pm.
THE MODEL RAILROAD SHOP, INC.

Vail Ave. & New Market Rd.

NEW JERSEY • Pt. Pleasant

Specializing in repairs and restorations on all Lionel and American Flyer trains. Largest engineering and fabrication shop in New Jersey for model trains. We feature J.A.K. tool and model RA products. Open 7 days a week.

RAILROAD WAREHOUSE

NEW JERSEY • Rockaway
Custom layouts. Authorized Lionel, Atlas,
MTH, Ross, Gargraves, Marklin, Corgi.
Postwar trains repaired and bought.
Scenery, dollhouses, and miniatures.
www.raiistocottages.com

RAILS TO COTTAGES

NEW JERSEY • Somerville
Full line all scales N thru G & Live Steam.
Specializing in service.
Tues to Fri 1 am - 7 pm;
Sat 11 am - 5 pm; Sun 12 pm - 4 pm
www.biglittle.com Fax # 908-685-8894 www.biglittle.com Fax # 908-685-8894
THE BIG LITTLE RAILROAD SHOP 63 West Main St.

NEW JERSEY • Totowa

Lionel, K-Line, Gargraves. Authorized Lionel service station. New and used bought and sold.

WALKER'S HARDWARE

294 Union Blvd. 973-942-2694 **NEW JERSEY • Trenton/Ewing**

Lionel Value-Added Dealer. Authorized Service Station. Lionel, MTH, Williams, Weaver, K-Line, GarGraves. New & Used O & O27. GarBray & THINGS.

242 Scotch Rd. 609-883-8790

NEW JERSEY • Turnersville Lionel Authorized Service Center. MTH, American Flyer, Atlas, K-Line New, used & trade-ins welcome. Open Tues-Fri 11-5, 38d 3:30-1pm Open Sun. in Nov. & Dec.

ANTIQUE TRAINS
Greentree & 1 Lantern Ln. 856-589-6224

REM JERSEY • Vineland
Lionel Value Added Dealer / Auth. Service Ctr.
HO, O & G Scales Thomas & Friends. Lionel,
M1H, Williams, Model Power, Bachmann,
LGB, ArtisoCraft, USA, Gargraves & more.
Track, scenery, Bldgs, ready to run sets.
TRAINS 'N THINGS
856-697-8844

856-697-8844

NEW MEXICO • Albuquerque
100% Trains. Lionel Value-Added Dealer.
K-Line, G, HO, N & Z.
We buy and sell used Lionel.
Repair all gauges. Large selection of books.
www.trainswest.com • Fax: 505-884-8814
TRAINS WEST, INC.
3351 Candelaria NE, Ste. A 505-881-2322

NEW YORK • Alton (Rochester)

Lionel Sales and Service. Station #144. Sept-Mar: Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 10-4 Apr-Aug: Mon-Fri 9-5:30, Sat - call www.gardnerthetraindoctor.com

GARDNER, "THE TRAIN DOCTOR" 8967 Ridge Rd., 1 mi E of 14 315-483-6577

NEW YORK • Buffalo
Western New York's Exclusive Train Shop
Complete line of Lonel in all gauges
Authorized Lionel Repair Station
M. T. W. Sat 10-5, Th. Fri 10-9
WWW.KVAL-HOBBIES.COM K-VAL HOBBIES

277 Hinman Ave.

NEW YORK• Buffalo

"Biggest in the USA!"
All Brands of G, O, HO, N, and Z.
Open Daily- Visit Our 39-ton Caboose!
1/2 mile from Walden Galleria Mall
www.niagarahobby.com
NIAGARA HOBBY & CRAFT MART

3366 Union Rd. (at Walden)

NEW YORK• Delhi

V YORK DEIN Lionel • American Flyer • Aristo-Craft One of the Catskill area's most complete train shops. Wed-Sun 10-5

www.delhistation.com
DEE'S TIQUES & TRAIN SHOP 1260 Peakes Brook Rd.

NEW YORK • Horseheads

N, HO, O, & G scales. Authorized Lionel dealer. www.wholesaletrains.com

LANTZ HOBBY SHOP 607-795-5038 101 S. Main St.

NEW YORK • Hurley
Trains - Z, N, HO, S, O scale, models, rockets,
hobby supplies. Lionel & MTH authorized
dealer. Four working layouts. Repairs,
buy/sell. Open 7 days. An old-fashioned
general store. www.hurleycountrystore.com

eneral store. www.hurleycountrystore.co HURLEY COUNTRY STORE INC 2 Wamsley Pl. (Old Hurley)

NEW YORK • Schenectady

G, O, S, HO, N & Z. 2,500 plus pieces O & Lionel Value-added Dealer, Atlas O dealer, Gargraves & Weaver dealer. **MODEL TRAINS & PARTS**

NEW YORK • Schenectady

Old and new Lionel and American Flyer. LGB, MTH, Atlas O and more G, HO and N scale. 2,200 sq. ft. of trains, models, books, parts, service, operating layout.

MOHAWK VALLEY RAILROAD CO 2037 Hamburg Street

NEW YORK • Staten Island

We are your source for MTH electric trains.
RailKing / Tinplate / Premier. Mega Station.
retailer. Authorized MTH Service Center.
Low prices / Quality service. Fax 727-5183
www.e-zcatch.com PatScags@msn.com

SCAG'S ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOP 114 Victory Blvd.

NEW YORK • West Babylon Authorized Lionel Dealer, K-Line, Atlas O, MTH, Williams, 3rd Rail. We buy old trains. Mon-Fri 8-6, Sat 9-5, Sun 9-2

www.krosshardware.com KROSS HARDWARE, INC. 989 Little East Neck Rd. 631-669-3069

NEW YORK • Windsor
Everything for the Model Railroader from N
thru G. Specializing in Lionel, Atlas, MTH,
LGB, Bachmann, Athearn.
Full line Walthers dealer. On site roadis.
Open Tues-Sun 10-5.

VILLAGE TRAIN & HOBBY 1502 Route 79 (North Main St.)

NORTH CAROLINA Hendersonville

Come shop our huge inventory of Lionel and MTH Rail King and Premier trains and accessories while visiting the beautiful WNC mountains.

www.hendersonvillehobbyhouse.com

THE HOBBY HOUSE 1211 Asheville Hwy. 828-692-6683

NORTH CAROLINA Hildebran

Authorized Lionel Sales & Service.
AF, MTH, LGB, all gauges.
Buy, sell, trade, repair. Mon-Sat 9:30-6.
www.lelandstoytrains.com

LELAND'S TOY TRAINS
302 S. Center St. ph/fx 828-397-2457

NORTH CAROLINA Mount Airy

All model trains Thomas the Tank "Kindling for imagination" www.drybridgestation.com

DRY BRIDGE STATION 336-786-9811 236 North Main St.

NORTH CAROLINA Raleigh

The Shops at South Hills A full line train shop. G- O - HO - N - Z - Thomas The Tank. www.tomstrainstation.com

TOM'S TRAIN STATION 1239 Buck Jones Rd. 919-388-7246

NORTH CAROLINA • Wendell Lionel, K-Line, M.T.H. Discount Authorized Lionel Service Statio On US Bus. 64. Tues, Wed, Fri 1: Thur 1:00-5:00; Sat 9:30-5: Closed Sun and Mon. Ruy. & TODD'S TRAIN DEPOT

3169 Wendell Blvd. (US 64 Bus.) 919-365-5006

NORTH CAROLINA• Wilmington
Lionel, Williams, Atlas O, Thomas
Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-5. Cotton Exchange.
All track disounted, Atlas O, Fastrack.
Walk to Atlantic Coastline RR Museum.
www.ZooToysandTrains.com.

THE ZOO TOYS AND TRAINS

NORTH CAROLINA Winston (Salem)

OH IN CAROLINA* WINSTON Salem K-Line Superstore, MTH, Lionel, Large selection of older MTH. First in O gauge, In-store layout! Located of I-40. Mon-Sat 10am-6pm. E-mail: ikonc52032@aol.com www.trainloft.com Celebrating 11 years! THE TRAIN LOFT

4007B Country Club Rd. 336-760-9817

OHIO • Akron

OHIO • Akron
Akron's largest old & new Lionel Dealer Authorized Lionel & MTH sales & service stations.
We specialize in MTH DCS and Lionel Command and Railsounds. We buy, sell, trade &
restore. 888-641-5876 EandSTrains.com

E & S TRAINS AND HOBBIES

ON COMPANY BIM! 320-745-7788

OHIO • Avon
Full service hobby store offering parts &
supplies for all hobbies. Auth. Lionel, K-Line,
Bachmann, Atlas, Traxxas & HPI dealer,
Models, rockets, R/C toys, more! Open daily
Tries. - Sun. Visit us at www.nobby HERITAGE TRAIN & HOBBY

36840 Detroit Rd. 440-934-1650

OHIO • Cleveland

Cleveland's largest Lionel dealer. MTH. Williams, Flyer and Marx. Lotsa old stuff. Expert train repair. All credit cards. Call for hours.

TRADING POST TRAIN SHOP 4394 Pearl Rd.

OHIO • Columbus
Specializing in Z, N, HO, O, G.
Model Trains European & American
Mårklin, Walthers, Lionel, MTH, Atlas
We buy and sell used toys & trains.
Ebay Store Robbies Hobbies USA. **ROBBIES HOBBIES**

4578 N. High St. 614-265-7288

OHIO • London (Columbus)
Authorized MTH Dealer.
Lionel Value - Added Dealer. Atlas-O,
3rd Rail, Centerline Products & Artista.
E-mail: deercreek@jadeinc.com
"At Deer Creek Honey Farms."

"At Deer Creek Honey Farms" **DUNHAM'S TOY TRAINS** 551 E. High St., SR 142 740-852-0899

OHIO • Martins Ferry
Hi-rail specialists. Weaver,
customs by P&D Hobby, Bev-Bel,
Bekada Hobby, RGS Lt., Peterson Hol
Supply. Williams, new & used Lione
American Fiyer, K-Line, N to LGB.
G & M TRAIN & HOBBY
301 South 4th St

740-633-6055 301 South 4th St.

OHIO • Smithville
Just North of Wooster on Rt. 585.
in Wayne County Auth. Lionel Dealer MTH K-Line Aristocraft, Williams and Third Rail. Buy & Trade. Repairs. Fax 330-669-9360 www.smithvillemodeltrains.com

115 Milton St. North.

OREGON • Portland

Your complete model railroad store. Gauges Z through G. Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Closed Sunday

WHISTLE STOP TRAINS 11724 SE Division St. 503-761-1822

PENNSYLVANIA • Blue Ridge Summit

The Exclusive model railroad store. From N to G, we stock it all. OPEN 7 days a week. Only minutes from Frederick, MD. www.mainlinehobby.com

MAINLINE HOBBY SUPPLY

15066 Buchanan Trail E. 717-794-2860

PENNSYLVANIA • Broomall
Lionel Am. Flyer, Williams.
New MPC at discount prices.
Standard O & S gauges bought, sold &
traded, Auth. service center, Open Mon, Wed,
Fr. 19-10, Tue & Thu 10-7, Sat 10-5.

NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS 2343 West Chester Pike 610-350

PENNSYLVANIA* Carlisle
Lionel & MTH.
New and used. Quality repair service.
Old toys, trains,
A.C. Gilbert Erector bought & sold.
Mon-Fri 11-6: Sat. 10-5 & by appt.
WAGNER & SONS, INC
28 E. Willow St.
717-258-0839

PENNSYLVANIA • Duncansville (Altoona)
Authorized MTH, Lionel, K-Line, Atlas,
Williams, Weaver & Gargraves dealer, Over 30
mfrs of O gauge trains & acces. N. HO, O, G
gauges. New/Used. Buy Trade & Sell.
Repairs. Open 7 days. www.genestrains.com
GENE'S TRAINS & HOBBIES
1381 Old Rt. 220 N. Bus #1
814-693-1451

PENNSYLVANIA • Erie

Lionel, American Flyer, Marx. Trains bought, sold, and repaired. Mon-Sat 10-5, (Dec. 10-8).

CHARLES SIEGEL'S TRAIN CITY 3133 Zuck Rd. 814-833-8313

PENNSYLVANIA • Hanover Lionel, American Flyer & MTH, New Lionel & MTH at discount prices. Standard O & S gauges bought, sold & repaired, Authorized service station. 20 min, from York PA, Tue-Sat 12-6 TOY TRAINS UNLIMITED

PENNSYLVANIA • Homer City

Large selection of new MTH. On display: 10x18 operating layout. One of the largest selections in the East. Open 6 days a week (Closed Wed.) www.jimstrainshop.com

JIM'S TRAIN SHOP
Old Route 56 West 724 724-479-2026

PENNSYLVANIA • Imperial (Pgh.)
Pittsburgh's largest MTH dealer. Pittsburgh's largest MTH dealer.

Pittsburgh's largest MTH dealer.

Scenery supplies for HO, O and G gauges.
Buy, sell, trade old trains. Expert repair serrice, Jue-Sat 10-6 www.impagialter.

Tue-Sat 10-6. www.imperialtrainco

PENNSYLVANIA • Montoursville

Model railroads. Buy, sell, trade. Monday -Saturday 9-5.

ENGLISH'S MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY 21 Howard St. 570-368-2516

PENNSYLVANIA • New Castle
Buy/sell/trade, repair all types of trains,
Glant Lionel minitature village display
during holiday season. Hrs; M, W, F 12-5,
Sat 10-4. Holiday hrs; Mon-Fri 12-9, Sat 10-5.
Su 12-5. swww.undergroundryshop.com

Su 12-5. www.undergroundrrshop.com
THE UNDERGROUND RR SHOPPE 1906 Wilmington Rd.

PENNSYLVANIA • Palmyra

Lionel, American Flyer, HO, G, Plasticville, scenery, accessories. Authorized Lionel sales & service. Call for hours. www.palmyratrainshop.com THE TRAIN SHOP

20 Willow St. 717-838-8101

PENNSYLVANIA • Philadelphia (Feasterville)
Lionel, American Flyer, LGB, MTH, Märklin.
HO, N & Z, We buy, sell & repair.
HS, Sat. 10-5 (Clos. Sat. July & Aug.)
Sun (Nov. & Dec.) 10-5.
I-95 or US-1 to PA-132 at Bustleton Pike.
JOE'S TRAIN STATION

215-322-5182 21 East Street Rd.

PENNSYLVANIA • Strasburg
From trains to scenery, everything for the layout builder. Tools, books, videos, T-shirts & RR novelties. Open 7 days, year round. Located next to Choo Choo Barn. www.etrainshop.com.

STRASBURG TRAIN SHOP Route 741 E, Box 130

PENNSYLVANIA® Troy
MTH- large selection of past & current. KLine, we carry a very large selection. RICHART, tin plate reproductions. Call for FREE
CURRENT PRICE LIST. Open Mon-Thur 10-6
UPS shipping, www.easterndepot.com
EASTERN DEPOT
500 Captes \$\frac{4}{5}\text{Total PS}\text{Total PS

570-297-3450

PENNSYLVANIA • Weedville Large selection of O gauge and S gauge trains and accessories. Authorized dealer for Amer. Models, Amer. Flyer, MTH, S-Helper & Lionel. Open 7 days per week 8am to 9pm. E-mail valleytammarket@alltel.net VALLEY FARM MARKET

RHODE ISLAND • Apponaug (Warwick)

Hobbies Since 1950. Trains Models & Etc. Open Daily. Our Huge Volume Your Low Price. 95 Exit 10 East-1 mile to Traffic Circle. Around circle to Grey Bldg. w/ Red roof. HobbyRl.com

APPONAUG COLOR SHOP 1364 Greenwich Ave.

SOUTH CAROLINA Easley
MTH • Lionel • K-Line • Märklin
Authorized Dealer
By • Sell • Trade • hopair
Mon-Fri 0-6 Sat 10-5:30
e-mail - railinselmenindspring.oo

RAIL & SPIKE TRAINS & HOBBIES 1943 E. Main St. 864-850-023 864-850-0237

SOUTH CAROLINA • West Columbia

All scales, all major brands of model railroad equipment. We buy & sell used Lionel train: Open daily 10-6. Closed Sun.

NEW BROOKLAND RR & HOBBY SHOP 803-791-3958 TENNESSEE • Franklin/Nashville

Turn-Key Custom Layouts. Lionel, K-Line, MTH, N-HO-S-O-G. We are a Lionel Value added Dealer. Largest selection Post-War, Vintage HO. Flyer. Near I-65, Take Exit 65W Hwy 96. Toll-Free: 1-888-844-4403. SOUTHBOUND TRAINS® 1265 Columbia Ave.

TENNESSEE • Knoxville

New Location! Turkey Creek Area. Knoxville's most diverse hobby store, carrying a large selection of model railroad supplies. HO, N, O and now G. Open 7 days a week.

HOBBYTOWN USA kside Dr. 865-675-1975 11364 Parkside Dr.

TENNESSEE • Memphis
Factory direct Lionel Value-Added Dealer.
LGB Authorized Train Stop & MTH Dealer.
Big selection of old & new trains.
One of the largest stocks of Lionel parts.
www.modeltrainsareus.com

MODEL RAILROAD & HOBBY 1266 Sycamore View

TENNESSEE • Murfreesboro

ENNESSEE • Murrreesboro
Authorized Value-Added Lionel Dealer &
Williams Dealer Hundreds of rolling stock
cars. Large inventory of engines and
accessories. Visit our operating layout
anytime, Monday - Saturday 9-5
THOR'S

416-F Medical Center Pkwy. 615-895-6918

TEXAS • Dallas
Celebrating our 20th year!
One of the largest selections of
Lionel, American Flyer, LGB & Märklin.
K-Line Super Store #1.
Expert repairs & great customer service.
COLLECTIBLE TRAINS & TOYS

10051 Whitehurst Dr. #200

VERMONT • Springfield

BILL PARKER'S TRAIN SHOP

VIRGINIA • Alexandria

VIRGINIA • Alexandria
Auth. Lionel, MTH, K-Line & Atlas-O Dealer,
M, Th, F, & Sat 10-8; Tu & W 10-6; Sun 11-5
Located in Manchester Lakes Shopping Ctr.
Call us toll-free at 866-971-8710 or Visit us
Online at www.trainsacrossamerica.com
SPRINGFIELD STATION
7007. C. Marchester R. H. S. 1973-971-9711

DELTAVILLE DEPOT 16474 Gen. Puller Hwy. 804-776-7250

VIRGINIA • Locust Grove
MTH National Service Center.
MTH, Lionel, Weaver, Williams & 3rd rail.
O, HO and G scales.
Hrs.: Mon - Fri. 10-5; Sat. 10-4.
www.locustgrovetrains.com
LOCUST GROVE TRAINS

VIRGINIA • Manassas

VIRGINIA • Manassas Lionel Auth. Dealer & Repair Station #402. MTH Elec Trains, Atlas, MRC, Atheam, Model Power,etc. O. 027, HO, N. All repairs done on premises. Special orders. Buy-sell Lionel, Flyer, www.kmajunction.com

9786 Center St. 703-257-9860

VIRGINIA • Manassas MTH/Lionel Auth Dealers SVC STA, LGB Train Stop, Aristo-Craft, USA, Area's largest all scale train store, G, O, S, HO, On30, N, Z RC Boats/Planes/Cars - LGB Train Stop www.traindeportenile.com

VIRGINIA • Roanoke
Lionel, LGB, G, AF, HO, N & MTH
Buy, sell, trade, repair.
Lionel SS #383.
Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5:30, Sun 1-5.
Two minutes off Exit 46 on I-81.
Two minutes off Exit 46 on I-81.

7547 Williams......

VIRGINIA • Staunton
Lionel, MTH, G, HO, N &
Thomas the Tank Wooden Railway.
Lionel Service Station #117
Models, paints and accessories.
Mon-Fri 10-6; Sat 10-5; Sun 1-4.

STAUNTON TRAINS & HOBBIES

20 W Reverley St. 540-885-6750

WASHINGTON • Kirkland
Lionel, American Flyer, LGB, HO, N.
Buy, sell, and repair.
Supplying all your railroading needs.
Open Mon.-Sat.

www.eastsidetrains.com
EASTSIDE TRAINS, INC.
425-828-4098 217 Central Way

THE ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOP 4511 California Ave. SW 206-938-

October 2007

TEXAS • San Antonio
Specializing in classic era trains:
Lionel, Marx, American Flyer, LGB.
Trains, toys, books, videos & more.
We buy collections: store or individual.
All Gauges, www.lonestartrains.com
LONE STAR TRAINS & COLLECTIBLES 4161 Naco-Perrin 210-655-4665

Engines, Rolling Stock, Track, Accessories. New in Box Lionel "O" & "027",1978-2005. Authorized Lionel Dealer

One Plain Hill Rd.

7007-G Manchester Blvd.

VIRGINIA • Deltaville

Authorized dealer for Lionel, MTH, Weaver, Aristo-Craft. We stock HO, O and G gauge trains and accessories. Visit our website www.deltavilledepot.com

32305 Constitution Hwy. 540-854-8955

er. www.kmajunction.
KMA JUNCTION

www.traindepotonline.com
TRAIN DEPOT, INC.
New Market Ct. 703-335-2216

VIRGINIA • Newington
Märklin, MTH, Lionel, LGB & Aristo-craft
Scalextric, Carrera, Slot-It, Ninco & Fly
Steff, M. Alex. Dolls & Morel Open 7 days,
Nov 5-Jan 14, otherwise closed Mon. Visit our
TRAINS ETC. INC.

703-550-1779 8245-A Backlick Rd.

RAIL YARD HOBBY SHOP 7547 Williamson Rd. 540-36

WASHINGTON • Seattle

New & Vintage Electric Trains. Open Tue-Sat 11:00-6:00 Located in the West Seattle Junction. E-mail: Eltraino@aol.com

classictoytrains.com

WEST VIRGINIA • Wheeling
Largest Selection of Trains in the Valley
Buy - Sell - Trade - New & Used Trains
MTH-Weaver-Williams-Lionel-Atlas-Dept 56
M, F 12-7, Tu,W,Th 12-6, Sat 10-3
www.pastrains.com
PATRICK'S TRAINS

304-232-0714

WISCONSIN • Butler
Lionel, MTH, Atlas, American Flyer, K-Line,
Kalmbach. Over 500 engines on display.
Also carry G, HO, N scale trains.
New and used. Repair, buy, sell, trade.
www.sommerfelds.com
SOMMERFELD'S TRAINS HOBBIES

262-783-7797

12620 W. Hampton Ave.

WISCONSIN • Eau Claire
Western WI's most enjoyable Train Shop.
Lionel, K-Line, MTH, & other O, Hornby,
Marklin, American HO, N & G. Operating
Layouts. Repairs, kits & access. Fun!
www.modeltrainclassics.com
MODEL TRAINS CLASSICS, PLUS
206 & Parton St. 71, 829, 98

306 S. Barstow St.

WISCONSIN • Elroy
Exclusively Model Trains. Auth. Lionel, K-Line,
MTH, Am. Flyer, Williams & more with G.
0/027, S. HO & N scale trains. M-F 9-5:30,
Sat. 9-3, closed Sun. Website: www.aplustrains.com E-mail: rains@aplustrains.com
THE TRAIN SHOP
130. Main.
608-462-8720

608-462-8720

WISCONSIN • Green Bay
NE Wis. largest O Gauge dealer, Lionel, MTH,
Atlas O, K-line, Weaver & Williams.
Accessories, structures, books & videos.
Open Mon 12-7 Tues-Fri 10-5
(Sat 10-2 Nov-Mar) www.railtycoon.com
GB TV & TRAINS
1252 Volp Ava 900-496-9697

1353 Velp Ave.

WISCONSIN • Milwaukee
Williams Electric Trains
Our Only Line
Hours: M-F 1 p.m.-5 p.m.
or by appointment.
E-mall: matts/rains@notmail.o
MATT'S TRAINS
414-

158 W. Wilbur Ave. 414-483-0268

When traveling, bring CTT, look up a shop and stop in.

CANADA-AB • Calgary
100% Trains; All Scales
Lionel * Tri-ang * Proto * Walthers.
Brass, Collectibles, Memorabilia & Books.
M-F 10am-5pm & 7pm-9pm; Sat 10am-5pm.
www.trainsandsuch.com

www.trainsandsuch.com
TRAINS AND SUCH 2604 4th Street NW

CANADA-ON • Burlington
Authorized Lionel Dealer & Service Station
K-Line, Kato, Atlas, Athearn, Bachmann,
Walthers O/O27, HO & N. Open daily,
Your Mainline to Model Railway Supplies
www.trainsonbrant.ca www.trainsonbrant.ca
TRAINS ON BRANT

CANADA-ON • Dunrobin (Ottawa)
New & used Lionel, MTH, Marx, AF. Trains & accessories for the collector & operator bought & sold. Walther's dealer, Lionel S#516. Orders 1-888-MALWOOD (toll free) e-mail: malwoodstation@rogers.com
MALWOOD STATION

1100 Mumbh Stid Pel

1169 Murphy Side Rd. 613-832-1374

CANADA-ON • Fergus

CANADA-ON • Fergus CANADA-UNF Fergus
Model Trains for Beginners to the Experts
Buy, Sell, Trade, Repair
O/027, HO, N, S, G
Lionel/MTH Auth. Sales & Service Centers
www.lioneltrains.ca
2B IN TRAINS
6168 Road 29
519-787-3280

CANADA-ON • Mount Forest
45 Min North of Guelph. Authorized Lionel
value added dealer, One of Canada's largest
Lionel retailers MTH, K-Line & more. Full line
HO dealer, www.trainscellar.com
Fax 519-323-3809. Closed Monday. THE TRAIN CELLAR CLASSIC TRAINS

CANADA-ON • Streetsville

CANADA—ON • Streetsville
(Mississauga) Premier Selection and Service.
Lionel, MTH. K-Line, Gargraves
Operating layouts; Authorized Repair Centre
Special Orders;
Visit us at WWW.CVPTC COM
CREDIT VALLEY RAILWAY COMPANY, LTD.

184 Queen Street S. 905-826-1306

CANADA-ON • Toronto

Model Railroad Specialists since 1962 Lionel Authorized Distributor & Repair Center All Scales - Special Orders Closed Mondays www.georgestrains.com GEORGE'S TRAINS LTD. 510 Mt. Pleasant Rd. 877-887-2467

877-887-2467

CANADA-QC • Montreal

Authorized dealer for Lionel, MTH, LGB, USA Trains, Carrera. Authorized service station for Lionel and MTH, also Kalmbach, G&0 accessories, Atlas O.

MAX TRAINS

4058 Rue Monselet #117 514-322-8626

SWITZERLAND • Grenchen/SO

Full line O-Gauge 3-Rail Hobby Shop MTH, Williams, 3rd Rail, Atlas O. Buy, sell & repair service Big train layout -come and see! E-mail: railtech@besonet.ch

RAIL-TECH +41-32/6533366



Brought to you by:

Retailer

Visit the finest hobby shop locator search engine on the Internet!

Hobbyretailer.com can help you find a hobby shop close to you or across North America.

The ultimate resource for finding hobby shops

Build your own toy train library — with Information Station downloadable articles! **Details for toy** train scenery trains.com downloads

We've bundled some of the best articles from Classic Toy Trains into Information Station packages you can purchase, download, and print right at home. Get the articles you want, when you want them, and keep them handy for future projects!

Topics include:

- Electricity, command control, and wiring
- Postwar Lionel collecting, repair, and maintenance
- Layout planning, construction, and scenery

To learn more or to order, visit classictoytrains.com Click on "DOWNLOADS"

Just click it, buy it, and use it!

06X1245

ADVERTISERS INDEX

WE BELIEVE that our readers are as important as our advertisers; therefore, we try to handle all re If, within a reasonable period, you do not receive your merchandise or an adequate reply from an a detail exactly what you ordered and the amount of money you sent. We will forward your complain is obtained, we will refuse to accept further advertising from him. Address complaints to: CLASSIC Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187.

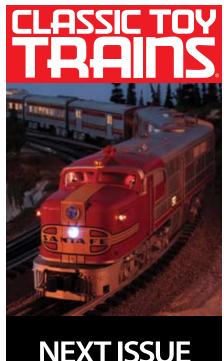
A
American Models
В
Bart's Pneumatics Corp
C
Carl's Toy Trains
D
Die-Cast Direct, Inc
E
East Coast Enterprises
F
Freedom Train Shelving 10
G
Garden Railways Magazine 83 GarGraves Trackage Corp 36 Glen's Train Shop 90 Glenn Snyder Display Systems 9
Grand Central Limited 4
Great Midwest Train Show 26

Great Scale Model Train Show
Hobby Horse Products
J & K Trains & Parts, Inc
Lantz's Train Shop
M Ma & Pa Junction
N Nassau Hobby Center
Pedal Car People LLC 28
R & S Enterprises

Rubber Roadbed 83

eaders' complaints promptly and carefully, advertiser, please write to us. In your letter nts to the advertiser for action. If no action TTOY TRAINS Magazine, 21027 Crossroads
\$ S & W Parts Supply
T T & K Hobby Shop 79 T-Tracker II 83 TCA Desert Division 37 Thomas Angela 91 Three R Plastics 28 Tiger Auction Group 9, 91 Todd's Train Depot 28 Tony's Train Exchange 76 Town & Country Hobbies & Craft 83 Toy Train Heaven (PA) 83 Toy Train Operating Society 76 Toy Train Restoration Products 83 Train America Studios 91 Train Collector's Assoc 28 Train Station 32 Train Stop, The 37 Train World 20-21 Traingintings.com 91 Trains Magazine 82 Trains Unlimited Tours 91 Trainsite LLC 76 trainz.com 76, 91 Treatstation 83 Turner Model Works 91
w
What Detail!
Y York29

Z



NEXT ISSUE

CELEBRATING 20 YEARS OF CTT

Anniversary Special Issue!

- 20 operating tips
- 20 layout tips
- 20 wiring tips
- Photo Album favorites

Best of the West

A hi-rail layout that captures a special time and place

A Flyer friendship

This American Flyer layout built a friendship

Prewar collection

Did the golden age of trains end at the start of WWII?

Showcasing Marx

The best of Marx on a showroom-style layout

ON SALE OCTOBER 2

Subscribe Today!

1-800-533-6644

Order online at www.classictoytrains.com

COLLECTIBLE CLASSICS



Lionel's no. 6445 Fort Knox gold reserve car

A chance to look inside a unique boxcar

OY MAKERS in the late 1950s and early '60s, searching for something special that might hook kids, exploited youngsters' innate curiosity about what goes on "inside stuff." Various toy firms sought to provide answers. Lionel soon jumped on board with a unique boxcar that has spawned several other collectible cars.

As long as playthings were made out of wood, paper, or metal, there was no way to enable a youngster to gaze through its opaque surface and see the interior. The introduction of thermoplastics in the 1940s changed this. Utilizing the right injection-molded materials, a manufacturer could create a clear shell that was durable and safe to use.

Lionel first capitalized on this development in 1948. Eager to show off the two motors installed in its brand-new no. 2333 Santa Fe F3 diesel, it created a handful of models with clear bodies that it shipped to its regional showrooms and major dealers for display.

Kids might have appreciated owning a clear-shell diesel so they could watch the motors in action. But Lionel never mass-produced what have become valuable F3s.

A decade later, in 1959, a novel plaything exploded on to the market that probably caused Lionel to think again about clear plastic. Renwal, an established toy maker, announced its Visible Man, a 16-inch-tall model kit of the male body. Inside a clear-plastic exterior (the skin of the Visible Man) were assembled miniature veins, arteries, bones, and organs.

This kit, which could be taken apart and put together again, took the toy industry by storm. Soon a Visible Woman had joined her male counterpart. In time, there were even clear plastic models that showed the "innards" of a horse, a dog, and a V-8 engine.

If kids were intrigued by what went on inside a human being, perhaps they were equally curious about what was carried inside an enclosed railcar. This line of reasoning might have sparked Tony Rocco, a member of the Engineering Department at Lionel, to design something that the firm could have nicknamed the Visible Boxcar.

Tony pushed the envelope when he came up with the idea behind the no. 3435 traveling aquarium car, which Lionel first cataloged in 1959. Two years later, he modified the shell of the "fish car" to create the no. 6445 Fort Knox gold reserve car, which stayed in the line through 1963. At last, kids could see what a boxcar carried.

The 6445 was no ordinary boxcar loaded with washing machines or other manufactured goods. Instead, Tony imagined a special car with clear plastic sides (windows, really) behind which were piles of dazzling gold bullion.

The silver-painted model featured black heat-stamped lettering, a brake wheel, and AAR trucks with operating couplers. Lionel altered the body mold to put a slot in the roof in which kids could insert coins. Sort of a piggy bank on wheels!

The Fort Knox gold reserve car served as a component of a few cataloged outfits, both Super O and O-27, in 1961 and '62. It was also available as a separate-sale item for \$5.95 in those years and 1963. And the 6445 appeared in some promotional sets.

The influence of the car with "see-thru sides" lasted far longer than its appearance in the catalog. General Mills, which leased the rights to make and market Lionel trains, offered at least half a dozen reissues of the 6445 between 1979 and 1986.

These models, led by a duplicate of the postwar model (no. 9320), were painted blue, gold, maroon, orange, and silver. Their lettering celebrated past or present U.S. mints in Denver, New Orleans, and Philadelphia, among other cities.

In modern times, Lionel has added new loads behind the windows. Themed loads have included scale vehicles, fantasy aliens, mummies, and more. – *Roger Carp*

LIONEL 6445 FORT KNOX GOLD RESERVE CAR

Cataloged: 1961-63

Current price: \$55 (good);

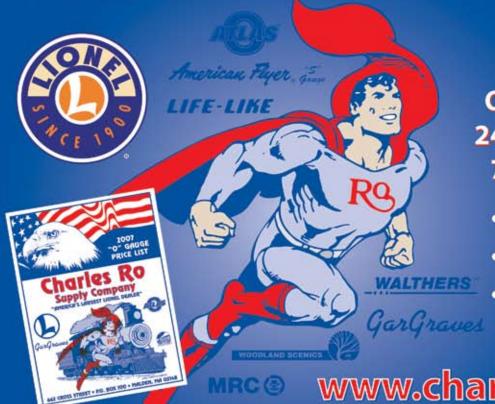
\$125 (excellent)

Data courtesy of Greenberg's Pocket Price Guide to Lionel Trains, 2007 edition

rating cou-

Charles Ro Supply Company

662 Cross Street, Malden, MA 02148 • www.charlesro.com



VIEW ALL OUR PRODUCTS ON LINE

ORDER ON-LINE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

- Secure Site
- Easy Browsing
- Great Prices

Fed Non-Line

www.charlesro.com

"Worlds Largest LIONEL Dealer" We carry a complete line of "O" GAUGE products

Mon-Tues-Wed-Thur: 9am - 5pm, Friday: 9am - 9pm, Saturday: 9am - 5pm



Call: 800-225-4424 800-225-4425 Fax: 800-287-0090

CALL TOLL FREE TO PLACE YOUR ORDER **OR TO REQUEST OUR FREE PRICE LIST**



Retail Store - All gauges from N Scale to G Gauge on sale



Operating layout - enjoyed by thousands of visitors every year



Warehouse - extensive inventory on hand to fill orders daily

S IS 1 EXAMPLE OF THE RETHAN 500 ITEMS

2 Full Product Line Catalogs in One!

96 Pages • Numerous Roadnames Additional Scuings Opportunity & Payment Options inside!

43 PRODUCT STYLES **Our GOLDEN MEMORIES** product

train sets, and separate sale locomotives. ine consists of beautiful reproductions of original 1949-1957 Lionel® cataloged

Jnits, Sound Systems, track & transformers! reight & passenger cars. Plus, we also include replicas of many locomotives, offer Power Upgrade kits for Dummy Our TRADITIONAL LINE products



How do you get a catalog?

Williams Electric Trains c/o Products Catalog

8835-F Columbia 100 Parkway Columbia, MD 21045

PHONE: 410.997.7766

FAX: 410.997.6196

EMAIL: orders@williamstrains.com

Send \$5.00

We accept checks, money orders & credit cards.

Can I get a discount?





of your first order from this new catalog? Do you want to save an extra 20% off Plus, you get a freight car or caboose Well, now you can! Join the Platinum and will receive sales and discounts Club today get 20% off of your first purchase from this catalog, you are added to our mailing list for 1 year that the general public rarely sees! of your choice for FREE!

Styles

2368 B&O F3 Powered Unit & Dummy with 5 freight cars

\$499.95 Item # GMFRT-2

POWERED "A UNIT" LOCOMOTIVE SPECIFICATIONS:

Dual motors with flywheels 6 amp reverse board

Frue Blast II digital horn & bell 4-wheel trucks

Die-Cast trucks, pilots & frame. Operating front coupler

DUMMY "A UNIT" LOCOMOTIVE SPECIFICATIONS:

Operating front coupler

Die-Cast trucks, pilots & Frame

FREIGHT CARS INCLUDED:

Alcoa covered hopper with interchangeable bauxite ore load 6464-400 B&O Timer - Saver Boxcar 6346-56

Sunoco Oil triple dome tank car 6464-425 6415

B&O - Sentinel Boxcar

B&O N5c illuminated caboose

All freight cars feature Die-Cast trucks with operating couplers. Set includes one each of the above freight cars.

Platinum Members Only \$399.95

